START

DÉBUT

ROLL

1

MICROFILMED BY CENTRAL MICROFILM OPERATIONS

MICROFILMÉ PAR LES SERVICES CENTRAUX DU MICROFILM

Public Archives Canada

Archives publiques Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE 13-1-86 CAMERA - CAMÉRA W6

OPERATOR - OPÉRATEUR P. SAWATZKI 5-31

REDUCTION - RÉDUCTION x15 DATA - DONNÉES 12-85-2847

ARC-178 (85/01)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA, CANADA EAST: Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates 1763-1867

Volumes 1-138 c. 8.5 m

The Provincial Secretary and Registrar had particular responsibilities in the issuance of licences, including the preparation (engrossing) of the documents for the signature of the Governor and the registration of bonds posted by candidates for certain offices. The documents found in this series reflect those varied responsibilities and the changing manner in which the licensing function was documented over a century. Petitions, correspondence, reports and schedules related to licences were frequently included with bonds, certificates and other documents submitted by the applicants for licences or by the officials who examined an applicant's qualifications.

Related records are to be found, notably the entrybooks and registers kept by the Provincial Secretary in his capacity as Registrar (see RG 68). Correspondence relating to individual cases after 1841 is frequently found in RG 4, C 1. Applications from notaries and advocates form as a separate series: RG 4, B 8. Records of licences to pilots are found in RG 42 (Marine) as well as in MG 8, A 18 (transcriptions of Trinity House records).

The **arrangement** of the records is by type of licence applied for (auctioneer, timber culler, tavernkeeper), and those sub-series are shelved in an alphabetic sequence as can be seen from the headings of the Shelf List which follows this inventory entry. In some cases, general correspondence on the licensing function is arranged in a separate sub-series (as for the marriage bonds, volumes 29-41A, and the marriage licence correspondence, volumes 42-46). Within each sub-series, the arrangement of bonds or applications is generally chronological, but the order within the year may be alphabetical by name of applicant or numerical. The number may reflect the date of receipt for an application or may relate to an annual schedule of licences issued. The distinction between Shop and Tavern licences is not clear and the sorting of those sub-series appears quite inconsistent; supporting documentation may be filed in one sub-series and the application in the other. Their order is alphabetic by applicant.

Three sub-series have been microfilmed: the marriage bonds (volumes 29-41A) and the fur trade licences (volumes 110-115) in 1981 and the medical licences (volumes 47-55) in 1986. The fur trade licences were reorganized in 1978, in preparation for filming, to restore the original numerical sequence of the documents. Severe deterioration necessitated some restoration treatment. Items with unusual postal markings or seals are now in the vault. **Access** to the original documents in the three sub-series which have been microfilmed has been limited for conservation purposes.

RESEARCHERS MUST USE THE MICROFILM ...2

Archives staff produced, over more than half a century, a number of nominal **indexes** for these records. Each indexing project appears to have had unique guidelines, quite unlike modern standards. The card index for the old "S Series", from which RG 4 was formed, contains references to many types of licences and bonds. Unfortunately, the coverage is neither systematic nor complete. Cross-referencing is quite inconsistent -- see for examples such names as Gauthier dit Laframboise. Some cards are filed by type of licence sought, others by name of applicant.

Several sub-series have been indexed in more recent times. These indexes are available in the Reference Room:

Marriage Bonds	(volumes 29-41A)	filed separately; also available on microfilm, reels H-1125 and H-1126
Medical Licences	(volumes 47-55)	in the General Index
Bonds	(volumes 133-138)	in the General Index

Photocopying will be carried out from the microfilm where possible, to minimize the risks of damage to the original documents. For publication or exhibition purposes, however, photographs from the originals can be supplied at the standard charge for such copies. When requesting photocopies, researchers should use the form of citation recommended below.

When consulting the series through interlibrary loan of the microfilm, researchers may request photocopies through the borrowing institution. Where that institution has the necessary equipment, no further authorization is required from the Public Archives before photocopies of individual documents are produced. Requests for certified copies, photographs from the originals or copies of complete reels must be referred to the Public Archives of Canada.

Citations in publications and in requests for photocopies should follow the examples given below. Where the documents do not bear page numbers, particular attention should be given to providing the date and applicant's name or other specific clues to ensure accurate identification of the document.

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 29, bond 20; marriage bond of Peter Shepherd, 1818 (microfilm reel H-1129).

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 50, p. 861. (Applications for medical licences can be found by volume and page number alone.)

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 61; bond 239 from Joseph Marchand and certificate of his good character, for a licence to operate a tavern (4 pages).

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 111, pp 417-422; application for a fur trade licence and bond submitted by Peter Bartie & Co., 1769 (microfilm reel H-1096).

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 133, bond 337; surety offered for the office of bailiff by Joseph Dorion, 1843 (2 pages).

Description	dates	Volume	Pages
Lists of licences issued Innkeepers, Shops, Peddlars & Ferries	1843	1	1-25
Alphabetical index	n.d.	2	
Alphabetical index	n.d.	3	
Alphabetical index	1832	4	
Alphabetical index	n.d.	5	
List of licences issued	1822-1842	6	
List of licences issued	1837-1842	7	
Entrybook for licences, Three Rivers District - Marriage, Shops, Taverns, Ferries, Pedlars	1842-1846	8	1-133
Correspondence of Mr. Ross regarding licences	1834-1835	9	
AUCTIONEERS - bonds & applications for licences	1805-1812	10	
ditto	1813-1837	11	
CULLERS of LUMBER - bonds	1823-1826	12	
ditto	1829	13	
ditto	1829	14	
ditto	1830-1833	15	
applications for commissions	1808-1810	16	
ditto	1811-1818	17	
ditto	1819-1820	18	
ditto	1822-1823	19	
ditto	1825-1826	20	
ditto	1829	21	
ditto	1829	22	
ditto	1830-1834	23	

...2

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages or folios	MICROFILM
DEBTORS - bonds posted on leaving the province	1764-1791	24		
ditto	1792-1803	25		
ditto	1804-1812	26		
ditto	1813-1839	27		
GUNPOWDER BONDS	1764-1768	28		
MARRIAGE BONDS (numbered)	1779-1818	29	1-20	H-1129
ditto	1819-1820	30	21-183	H-1129
ditto	1821-1822	31	184-332	H-1129
ditto	1823-1824	32	333-525	H-1129
ditto	1825-1826	33	526-724	H-1130
ditto	1827-1828	34	725-913	H-1130
ditto	1828-1830	34A	914-1135	H-1130
ditto	1831	34B	1136-1275	H-1130
ditto	1832	34C	1276-1438	H-1130
ditto	1833	35	1439-1555	H-1131
ditto	1834-1835	35A	1556-1630	H-1131
ditto	1836	36	1631-1811	H-1131
ditto	1837	37	1812-1957	H-1131
ditto	1838	38	1958-2090	H-1131
ditto	1839	39	2091-2347	H-1131
ditto	1840	40	2348-2552	H-1131
ditto	1840	40A	2553-2690	H-1132
ditto	1841	41	2691-2800	H-1132
ditto	1842, 1860	41A	2801-2804	H-1132
MARRIAGE LICENCES - correspondence relating to	1844	42		
ditto	1858	43		
ditto	1861	44		
ditto	1861	45		

...3

RESEARCHERS MUST USE MICROFILM - LE CHERCHEUR DOIT UTILISER LE MICROFILM

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios
MARRIAGE LICENCES - records of the Prerogative Court, L.C., relating to (indexed)	1835-1837	46	
MEDICAL LICENCES - applications	1788-1811	47	1-296
ditto	1811-1816	48	297-557
ditto	1817-1821	49	558-860
ditto	1822-1826	50	861-1132
ditto	1826-1829	51	1133-1421
ditto	1830-1834	52	1422-1696
ditto	1834-1837	53	1697-1930
ditto	1837-1848	54	1931-2082
		55	eliminated by reboxing
PILOTS - certificates issued by Trinity House, Quebec	1841-1842	56	
BILLIARD LICENCES	1802-1838	57	
FERRY LICENCES	1841, 1846	58	
TAVERNS:- applications for licences to operate	1766-1768	59	
ditto (A-K)	1769	60	
ditto (L-Z)	1769	61	
ditto	1770	62	
ditto (A-K)	1771	63	
ditto (L-Z)	1771	64	
ditto (A-G)	1772	65	
ditto (H-Z)	1772	66	
ditto	1773	67	
ditto	1774	68	
ditto	1775	69	
ditto	1796-1799	70	

....4

Description		Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios
TAVERNS - applications for licences to operate		1800-1803	71	
ditto		1804-1807	72	
ditto		1808-1810	73	
ditto		1811-1814	74	
ditto		1815-1816	75	
ditto		1817-1818	76	
ditto		1819-1820	77	
ditto		1821-1823	78	
ditto		1824-1825	79	
ditto		1826	80	
ditto		1827	81	
ditto		1828	82	
ditto		1829-1830	83	
ditto		1831	84	
ditto		1832	85	
ditto		1834	86	
ditto		1835	87	
ditto		1836	88	
ditto		1837	89	
ditto		1838	90	
ditto	(A-L)	1838	91	
ditto	(M-Z)	1838	92	
ditto		1839	93	
ditto		1840	94	
ditto		1841	95	
ditto		1841	96	
ditto		1841	97	

....5

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios	MICROFILM
TAVERNS - applications for licences to operate	1842-1844	98		
ditto	1843-1844	99		
ditto	1844-1845	100		
ditto	1845	101		
ditto	1845-1847	101A		
ditto	1846-1847	102		
list of persons licensed	1847	103		
records relating to licence funds	1849	104		
applications for licences	1284-1838	105		
ditto	1839	106		
ditto	1840	107		
amendments to legislation	1850	108		
ditto	1850	109		
TRADE LICENCES - applications for licences to trade with the Indians for furs	1763-1768	110 pt. 1	1-70	H-1096
- licences 1-15	1769		71-215	H-1096
- licences 16, 18-40	1769	110 pt. 2	216-416	H-1096
- licences 41-45, 47-76, 78-79	1769	111	417-717	H-1096
- licences 1-14, 16-27, 29-40, 41-54, 56-60	1770	112	718-1000	H-1096
			1001-1186	H-1097
- licences 61-80, 84-96	1770	113	1187-1458	H-1097
- licences	1771	113	1459-1510	H-1097
- licences 1, 3-11, 13-20	1772	113	1511-1630	H-1097
- licences 21-38, 42-45, 47-48, 51, 53, 55-63, 65, 70-75	1772	114	1631-1783	H-1097
- licences 1, 5, 8, 10, 13-18, 21-40, 46-48, 50-68	1773	114	1784-1801	H-1097
			1802-1902	H-1098

...6

RESEARCHERS MUST USE MICROFILM - ON DOIT UTILISER MICROFILM

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages	MICROFILM
TRADE LICENCES - applications for licences to trade with the Indians for furs				
- licences 1-27, 30-49, 51-55	1774	114	1903-2012	H-1098
- licences 1-4, 6-50, 52-54, 56-57, 59-68	1775	115	2013-2153	H-1098
- licences 4-5, 7-36, 38, 45-48	1776	115	2154-2237	H-1098
- schedules of applications for licences	1777	115	2238-2253	H-1098
- ditto	1778	115	2354-2272	H-1098
- ditto	1779	115	2273-2275	H-1098
- ditto	1780	115	2276-2296	H-1098
- ditto	1781	115	2297-2311	H-1098
- ditto	1782	115	2312-2319	H-1098
- ditto	1783	115	2320-2326	H-1098
	1784	not found		
- ditto	1785-1786	115	2327-2335	H-1098
- ditto	1787	not found		
- ditto	1788	115	2336-2343	H-1098
- ditto	1789-1790	115	2344-2347	H-1098
PEDLARS - applications for licences	1796-1816	116		
ditto	1817-1828	117		
ditto	1829-1841	118		
ditto	1841-1845	119		
SHOPS - applications for licences to keep	1765-1769 1771-1772	120		
ditto	1773-1799	121		
ditto	1800-1810	122		

...7

RESEARCHERS MUST USE THE MICROFILM --- LE CHERCHEUR DOIT UTILISER LE MICROFILM

Description		Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios
SHOPS - applications for licences to keep		1811-1816	123	
ditto		1817-1823	124	
ditto		1824-1829	125	
ditto		1830-1835	126	
ditto		1836-1841	127	
ditto		1842-1848	128	
MISCELLANEOUS BONDS		1766-1791 1792-1813	129	
ditto		1814-1828	130	
ditto		1839-1831	131	
ditto		1832-1839	132	
ditto	(unnumbered)	1840-1844	133	
	(bonds 23-337)	1837-1843	133	
ditto	(bonds 360-1217)	1837-1848	134	
ditto	(bonds 1225-2483)	1848-1856	135	
ditto	(bonds 2437-4323)	1857-1860	136	
ditto	(bonds 4330-5393)	1857-1865	137	
ditto	(bonds 5416-5814)	1862-1867	138	
	(unnumbered)	1842-1863	138	

See registers in RG 68

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 47

Pages 1-296

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } We the Examining Com.rs do Certify to His Excellency The Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester, that Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission — under an Ordinance of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

That We have Examined Mr Joseph Kansk of the Parish of St Antoine in the District of Quebec, and We find him regularly and well bred in our Profession, and We Conceive that he may be Licensed to practice Surgery & as an Apothecary, under the restriction of calling in, in Critical cases, the assistance of such regular licensed Physicians, or Surgeons as may be in the Vicinity of the Patient or the Parish where he practices

Quebec 3d. September 1788.

Jn.o Toote Secr.t
Jas. Tilton
James Davidson
A. Ogilvy
H. Hiva

We Certify that we have been present at the Examination of the above named Joseph Kansk

Quebec 3d September 1788.

B. Mabane J.C.P.
Thom.s Dunn J.C.P.
J. Fraser J.C.P.
Edw.d Harrison
J. G. Chiefdelève

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.o 9 Report of Examination
of
Joseph Harsh
in
Surgery and as an
Apothecary,

1788

Do not come up
to His Lordships
intention expressed
in the Commission

2

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1788

3

An act or Ordinance to prevent Persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midewifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence

Whereas many Inconveniencies have arisen to His Majesty's Subjects in this Province from unskilful Persons Practising Physic and Surgery, Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor and ~~Commander in Chief and by and with the advice and Consent of~~ the Legislative Council that after the first — day of November next, no person whatsoever shall by Retail on any pretence sell, vend or distribute, Medicines or — prescribe for Sick persons for Gain, or practise Physic or Surgery within the Province or practise Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal or the Suburbs thereof without Licence first had and obtained from His Excellency the Governor or the Commander in Chief of the Province for the time being, which Licence shall not be granted but upon certificate of the Person's applying for the same, having been examined and approved by such Persons as the Governor or commander in Chief for the time being may have appointed for the purpose of Examining and inquiring into the Know-ledge of such Person in Physic, or Skill in Surgery or Pharmacy or Midewifery; a Copy of which Certificate is to be annexed to the Licence, which is to be inregistered in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace of the District, where the Practitioner resides.

And Every Person acting in any of the Professions aforesaid without such Licence shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty pounds for the first Offence, fifty pounds for the Second and one hundred pounds & three months Imprisonment for every Subsequent Offence committed against the true Intent & meaning of this Ordinance, to be recovered in the Court of the Common Pleas of

the

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the District where the Offence shall have been committed a Moiety of such forfeiture to be paid to the Receiver General of the Province and applied to the use of His Majesty's Government here to be accounted for by him to His Majesty His Heirs & Successors, or to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being, and Audited by His Majesty's Auditor Genl. for the Plantations or his Deputy, and the other moiety to be paid to the Person or Persons who shall sue for the same

Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that Nothing in this Ordinance shall extend or be construed to extend to the subjecting such persons as shall have taken a Degree in any University or who have been Commissioned or Warranted as Surgeons in his Majesty's Army or Navy to any Examination previous to obtaining a Licence, but to which Licence to be enregistered as above a Copy of the Degree or Certificate of the Commission or Warrant shall be annexed

And that No Physician or Surgeon doing duty in the Army or Navy within the Province be obliged to have a Licence

Provided also that nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to prevent Retailers or others from selling such Drugs for which a royal Patent has been obtained.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd

34

Bill for regulating the practice of Physic & Surgery.

Chap VII

Title read } Monday 24th March 1788 in both Languages —— ///.

1st reading — 25th March — Committed to
Mr. DeLery
Col. Caldwell
Mr. Mabane
Mr. Collins
Mr. Dupré

Entered ///.

2nd April — Then recommitted to
The same Members

15th — Reported de novo — and a second Reading ordered on Monday the 21st

22nd — read — and a third reading ordered for the 23rd

passed

Office

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lord Dorne.

6 5

To all &c.

Whereas Abner Reed
of the Township of Stanstead
in the Province of Lower
Canada Gentleman ~~Doctor of Laws~~

hath been examined
in pursuance of an Act
or Ordinance passed on the
thirtieth day of April
in the 28th year of H. M. Reign Last, intituled "An Act
"Or Ordinance to prevent persons
"practising in Physic and Surgery
"within the Province of Quebec
"as Midwifery in the Town of Quebec
"Montreal without Licence"; X
hath been examined, and
found capable of exercising the profession of
Surgeon and ~~and Druggist~~
an Apothecary, X as
fully appears by the
copy of the Certificate
hereunto subjoined;
Permission is hereby granted
to him for that purpose
as the law directs.
Given under my

X Exhibited Satisfactory Testimony of his having been Examined or Warranted as a Surgeon in His Majesty's Army

a Surgeon & Apothecary for what ever the Certificate expresses without mentioning the restrictions

January 1st Other Testimonials

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The copy of the certificate to be on
side.

Draft of
Surgeons Diploma

The Secretary to
prepare the Li=
censes accordingly
and file the ori=
ginal certificates
in his office
By order of H. E.
Lord Dorchester
Henry Motz
Quebec 22. Nov.r 88

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss

We the Examining Commissioners do certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's Commission Under an Ordinance of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mr. Frederick Besserer of the Parish of Chateau Richi in the District of Quebec and found him regularly bred in the Profession of Surgery. We Conceive That he may be Licensed to Practice in Surgery and as an Apothecary under the restriction of Calling in, the Assistance (in Critical Cases) of Such regular Licensed Physicians or Surgeons as may be in the Vicinity of the Parish where he practises —

Quebec the 9th Sept.r 1788.

J. Dayn. Fr.s Foote Resid.t
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Oliva

We Certify That We were present at the Examination of the above named Frederick Besserer

Quebec 9th Sept.r 1788

Thom.s Dunn J.C.P.
G. Gauvreau J.C.P.
Edw.d Harrison
J. G. Chs. Delisle

6 13 4
6- 6 8
6-8

4 3 10
1 - 3 - 4
2 - - -
6 - 13 4

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°: 10 Report of Examination
Fred: F. Besserer
in
Surgery
and as an Apothecary,

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec &c — } We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mons.r Jacque Denechaud of the Parish and City of Quebec and Inspected a Certificate granted to him by Mess.rs Montmollo and Pucheroux Examining Surgeons at Marennes in the Kingdom of France, and Satisfied that he has been Regular in his Education, and do Certify that he is Capable to Practice in Pharmacy or as an Apothecary

Quebec the 6th Sept.r 1788.

Jn.o Toote Resid.

James Fisher

James Davidson

J. Hayes

F. Oliva.

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Jacque Denechaud

Quebec 9th Sept.r 1788

Thom.s Dunn J.C.P.

C. Gmel.n J.C.P.

Edw.d Harrison

J. H. DeLery

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of
Examination
Requisite Requisite
in
Montreal
Chatham

Report of Examination
of Jacques Decoigne
in
Montreal
Chatham

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } ss —

We the Examining Commissioners do certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mr. Ignace Friedell of the City of Quebec, We found him regularly bred and of Professional Merit, and certify That he may be Licensed to Practice in Pharmacy, Surgery or as an Apothecary.—

Quebec the 9th Sept.r 1788.—

Fr: Foote Presid.
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Oliva

We Certify That We were present at the Examination of the above named Ignace Friedell.—

Quebec 9th Sept.r 1788.

Thom.s Dumbleo
Edw.d Harrison
G. Gamelin .L.C.
J.G.C. de Lery

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13

№ 4.

Report of Examination
of
Ignace Friedell Gent.
in Surgery Pharmacy or
as an Apothecary.

Ignace Friedell
1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss

We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mons.r Elie Lasparre of the Parish and City of Quebec and Inspected Letters of Matriculation given to him at St. Come in the Kingdom of France; are Satisfied that he has been Regular in his Education. And We do Certify him Capable to practice in Pharmacy or as an Apothecary, Quebec the 9th September 1788

Jn.e Foote Resid.y
James Fisher
James Davidson
J. Hagius
F. Riva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Elie Lasparre

Quebec 9th Sept.r 1788

Thom.s Dunn Sec.d
G. Pauel J.C.P.
Edw.d Harrison
J.G. Desery

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of Examination
of Elie Lafleur
in
Pharmacy or as an
Apothecary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of Examination
of Elie Lafleur
in
Pharmacy or as an
Apothecary :-

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } We the Examining Commissioners do Certify
ss } to His Excellency The Right Honorable
Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His
Excellency's Commission, Under an Ordinance
of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent
Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within
the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the
towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mr. John George Wies of
the City of Quebec, and found him regular and
well Vred in our Profession, and We Conceive that
he may be Licensed to Practice in Pharmacy,
Surgery or as an Apothecary under the Restriction
of Calling in Regular Medical Assistance in dubious Cases.
Quebec the 9th Sept.r 1788.

Jn.o Foote President
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examina-
-tion of the above named John George Wies.
Quebec 9th Sept.r 1788.

Thom.s Dunn 168
Edw.d Harrison
J. Caml. FCP
J.H. Deserres

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No

Report of Examination
of Mr. George F. Ellis,
in
Surgery & Pharmacy as an
Apothecary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17

Report of Examination
for Medical Degree
in
Surgery & Pharmacy or as an
Apothecary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12

Report of Examination
of
John George Wills,
in
Surgery Pharmacy or as an
Apothecary

1788

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled, "an Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Jean Decondu of the parish of La Valtrie in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licensed to practise in Surgery, and Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary. — Chas. Blake

X Brenden
Jean Bte. Gobert
Geo. Selby
Rsym

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Jean Ducondu

S. Watson J.C.C.
Fredk. Wm. Rowe J.C.C.
Pierre Ed. de Sales Ct.
Jh. de Longueuil Ct.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788—

Certificate of the Examination
of Hans Sherman, Surgeon &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor, and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal without licence" Do certify to His Excellency The Right Lord Dorchester that we have examined George Myers of the parish of Pointe Claire, in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery & Pharmacy, one as an Apothecary.

R. Prenderl — Chas. Blake
Jean Bte. Jobert — Geo. Selby
R. Sym

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said George Myers. —

J. Mabane J.C.P.

Pierre Edouard Desrivières C.C.
= J.B. de Lorimier J.C.

Fleetwood Bourville J.C.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788—

Certificate of the Examination
of George Myers, Surgeon, &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence", do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Marie Mayer of the St Laurence Suburbs of the Town of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, Midwife, and we conceive that she may be licenced to practise Midwifery in all natural cases

K. Prender — Chs. Blake
Jean Bte Jobert — Geo Selby
R. Dunn

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Marie Mayer

J. Frobisher — Pte Tte de Sebrevois C.L.
Testeldebrouille J.C.P. — P. R. St Ours C.L.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788—

Certificate of the examination
of Marie Major, Midwife.—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence, do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined Robert Jones of the parish of St. Mary in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery, Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary

A Grender
Jean Bte. Jobert
Chas. Blake
Geo. Pelley
R Lyon

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Robert Jones.

J Fraser J.C.P.
Fleetwood Bowville J.C.P.
Pierre Dessaulles C.C.
H. Delorgueil C.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788—

Certificate of the examination of Robert Jones, Surgeon, &c.ª—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence," do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined Herman Melchior Eberts of the parish of Longueuil, in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive, he may be licenced to practise in Surgery & Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary. —

X Bender — Chat. E Blake

Jean Bte Gobert

Geo Selby

D Lynn

We, do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Herman Melchior Eberts

Pierre Roi Desjardins J.C.P. —

J Walker J.C.C.

P. R. D'Orsonnens C.C.

Pierre de Rouville J.C.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788.—

Certificate of the Examination
of Her: Mel: Eberts, Surg.r &ca

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Henry Loedel of the parish of St. Mary, in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary, and Man-Midwife.—

J. Bender
Jean Bte Jobert
Chat: Blake
Gg: Pelley
R Lyon

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Henry Loedel

Pivotte de Bellestre C.C.
J. Delvecquière C.C.

J. Walker J.C.P.
Testeldeschouville J.C.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788

Certificate of the Examination
of Henry Loedel, Surgeon, &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "an act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec, Montreal without "licence" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Catherine Partridge of the parish of St. Mary in the District of Montreal, Midwife, and we conceive that she may be licenced to practise Midwifery in all Natural Cases. —

A. Bender — Chas. Blake —
Jean Bte. Jobert
Geo Selby
R. Lynn

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Catherine Partridge

J. Walker J.C.P.
Pierre de Rouville J.C.B.
Pierre de Sales Laterriere C.P.
P. R. St. Ours C.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788—

Certificate of the examination
of Catherine Partridge—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, entituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery "in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined John Ferries, of the parish of Berthier, in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary.

R. Axender
Jean Bte. Jobert
Chas. Blake
Geo. Selby
R. Symes

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said John Ferries -

J. Fraser J.C.P.
Fred. Haldimand
Pierre Roy
Fred. de Rouville J.C.B.
Jh. de Longueuil C.L.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the examination of John Ferries, Surgeon, &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor, Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majestys Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence," do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Marie La Vitoire of the Parish of St. Mary in the District of Montreal, Midwife, and we conceive that she may be licenced to practise Midwifery in all natural cases. —

X. Dzender
Jean Bte. Jobert

Chas. Blake
Geo. Selby
R. Lynn

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Marie La Vitoire —

Pierre Roy Ptre. Curé de Sélestry C.L.
J. Fraser C.C.
J. B. Fraser, C.L.
Lentel de Rouville c.c.B.

M M

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788 —

Certificate of the examination
of Marie La Victoire. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled, "an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and "Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal, "without licence" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Josephte Boismenu of the parish of St. Mary in the District of Montreal, Midwife, and we conceive that she may be licenced to practise Midwifery in all natural Cases. —

X. Bender — Chas. Blake
Jean Bte Jobert — Geo Selby
R Lynn

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Josephte Boismenu,

J Frobisher — Pierre Edouard Desrivières C.L.
Pierre de Rouville J.C.P. — P. R. St Ours C.L.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788 —

Certificate of the Examination
of Joseph te Boismenu —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined Jean Claude Le Moulier, of the parish of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery, Pharmacy or as an Apothecary, and Man-Midwife.

R. Pender — Chas. Blake
Jean Bte. Jobert — Geo. Selby
R. Lyon

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Jean Claude Le Moulier

J. Walker J.C.P.
Pierre de Sales Laterrière J.C.P.
Pierre de Rocheblave J.C.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788.—

Certificate of the Examination
of Jean Claude Le Boulier, Surg.r &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined John Rowand, of the parish of St. Mary in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary, and Man-midwife.

R Bender
Jean Bte Jobert
Chas. Blake
Geo. Pyke
R Symes

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said John Rowand

Pierre Guy J.C.P.
Pierre Louis Panet J.C.P.
Herteldes Rouville J.C.B.
Pierre Bte Decharnay C.C.
Th. Dejordy Duvernay C.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788. —

Certificate of the Examination of John Rowand, Surgeon, &ca

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, & Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec & Montreal, without Licence": do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Theodore Stein of the Parish of Berthier, in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medi=cal persons as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed & draw Teeth, & no further

R. Bender — Chas. Blake
Jean Bte. Jobert — Geo: Selby
R. Sym

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Theodore Stein

Hostel de Rouville S.C.B. — Picotte de Belestre
Th. de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

42a

Certificate of the Examination
of Theodore Stein

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined George Stubenger of the parish of Boucherville in the District of Montreal, Surgeon, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive, that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary.

X Prender
Jean Bte Jobert

Chas. Blake
Geo Selby
R Symes

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said George Stubenger

J. Walker J.C.C.

Pierre Guy Belisle C.C.

Fred. Haldimand

Fred. de Rouville J.C.P.

J.K. de Longueuil C.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 1788—

Certificate of the Examination
of George Stubenger, Surgn &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss

We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province ~~Intitled an Ordinance of the Province~~ Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mr. Pierre Le Breton dit La Lancet of the Parish of Ste. Anne on the South Shore in the District of Quebec and find that he has been regularly bred in the profession of Surgery and We Conceive that he may be Licensed to Practice in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary, Quebec 8 Octr. 1788

J. Foote Praser
Jnd. Fisher
James Davidson
J. Jaju
H. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Pierre Le Breton dit La Lancet — Quebec 8th Octr. 1788.—

T. Raby J. G. Delery
J. Panet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.o 3.

Report of Examination
of
Pierre Le Breton
dit La Lancet ——
in Surgery Pharmacy
or
apothecary.

1788

46

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } We the Examining Commissioners do
to } Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble
Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His
Excellency's Commission, Under an Ordinance
of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent
Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within
the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the
Towns of Quebec and Montreal without
Licenses.

We have Examined Mr. Pierre Chicou Duvert
of the Parish of St. Valier in the district of
Quebec, and find that he has been regularly
bred in the profession of Surgery, and We
Conceive that he may be Licensed to Practice
in Surgery, Pharmacy, or as an apothecary

Quebec 8th Oct.r 1788

Fr. Foote Presdt
James Fisher
James Davidson
A. Jaym.
W. Osw
J. Ruiz

We Certify that We were present at the Examination
of the above named Pierre Chicou Duvert

Quebec 8th Oct.r 1788.—

P. Roby J.J.C. des Lorz
J. Cuoq

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°2—

Report of Examination
of
Pierre Chicou Duvert
in
Surgery pharmacy or as
Apothecary.

1788

Pierre Chicou Duvert

48

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } We the Examining Commissioners do certify
to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord
Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's
Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province
Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising
Physic and Surgery within the Province of
Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec
and Montreal without Licenses.—

We have Examined Francis Potdivin of
the Parish of Kamoraska, and find that he
has been Regularly bred in the Profession of
Surgery And We Conceive that he may be
Licensed to Practice in Surgery, Pharmacy
or as an Apothecary, under the Restriction
of Calling in Regular Medical assistance
in Such Cases as may be Serious.—

Quebec the 8th Oct. 1788.

In Toote Praeses

James Fisher

James Davidson

F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination
of the above named Francis Potdivin.—

Quebec 8th Oct. 1788.

J. H. de Lery

F. Baby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 17

Report of Examination
of
Francis Pothevin,
in
Surgery Pharmacy and as an
Apothecary.

Issued 9th May 91

50

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss

We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province ~~Intitled an Ordinance of the Province~~ Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Frederick Dohren of St. Pauls Bay in the District of Quebec, and find that he has been Regularly bred in the Profession of Surgery and We Conceive that he may be Licensed to Practice in Surgery, Pharmacy or as an Apothecary. under the Restriction of Calling in Regular Medical assistance in such Cases as may be Serious

Quebec 9th Oct.r 1788.—

In. Scott Presses
Jam.s Fisher
James Davidson
J. Grant
F. Olivier

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of Frederick Dohren. —
Quebec 9th Oct.r 1788. —

J.G. de Lery
J. Grant
F. Baby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 11.

Report of Examination
of
Frederick Dohren
in
Surgery, Pharmacy or as the
Apothecary.

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss — We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His
Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that
Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission, Under an
Ordinance ~~of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance~~
of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent
Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within
the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns
of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses. —

We have Examined Mr. Loveright Peize of the Parish
of River Ouelle in the District of Quebec, and We Conceive
that he may be Licensed to practice as an Apothecary
under the Restriction of calling in (in Critical or Serious
Cases) the Assistance of such Regular Licensed Medical
Persons as may be had in the Vicinity of the parish
or place where he practices; and that he have
permission to bleed & Draw teeth & no further —

Quebec 9th Oct.r 1788. —

Jn.o Toote Pracr
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Vaisseau
=
N. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination
of the above named Loveright Peize. —

Quebec 9th Oct.r 1788. —

J. H. de Lery
C. Gauvreau
V. Foucher

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 13. Report of Examination of Leveright Peizé As An Apothecary &c.

1788

Leveright Peize

Autrechines

54

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } ss

We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellencys Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Mr. John Danglade of the Parish of Lislet in the District of Quebec, and find that he has been Regularly bred in the Profession of Surgery And We Conceive that he may be Licensed to Practice in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary under the Restriction of Calling in Regular Medical assistance in such Cases as may be Serious.

Quebec 11th Octr 1788.

Jno Fr. Foote Excses
James Fisher
James Davidson
J. Hayes
F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named John Danglade.

Quebec 11th Octr 1788.

J. Perrault
J. M. de Lery
F. Baby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°5

Report of Examination
of
John Danglade
in
Surgery Pharmacy or as
an Apothecary.

1788

56

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } ss

We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses. —

We have Examined Josiah Pomeroy late of the City of New York, but now of Quebec Gentleman, We find that he has been Regularly Educated & We Deem that he may be Licensed to Exercise the Profession of an Apothecary under the restriction of Calling in regular Medical assistance in all dangerous & difficult Cases. —

Fr. Foote Proces

Quebec 11th. Oct.r 1788. —

James Fisher

James Davidson

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Josiah Pomeroy. —

Quebec 11th. Oct.r 1788. —

Thom.s Dunn

T. Scott

J. Frank

J. H. McLean

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 11,

Report of Examination
of
Josiah Pomeroy
as an
Apothecary.

Now of Montreal
or Lotel.

1788

58

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss

We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses.—

We have Examined Mr. John Conrad Eust of the Parish of St. Famille in the Island of Orleans in the District of Quebec, and find that he has been Regularly bred in the Profession of Surgery, and We Conceive that he may be Licensed to Practice in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary under the Restriction of Calling in Regular Medical Assistance in Such Cases as may be Serious.—

Quebec 13th Oct.r 1788.—

Jri Frobe Fraser
James Fisher
James Davidson
J. Harju
P. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named John Conrad Eust—

Quebec 13th Oct.r 1788.—

J. Hy. Descheneaux
J. Grand
J. Baby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.º 6,

Report of Examination
of
John C. Eust
in
Surgery Pharmacy or as An
Apothecary.

1788

60

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec } We the Examining Commissioners do certify —
to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord —
Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's —
Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province,
Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising
Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec,
or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal
without Licenses. —

We have Examined John Andrew Blumkie of the —
Parish of Point au Tremble, in the District of Quebec,
late a Surgeons Mate in One of the Brunswick —
Regiments, & We Conceive that he may be Licensed
to practice as an Apothecary under the Restriction
of Calling in Regular Medical assistance, in Such
Cases as may be Serious. —

Quebec 13th Octr 1788. —

Jn: Scott Prases
Jam[illegible] Fisher
James Davidson
A. Panet
F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named John Andrew —
Blumkie. —

Quebec 13th Octr 1788. — J. G. de Lery

J. Dumas
F. Desy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of Examination
for Medical Degree
& Mr
Apothecary

John Andrew Mountain

Nutrition

1788

Connected
for a Surgeon
Victoria

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed, the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, & Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Louis Barbier of the parish of Berthier in the District of Montreal, and find he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary.

H. Bender
Chas. Blake
Jean Bte. Jobert
Geo Selby
R. Symes

Montreal 15 Dec: 1788

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Louis Barbier

Hestel de Bonville J.C.P.
Picotte de Belestre
Jh de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63a

Certificate of the Examination of Louis Barbier. —

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed, the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to "prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have exami=ned Joseph Borgne of the parish of La Chenaye in the District of Montreal and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed & draw Teeth, and no further

R. Pender
Chas. Blake
Jean Bte. Jobert
Geo. Selby
R. Sym

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Joseph Borgne.

Hesteld de Rouville s.c.p.
Picotte de Belestre
H. de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

649

Certificate of the Examination
of Joseph Borgne —

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined August Globenskynd of the parish of Verchere in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed & draw Teeth & no further.

Montreal 15th Dec. 1788.

R. Pender
Jean Bte Jobert
Chas. Blake
Geo Selby
R. Lyon

We do certify that were present at the examination of the said August Globenskynd

Nestel de Rouville S.C.B.
Pierre Ed. Selestre
J.A. de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

659

Certificate of the Examination
of August Globenskynd -

17 88

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, & Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal, without Licence": do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Charles Grezingher of the parish of St Genevieve, in the District of Montreal, & we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious or Critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced, Medical persons, as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises and that he have permission to bleed & draw Teeth and no further.

X. Bender
Jean Bte Jobert
Chas. Blake
Geo. Selby
R. Sym

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788.

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Charles Grezingher

Hertel de Rouville J.C.B.
Pinotteau Selestre
Jh de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the Examination of Charles Grezingher –

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, & Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined George Henkel of the parish of William Henry in the District of Montreal, and find he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary. —

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788.

C. Bender
Chas. Blake
Jean Bte. Jobert
Geo. Selby
R. Sym

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Geo Henkel

Pierre Tiede Selestre
Nestel de Roseville J.C.P.
Jh de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

674

Certificate of the examination of George Henkel. —

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic & Surgery in the Province of Quebec, & Midwifery in "the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Jean Bte Herigault of the parish of Laprairie in the District of Montreal and we conceive that he may be permitted to practise as a Surgeon, under the restriction, (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Practitioners, as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he resides. —

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788.

R. Bender — Chas. Blake —
Jean Bte Jobert — Geo: Selby
R. Sym

We, do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Jean Bte Herigault. —

Hestel de Rouville — Pierre Hte de Belestre
Jh. de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

68a

Certificate of the examination of Jean Bte Herigault -

17 B

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, & Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal, without Licence": do certify to his Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Jean Baptiste Bidort of the parish of Three Rivers in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be permitted to practise as a Surgeon, under the restriction (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Practitioners as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he resides.—

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788.—

A Dender — Chad. Blake —
Jean Bte Jobert — Geo. Pelly
R Lyons

We, do certify that we were present at the examination of the said J. B^te Bidort

Hertel de Rouville — Pierre Hertel de Beloeil
Jh de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the Examination of Jean Bte Ridort.

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec & Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to his Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Marc Antne Vigneau of the parish of Boucherville in the District of Montreal, and find he has been regularly bred to the Profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery & Pharmacy or as an Apothecary. —

R Bender Chas. Blake
Jean Bte Jobert Geo Selby
R Sym

Montreal 15 Dec: 1788.

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Marc Antoine Vigneau. —

Hostel de Rouville Picotte de Belestre
J.H. de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

96

Certificate of the Examination
of Marc Antne Vigneau

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence": do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Charles Schiller of the parish of Varenne, in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed and draw teeth, and no further.

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788.

A. Bender
Jean Bte. Jobert
Chas. Blake
Geo Selby
R. Lyon

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Charles Schiller.

Hestel de Rouville J.C.S.
Picotté de Belestre
Jh de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71a

Certificate of the Examination
of Charles Schiller —

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal, without Licence": do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Joseph Alex.r Talham of the parish of Chambly, in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed & draw Teeth, and no further.

R. Pender — Chas. Blake

Montreal 15 Dec. 1788. — Jean Bte. Jobert — Geo Selby

R. Sym

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Jos: Alex.r Talham

Hesteld de Rouville J.C.P. — Picotte de Belestre

Jh de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72a

Certificate of the Examination of Alex^r Talham

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the the Towns of Quebec, & Montreal, without Licence": do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Charles Theenel of the parish of La Chenaye in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious or critical cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons as may be had in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed and draw Teeth but no further. —

R. Pender
Chas. Blake
Geo. Selby
R. Symes

Montreal 15th Dec. 1788. —

Jean Bte. Jobert

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Charles Theenel

Hestel de Brouville J.C.P.
Picotte de Belestre
Jh de Lorrequeiu

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

73a

Certificate of the examination
of Charles Theonel —

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the examination of Charles Theriel —

1788

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Guy Lord Dorchester
Captain General and Governor in
Chief in and over the Province of
Quebec &c. &c. &c.

To all to whom these presents shall come

Greeting

Whereas Francis Suzor Gentlem.
of the Parish of Cape Santé, in pursuance of an Act
or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April last, Intituled
an Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic
and Surgery within the Province of Quebec; or Midwifery
in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence,
hath been examined and found Capable of Excercising
the profession of a Surgeon as more fully appears by the
Copy of the Certificate hereunto Subjoined; Permission
is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs

Given under my hand and Seal at
Arms, at the Castle of Saint Lewis in
the City of Quebec this day of
January one thousand Seven hundred and
Eighty Nine, in the Twenty Ninth Year
of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command

To J. M.

M

J. M

M

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Subscribing Commissioners do Certify to Hes Excellency the Right Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester that pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, under an Ordinance of the Province Intituled an Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence. We have Examined Mr. Francis Suzar of the Parish of Cape Sante in the District of Quebec, and find him qualified to practice Surgery and Pharmacy. - - - - - - - -

Quebec 30th Decr 1788

Jn. Foole Proves
James Davidson
F. Lajus

Mtl. 30 dec 1788

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Francis Suzar

Quebec 30th Decr 1788.

J. G. Caufsegros De Lery
F. Baby

L. Panet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Subscribing Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester that pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, under an Ordinance of the Province Intituled an Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence. We have Examined Mr. Francis Suzar of the Parish of Cape Sante in the District of Quebec, and find him qualified to practice Surgery and Pharmacy. . . . . .

Quebec 30th Decr 1788

Jnt. Foole Proses
James Davidson
F. Lajus

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Francis Suzar

Quebec 30th Decr 1788.

J. G. Caussegros De Lery
F. Baby

L. Panet

Recd. 30 dec 1788
Registered

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Subscribing Commissioners do Certify to
His Excellency the Right Honorable
Guy Lord Dorchester, That pursuant to
His Excellencys Commission, under an Ordinance
of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to prevent
persons Practising Physic & Surgery within
the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the
towns of Quebec and Montreal without
Licenses,

We have Examined Mr. Francis Suzor of
the parish of Cape Sante in the District of Quebec
and find him qualified to Practice Surgery &
Pharmacy -

Quebec 30th Decr. 1788.

Jn: Foote Penn
James Davidson

We Certify that We were present at the Examination
of the above named Francis Suzor -
Quebec 30th Decr. 1788.

J. Y. Chaussegros de Lery

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 8. –
Report of Examination
of
Francis Swyar
Cape Santée.

1788

77

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec ss — We the Examining Commissioners do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses. —

That Peter de Salles La Terriere late of the Parish of Gentilly — in the District of Quebec Gentleman, appeared this day before us and produced a Batchelors degree — in Physic from the University of Cambridge in the — State of Massachusets Bay, very ample Certificates — of his great Exertions in Study, and a Recommendation from the Professors of the said University also a — Recommendatory Letter from Doctor Paine late Physician to the British Hospital at Halifax in the Province of — Nova-Scotia, upon Examination We found him deserving thereof, and Conceive that he may be — Licensed to practice in Physic, Surgery and — Pharmacy. —

Quebec 19th August 1789. —

Jn. Foote Recr. G.
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Lajus

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Peter de Salles La Terriere. —

Quebec 19th August 1789. —

P. Panet J.C.P.
Thom. Dunn J.C.P.
Jh. Chs. Descoz. de Leiz
T. Taschereau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of the
Examination
of
Pierre de Salles La Terrier
to be Surgeon &c.
29 Sept.r 1789. Licence issued

79

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without Licence;" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined Antoine Berthe, of the parish of St. Anne, in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises: And that he have permission to bleed and draw teeth and no further. —

Montreal 28 Oct. 1789

Chad. Blake

F. G. Spender

J. B. Tte Jobert

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Antoine Berthe. —

J. Frobisher

Pierre de Sales Laterrière

Heriel de Rouville

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81

5 Nov. 1788

Certificate of the
Examination of
Anthony Berthe,
Surgeon. ——

The Secretary to
prepare the Licence
accordingly by order
of H. E. Lord Dor-
chester Henry Motz
Quebec 5 Nov.r 88

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence:" do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Guillaume La Bat, of the parish of Terrebonne, in the District of Montreal, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious cases) of calling in the apistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises: and that he have permission to bleed and draw teeth and no further.

Chas. Blake — R.R. Prender — J.B. te Jobert

Montreal 28 Oct 1789

We do certify, that we were present at the examination of the said Guillaume La Bat

Pierre Dessaulles — Alex. Dechouvilles — J. Frazer

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

83

Nov. 1789

Certificate of the examination of Guillaume La Bat, Surgeon.

The Lords J. to prepare the Licence according by order of H. E. Lord Dorchester

Henry Mott

Quebec 5 Nov 1789

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss
2 Dec 1789

We the Examining Commissioners do certify to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchester that Pursuant to His Excellency's Commission, Under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licenses. —

We have reexamined Leveright Puize of the Parish of River Ouelle who has answered the several questions proposed to him so much to our satisfaction, that we recommend him to be licenced as a Surgeon and Apothecary.

Quebec 2.d Decr 1789. -

Jn.o Foote Proses
James Davidson

We Certify that We were present at the Examination of the above named Leveright Puize. —

Quebec 2.d Decr 1789. —

Thom.s Dunn M.D
Jam.s J.C.P
J.G. Chaussegros de Lery
J. Bailly
G

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of Examination
of Mr Leveright Pierce
to practise as Surgeon
& Apothecary in the Parish
of Three Rivers. —

Ordered

The Secretary to
prepare the licence
accordingly by order
of H. E. Lord Dorchester

Henry Motz

Quebec 4th Dec. 89

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of Examination
of Mr Leveright Pierce
to practise as Surgeon
& Apothecary in the Parish
of Three Rivers. —

Ordered

The Secretary to
prepare the licence
accordingly by order
of H. E. Lord Dorchester

Henry Motz

Quebec 4th Dec. 89

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 Janv. 1793

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester that we have examined Augustus Globenskynd of the parish of Verchere in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery; and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary.

Montreal 2. March 1790.

J.B. Bondet
J.B^te Jobert
Chas. Blanchet
Surgeon

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Augustus Globenskynd.

Pierre Pascal Descheneaux

Jh. de Longueuils

P. Foretier
Pierre Edouard Bruneville

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.o 92 Certificate of the Commissioners & of the Judges of the Common Pleas in favor of Augustus Globenskynd

Montreal 2.nd March 1790
Rec.d 10.th Janv.y 1793

To practise in Surgery &.c

Commiss.n Dated 16.th Jan.y 93.

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 10.th Janv.y 1793

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 46

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners, appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Councie of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without "Licence", do certify to His Excellency Alured Clarke, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of the said Province, that we have examined John Kinlaid of Kingstown in the district of Mecklenburg, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction, (in all serious cases) of calling in the Afsistance of such regularly licenced medical persons in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises.—

Montreal 9th Novr 1791.—

Charles Blake Langlois
A Bondet
Jean Bte Jobert

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said John Kinlaid.—

J Fraser Pte de Longueuil

Hectr de Rouville J.C.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate to John
Kincaid of Kingston
to be appointed Apothe-
cary.

Licence to be prepared
by order of His Ex. the
Lieut. Governor.

Thos Aston Coffin
Nov. 12. 91

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An "Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, "and Midwifery within the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence", DO certify, that we have examined Simon Fraser of the parish of Terrebonne in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery, Midwifery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary. —

Montreal 20th Septr 1792. —

Charles Blake
Robert Jones
Wm. Gray

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Simon Fraser. —

J. Walker
Pierre Guy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

91

No. 80

The Commissioners Certificate
for Simon Fraser

to practice Surgery &c.

a Commission to be prepared
Accordingly ——

By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 24th Septr. 1792

Thos Aston Coffin

Commission dated 25th Sept: 92
Q: Secry

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss } 17 Oct 1792

We John Foote, James Fisher, James Davidson and Frederick William Oliva do Certify to His Excellency Alured Clarke, that pursuant to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchesters Commission, under an Ordinance of the Province Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licenses.

We have Examined Joseph Brown of Quebec Dentist and find that he has been regularly Educated in the profession of a Druggist and We Conceive that he may be Licensed to Vend or distribute Medecines by Retail.-

Jn.o Foote Pravers
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the examination of the above named Joseph Brown.

Quebec 17.th October 1792.-

Thom.s Dunn
Williams J. C. P.
F. Saby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct: 1792

Report of Examination
of
Joseph Brown of
City of Quebec to follow
y: profession of Druggist

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec ss } 17 Oct. 1792

We John Foote, James Fisher, James Davidson and Frederick William Oliva do certify to His Excellency Alured Clarke, that pursuant to His Excellency the Right Honble Guy Lord Dorchesters Commission, under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to Prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licenses

We have Examined John Horne late of the City of Montreal, but now of Quebec, and find that he has been regularly Educated and We deem that he may be Licensed to Exercise the Profession of a Surgeon and Apothecary. –

Jn.c Foote Praes.
James Fisher
James Davidson
F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the examination of the above named John Horne. –

Quebec 17.th Oct.r 1792. –

Thom.s Dunn
Willm.s M.D.
F. Talbot

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 1792

Report of Examination
of John Borne to exercise
the profession of a Surgeon
and Apothecary.

95

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the examining Commissioners appointed by His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, to grant Certificates to persons desirous to practise the Medical Profession for the District of Quebec, in the Province of Lower Canada; do Certify.

That Mr. J. Bte. Léandre Ménard of this district, did personally appear this day in the court house of this City, and was there examined by us the under signed Commissioners, in the presence of the Honorable Judges and privy Counsellors whose Names are hereunto annexed; ~~and~~ that We do report him well qualified to practise Surgery, and Pharmacy without restriction. James Fisher

Quebec March 5th 1795 J. Lajus F. Oliva James Davidson

Jh. de Longueuil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We certify having been present as specified in the certificate on the other side –

Quebec 5th March 1795 Thomas Dunn I B R

Jh. de Longueuil P. A. Debonne I B R

A Commission to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency

Lord Dorchester

Quebec 6th March 1795

Herman Witsius Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of examination
of J. B. Léandre Ménard
in Surgery & Pharmacy.

1795

98

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Quebec } We the Subscribers, Three of the Examining Commissioners for the District of Quebec, do Certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester, Governor General, and Commander in chief of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

That pursuant to our Commission from your Excellency, under an Ordinance of the Province, Intitled an Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic, Surgery Pharmacy &c within this Province &c without Licences

We have Examined Mr Francis Nicolson of the Town of Three Rivers, and We Conceive that he may be Licenced to Practise Surgery and Pharmacy, Quebec 28 april 1795

James Davidson

F. Lajus

F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the above Examination Quebec 28 april 1795...

Thom. Dunn

H. de Longueuil

Williams J. K. B.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of Lord Dorchester
Quebec 28th. April 1795

Herman Witsius Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of
Examination of Mr
Francois Richford
of Three Rivers
to Obtain a Licence to
Practise Surgery and
Pharmacy
Sept: 28 — 1795

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," do certify to His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that we have examined Daniel Arnoldi of the parish of Montreal, in the District of Montreal; and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we concieve that he may be licenced to practice in Surgery and Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary

Montreal, the 18 June, 1795

Charles Blake Surg.
R Sym Surgeon
John Rowland
J.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We certify that we were present at the examination of the within named Daniel Arnoldi.

Walker S.H.B.

James McGill Ex: Cle.

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of Lord Dorchester
Quebec 20th June 1795
Herman Witsius Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of
Examination of Mr.
Daniel Arnoldi of
Montreal to obtain a
licence to practise
Surgery & Pharmacy
18th June 1795.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency The Right
Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester,
Captain General & Governor in Chief
of the Province of Lower Canada, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Henry Munro,
of Montreal, Gentleman.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your petitioner hath served a regular Apprenticeship to George Selby of Montreal, Surgeon, and is desirous of being admitted to practice as a Surgeon and Apothe=cary in this Province;

Wherefore your Petitioner humbly prays that your Lordship will make such order touching his exa=mination in the said branches, as may enable him to obtain a Licence pursuant to the act in such cases made and provided. And your petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray. —

Montreal
21st June 1795

Henry Munro

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that in consequence of His Excellency's Order of the ~~twenty~~ fourth June last to us signified, we have examined Henry Munro of the Parish of Montreal in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary.

Charles Blake
R. Lyons

We certify that we were present at the examination of the above named Henry Munro.

Montreal 1 August 1795

Walter J.H.B.
James McGill
B.C.L.

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of Lord Dorchester
Quebec 15th. August 1795
Herman Witsius Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of the
Examination of Henry
Munro Esq Surgeon
Montreal

105

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Dorchester, that in consequence of His Excellency's Order of the ~~twenty~~ fourth June last to us signified, we have examined Henry Munro of the Parish of Montreal in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the profession of Surgery, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy, or as an Apothecary.

Charles Blake
R Lyons

We certify that we were present at the examination of the above named Henry Munro.

Montreal 1 August 1795

Walker J.K.B.
James McGill
B.C.

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of Lord Dorchester
Quebec 15th. August 1795
Herman Witsius Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of the
Examination of Henry
Munro Surgeon
Montreal

185

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 54

Petition

Henry Munro

Montreal 21st June 1795

To be admitted to practice
as a Surgeon & Apothecary

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor, at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the requirements of the Law.

By order of Lord Dorchester

Quebec 28th. June 1795

Herman Witsius Ryland

106

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
Js...

To His Excellency the Right Honorable
Guy Lord Dorchester, Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over the Province
of Lower Canada &c &c &c.

The Subscribers, two of the Commissioners
appointed by your Excellency, under an Ordi=
nance of the Legislature of the late Province of Quebec
Intituled, "an Ordinance to Prevent persons Prac=
"tising Physic, and Surgery within the Province of
"Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and
"and Montreal without Licences" Most Humbly
Certify that We have Examined, Augustus Benjamin Schiller
late of the Parish of Rivier du Loup, now in
the City of Quebec, and find that he has
been regularly bred in the profession of Sur
gery, and Conceive, he may be Licensed
to practice in Surgery, Pharmacy & as an
Apothecary Quebec 1. July 1796.

James Davidson

F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Ex=
amination of the above named Augustus
Benjamin Schiller Quebec 1 July 1796.

Thom.s Dunn

F. Raby

A Commission to be prepared
By order of Lord Dorchester
Quebec 4th July 1796
W.W. Bryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 9A

Report
of Examination of
Mr. Augustus Benj.n
Schiller to obtain a
licence to practise
Surgery & Pharmacy
1st. July 1796.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable
Guy Lord Dorchester, Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over the Province
of Lower Canada &c &c &c.

The Subscribers, two of the Commissioners
appointed by your Excellency, under an Ordi=
nance of the Legislature of the late Province of Quebec
"Intituled," an Ordinance to Prevent persons Prac=
"tising Physic, and Surgery within the Province of
"Quebec, or Medwifery in the towns of Quebec and
"and Montreal without Licence" Most Humbly
Certify that We have Examined, Augustus Benjamen Schiller
late of the Parish of River du Loup, now in
the City of Quebec, and find that he has
been regularly bred in the profession of Sur
gery, and Conceive, he may be Licensed
to practice in Surgery, Pharmacy or as an
Apothecary Quebec 1. July 1796.

James Davidson
F. Oliva

We Certify that We were present at the Ex=
amination of the above named Augustus
Benjamen Schiller Quebec 1st July 1796.

Thom.s Dunn
F. Raby

A Commission to be prepared
By order of Lord Dorchester
Quebec 4th July 1796
H.W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 9A

Report
of Examination of
Mr. Augustus Benj.n
Schiller to obtain a
licence to practise
Surgery & Pharmacy
1st. July 1796.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Robert Prescott Esqr
Lieu^t Governor and Commander in Chief of the
Province of Quebec &c &c &c

The Memorial of Thomas Vondergast Shews
That your Memorialist Serves in the Genl
Hospital during last war, which appears
by the Annexed Certificates, That your Memorial-
ist wishing to settle in Canada, And following his
Profession, prays your Excellency will grant
him a Licence to practice Medicine & Surgery
in the said Province, And your Memorialist
as in duty bound will ever pray

Thom^s Vondergast

Quebec Octr 24th 1796

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I certify that Mr ~~Geo. Wm.~~ Thomas Pendergrast who now solicits a Licence to Practise Medicine and Surgery in this Province, - did serve in the General Hospital during the last war, - and that, I was a fellow mate for sometime in the same department with him, and also that I am of opinion he falls directly under the intention of the Medical Ordinance, not requiring examination - as he really was a warranted officer on the then Medical Staff of this Country.

James Fisher
Gan. Surgeon and
President of the Board of Examiners

Quebec Oct. 13-1796

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111

I certify that Mr. Thomas Pendergast who solicits a Licence to practise Surgery &c. in this province, was to my knowledge a Mate of the General Hospital in this Country last War, and that I am of opinion it is not necessary he should be subject to any examination for obtaining said Licence.

James Davidson
one of the Examining Commissioners

Quebec 13th Octr 1796

A Licence to be prepared
Quebec 18th. October 1796
By order of His Excellency
General Prescott
H W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
Thomas Prendergast
Quebec 14th. October 1796

For a Licence to practise
as Surgeon

112

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 3 August 1797

113

Sir

I embrace this opportunity of returning You my sincere thanks for past favors, And have to solicit one more, that is, that You will be pleased to obtain for His Excellency the Governor, a Licence for me, by virtue of a Certificate, herein enclose, from the Commissioners and medical Gentlemen, before whom I appeared &c. And hope that You will be so kind as to send it by return of Post, (if possible) addressed to me

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient and most Obliged humble Servant

Mary Hybard

H. W. Ryland Esqr.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114

Lieut. & Assistant Surgeon
29th Regt
1762

PAID 1N6

Herman Witsius Ryland, Esquire,

Quebec

Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114

Licence to Practice
29 July 1797

PAID 1/N6

Herman Williams Ryland, Esquire

Quebec

Postpaid

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5 August, 1797

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery within the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence" do certify to His Excellency General Prescott, that we have examined Mary Hybart, wife of John Hybart, of the City of Montreal, and find that she has been regularly bred to the Profession of Midwifery, and therefore conceive she may be licenced to practise midwifery within the Town Suburbs of Montreal. —

Montreal
29th July 1797

Charles Blake
John Richard
Jean Bte Dobert —
Robert Jones

We do certify that we were present at the Examination of the said Mary Hybart.

James McGill Ex. Dr.
James Walker J.P.B.

Licence to be prepared accordingly —
By Order of His Excellency
The Governor General
Quebec 5th August, 1797
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of the
Examination
of Mary Hybart
as Midwife —
at Montreal. —

7th August 1797. —

116

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency

Robt. Prescott Esq.

Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of

Jh. Hutton

Sheweth / That the Memorialist proposes to establish himself within this province as a practitioner in the Medical line — The Memorialist begs leave to state to your Excellency, that he has had a regular University Education

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Certificate of which, together with two others, of his having been Examined at Surgeon's Hall in London are here = with inclosed –

Memorialist has shown the above mentioned Certificates to Dr Fisher who is of Opinion that they are perfectly sufficient Vouchers for his not being Subjected to an Examination – the Expence of which he cannot at any Rate afford at present being at a great Distance from his Relations & Friends –

Memorialist hopes that your Excellency will deem the above Certificates as Satisfactory, and that your Excellency may be pleased to grant him a Licence to practice

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Sir.

In obedience to his Excellency's commands I have perused the inclosed Papers relative to the memorial of Mr Thomas Hutton — From these it is evident That He has been commissioned or warranted as Surgeon in the Army and This takes his case out of all doubt — The words of the Provincial Ordinance (28. Geo: III. c. 8) being these "Provided That nothing in this "Act shall extend to the subjecting Such persons "as have been commissioned or warranted as "Surgeons in his Majestys army to any Exa-"mination previous to obtaining a Licence". My opinion of course is That the Laws of the Province do not require any further Examination of Mr Hutton in order to his obtaining

a

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a decent Practice in the Profession in which he has been educated

I have the honor &c

Sir Your most obt. Servant

Atwell

Quebec 5th June 1798.

Samuel Gale Esqr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121

in his professional Line which
he humbly solliciti — and
Your Memorialist as in
Duty Bound ever Pray
Ilac Th: Hutton

Quebec 4th June
1798 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 89

Memorial

Thomas Hutton

Quebec 4th. June 1798

For a Licence to practize as Surgeon —

&

The Attorney General's opinion thereon

A Licence to be prepared —

By order of His Excellency

The Governor General

Quebec 6th. June 1798

S. Gale

His Excellency

Robt. Prescott Esqr.

Captain General and Governor in Chief of Canada Bishop

Memorial

122

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By His Excellency

Robert Prescott Esquire Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c.a &c.a &c.a

To all whom these Presents may Concern.

Whereas Thomas Hutton of the Town of Quebec in pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the Thirtieth Day of April in the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign intituled "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec; or "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without Licence" hath exhibited satisfactory Testimony of his having been Commissioned or Warranted as a Surgeon in His Majesty's Army as more fully appears by the Copy of a Certificate hereunto subjoined among other Testimonials — Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my hand and Seal at Arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec the Eighth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight and in the Thirty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Robt Prescott

By His Excellency's command,

Jno. Small Secr.y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Right Honble The Secretary at War.

Sir,

We have examined Mr. Thomas Hutton and find him qualified to serve as Surgeon to any Regiment, in His Majesty's Service.

We are
Sir
your most Obedient Servants

Surgeon's Theatre
6th April '97.

J. Minors Master
J. Gunning
J. Earle } Wardens
J. Warner
J. Howard
W. Cooper } Examiners.

War Office 7th April 1797.

I Do hereby Certify the above to be a true Copy. —— (Sig.) M. Lewis.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8th June 1798

Licence

To

Mr. Thomas Hutton

To practise as Surgeon.

125

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Robt. S. Milnes Esq.r
Lieut. Governor of the Province of Lower
Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of Jane Drew Orchard

Humbly sheweth

That your Memorialist was regularly
bred to the practice of Midwifery and that
she practised for some years past under
Dr. Thynne at the universal Dispensary
in London for the delivery of married Wo-
men at their own Habitations, and your
Memorialist wishing to practise as a
Midwife in this Province humbly prays
your Excellency will be pleased to grant
her a licence for that purpose.

And your Memorialist as in duty bound
&c

Jane Drew Orchard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mrs. Jane Drew
Orchard. in presence of The Honble Thos.
Dunn and Francois Baby Esqrs. and
we find her intelligent and well qualified
to practice Midwifery, and therefore humbly
recommend her to be Licenced to Practice

Quebec Jany 26 1800

James Fisher
Geo Longmore
Thos. Dunn
F. Baby

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 27th January 1800
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128

No. 18

Memorial

Sara Drew Orchard

for audience to

practice as a Midwife

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Quebec, for Examination and Report concerning her character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the law

By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 24th. January 1800

H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference of His Excellency the Lieu.t Governor of Lower Canada &c.a &c.a &c.a, bearing date Dec.r 3.d 1801, on the Memorial of Lewis Lyman Druggist.— praying a Licence to Sell- Vend- & distribute Medicines in this Province agreable to Law.

We in presence of The Hble Justice Williams & Charles de Lanaudiere Esqrs did examine Mr. Lewis Lyman, & such Papers as he did produce relative to his character, and are humbly of opinion that he may be licenced as a Druggist & Vender of Medicines only, in this Province.

Quebec Dec.r 4 1801

De Lanaudière

James Fisher M.D.

Geo Longmore M.D.

Subject to the Candidate's taking the Oath of Allegiance &c

J. Williams J.B.R

A Commission to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Lieu.t Governor
Quebec 5.th Decem.r 1801
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Lewis Lyman do sincerely promise and swear that I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George — — So help me God Lewis Lyman

Sworn at Quebec the fifth day of December 1801 Before

Nath Taylor Pleas

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Baronet Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of Lewis Lyman Druggist - most respectfully Showeth

That your Memorialist has since landed from London on the Brig Admiral Duncan a quantity of Drugs & Medicines, with which under Licence from your Excellency he proposes to open a Druggists Warehouse in the City of Montreal -

Wherefore he humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant to your Memorialist your Excellency's Licence to sell vend and distribute Medicines in this Province according to the form of the Ordinance in such Case made and Provided

And he as in duty bound
shall ever pray
Lewis Lyman

Quebec 24th October 1801

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~No 95~~ Testimonial of
Lewis Lyman.

Quebec 24th October 1801

To be appointed a Druggist

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Quebec,
for Examination and
Report concerning his
character, fitness and
capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 3rd Decr. 1801
H. W. Ryland

132

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence

Sir Robert Shore Milnes Baronet

Lieutenant Gouverneur de

La Province du Bas Canada &c.

Supplie très humblement

John Adam Duff de La
Paroisse Antoine de La
Baye du Fèvre, dans le
Comté de Buckinghamshire
District des Trois Rivieres de
Province susdite

Et a l'honneur d'exposer a Votre
Excellence

Que dans l'année 1779 il auroit
servi Comme aspirant Chirurgien dans le
Regiment Hecht, employé au service de Notre
Très Gracieux Souverain George Trois, en cette Provin
ce

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A, suivant Le certificat de Theodore de Pincier
alors Lieutenant audit Regiment, en datte du 23e
Novembre 1795

Que depuis il auroit continué d'exercer La Chi-
rurgie et La Médecine au grand contentement
des Malades qui ont été confié à ses soins, ainsi
que de Leurs Parents Amis et Voisins, comme
il paraitra à Votre Excellence, par Les certificats
Les Curés, Capitaines de Milices et principaux
Habitans de La Ditte Paroisse St Antoine de La
Baye du Fevre, et des Paroisse circonvoisines

Qu'étant natif de L'Empire Romain
il parle très peu correctement La Langue alle-
mande et encore moins La Langue françoise
ce qui jusqu'a présent l'a empêché de se
présenter pour subir L'Examen prescrit
par La Loi, étant bien persuadé qu'il ne
pourait s'expliquer à La satisfaction de ses
Examinateurs, Que d'ailleurs il se croit exempt
par La même Loi de subir aucun Examen, Ay-
ant été employé au service de Très Gracieuse
Majesté, en cette Province, comme assistant
Chirurgien

Que n'ayant pas de Licence pour exercer La
Médecine et La Chirurgie, il est continuellement
Exposé

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Bt. Lieut. Govr. of Lower Canada of date 30th. May last. on the Petition of John Adam Duff of Baye du Feore, praying permission to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province agreeable to Law.

We certify that in presence of the Honble. Justices Williams & Francois Baby Esqrs., we did examine the said J.A. Duff and humbly are of opinion, he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary- Accoucheur- and Vender of Medecines.

James Fisher M.D.
Geo. Longmore M.D.
A. Daly

In presence of
J. Williams J.C.B.C.

A commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 6th. November 1807
H. W. Ryland

Quebec Novr. 5-1807

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exposé à être, comme il a déjà été, poursuivi à pour
L'amende infligée par La Loi, contre toutes person-
nes qui exercent La Chirurgie et La Médecine sans
Licence, ce qui Lui oteroit Le seul moyen qu'il ait de
gagner honêtement sa Vie et faire subsister sa
Famille,

Pourquoi il Supplie
Très Humblement
Votre Excellence, de
Vouloir bien Lui accorder
Une Licence pour
Exercer La Chirurgie
Et La Médecine, dans
toute, ou telle partie de
cette Province qu'Elle
plaira Ordonner.

Et il ne cessera de Faire
Tous Ses Jours Des Vœux

Baye des Ecures
Le 30 Mai 1801

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A la réquisition du Sieur Jean Adam Duff
le soussigné certifie.

De l'avoir connu pour
un parfait honnête homme dans le service de
Bronsvic Regiment Specht, ou Il étoit entré
volontairement sous promesse d'être employé
Chirurgien à la prémière vacance.

Que le dit Sieur Duff à reellement servis
en Canada comme Assistant Chirurgien,
l'année Soixante et Dix-neuf, dans un Dé-
tachement commandé par le soussigné,
Lieutenant alors cantonné à Batiscan.

Que le Sieur Duff à remplis parfaitement
bien le devoir de Sa Charge, et quoique
le soussigné ne connois point l'origine du
dit Sieur Jean Adam Duff étant natif d'une
autre Province: il est certain vu l'exactitude
de scrupuleuse du Service Allemand, et la

sollicitude

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pour la santé des Soldats: qu'on n'auroit jamais employé le Sieur Duff Chirurgien assistant, si sa capacité dans cette sphère n'eut pas été prouvé et reconnue: dans un service ou le Mérite seul rend digne de Promotion. Et qu'en fin, a la Paix qui garantissoit l'Indépendance des Etats Unis de l'Amérique, ou les Troupes mercénaires furent renvoyés, Le dit Sieur Duff à préféré de rester en Canada, professer Son Art à l'ombre de la Liberté, plutot que de retourner chés Lui, ramper de nouveau sous un joug arbitraire;

Et la présente est dressé avec candeur, conforme à la vérité. à Quebec ce 23 Novembre 1795 par

Theodor de Pinneau.
Arpenteur Provincial.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificat.

pour le Sieur

Jean Adam Duff

139

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous Gabriel Le Noir Prêtre Curé de la Paroisse de
S.t François, Joseph Lavoie Ecuyer Seigneur de S.t François -
François Deschenceaux Capitaine des Milices dudit S.t François
Joseph Le Blanc Capitaine des Milices de la Seconde
Compagnie de Laditte Paroisse Pierre Duquet de Lisbonne Lieutenant
des dites Milices; François Despins Seigneur de la
Seigneurie de la Baye S.t Antoine certifions a tous
qu'il appartiendra que le Sieur Jean Baptiste Boisseau
Demeurant a la Baye S.t Antoine a lorsqu'il Nous
Malade dans Notre Paroisse et en Partie Nous-
Meme a eu Soin Et a Notre Connoissance tant a
Eté la Pratique de toute la Paroisse que sa
Conduitte Merite l'approbation de tout le Monde
en Temoin de Quoy Nous Luy avons Donné le
Present pour Luy Servir et Valoir ce que de Raison
Signé S.t François ce Premier Juin 1801

Et Plusieurs autres dont les Marques et Signatures sont au Pied des Presentes

Re

Marque de Jean Baptiste Lenoir ptre j.n.a. C. de S.t François
Marque de Jean Baptiste Deschenaux Capt.
Marque de François Despins
Marque de François Robine
Marque de Pierre Boucher
Marque de Joseph Le Blanc
Marque de Pierre Duquet

François Despins fils
marque de Jean Baptiste Boisseau fils
Charle Crevier
Michel Gremaux

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

141

Marque +
Joseph Sellier
Laminier

Pierre Duquet petit fils.

Rau + Cour
Moriseraux père
Nicolas Moriseraux fils
Pierre duquay
mas + de droit
+ brasse
joseph Le maitre capitaine

Le moine

Le moine
mas + gonne
de michele maitre

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous Soussignés, Certifions à tous ceux qu'il
appartiendra, que nous connoissons Le Sieur
John Adam Dyde, de La Paroisse St Antoine de
La Baye du Fevre, dans Le Comté de Buckingham
shire, dans Le District des Trois Rivieres, en
La Province du Bas Canada, pour un parfait
honnête homme et un bon et fidelle Sujet de Sa
Majestée; nous Certifions en outre que depuis
plusieurs année, Ledit Sieur John Adam Dyde
a exercé et pratiqué La Médecine et La Chirurgie
en Laditte Paroisse St Antoine de La Baye du
Fevre, et Les Paroisse Circonvoisines; Et que
L'assiduité et La prudence qui font La regle de
Sa Conduite auprès de ses Malades, jointes au bon
succès de ses Remedes et de ses Soins, pour lesquels
il n'exigent qu'un prix très modique, lui ont gagné
La Confiance de La plupart des Habitans de
cette Paroisse qui L'employent par preference à
tout autre. En foi de quoi nous avons donné le
présent Certificat audit Sieur John Adam
Dyde pour Servir de Valoir ce que de raison
à Laditte Paroisse St Antoine de La Baye
du Fevre, Comté, District, de Province
susdite

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

susdittte Le Vingt troisieme Jour des Mois de
Mai de L'annee de Notre Seigneur Mil huit
cent un de du Regne de sa Presente Majestée
La Quarante deuxieme. /.

L. Bedard ptre curé

augustin trouvé

M. Marsaux

marque
Antoine + Marceau

Jean Beaubien

Je Soussigné Notaire Public pour la
Province du Bas Canada Résidant en La
Paroisse St Jean Baptiste de Nicolet, dans le
Comté de Buckinghamshire, dans le District
des trois Rivieres, en la Province du Bas Ca=
nada, certifie à tous ceux qu'il appartiendra
que les Signatures cy bas des certificat cidessus
et de l'autre part ecrit ont été signé en ma
présence par les personnes cy après nommées
savoir: L. Bedard ptre curé, par Messire Louis
Bedard prêtre curé de la Paroisse St Antoine de
La Baye du Fèvre; Augustin Trouvé par Le Sieur
Augustin Clair trouvé pere Capitaine d'une
Compagnie de Milices en Ladite Paroisse St
Antoine de La Baye du Fèvre; M. Marceau; par
Michel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Michel Manseau, Jean Beaubien par le Sieur
Jean Louis Des Ruisseaux Beaubien demeurants
en Ladite Paroisse St Antoine de la Baye du Feure
Et que Le Sieur Antoine Manseau aussi de-
meurant audit Lieu ayant declaré ne savoir ecrire
ni signer à fait sa Marque ordinaire d'une
Croix comme cidessus: En foi de quoi Jai donné
Le présent Certificat pour servir et valoir ce
que de raison audit Nicolet en mon Etude Le
Vingt cinquième Jour du mois de Mai de l'an
de Notre Seigneur Mil huit cent un Et dans
La Quarantième Troisième année du Regne de Sa
Majesté.

J. B. Dumoulin N.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je Sous-Signé Prêtre Curé de Nicolet certifie que plusieurs personnes s'étant servi du Sr Adams Dufft pour les traiter dans leurs malades se sont trouvé très satisfait de ses soins, et de la maniere généreuse dont ils les a traité, Nicolet ce 15 mars 1801

A. Durocher prêtre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous Soussignés certifions à tous ceux qu'il
appartiendra, que nous connoissons le Sieur
John Adam Duffe de la Paroisse St Antoine de la
Baye du Febvre, dans le Comté de Buckingham-
shire, dans le District des Trois Rivieres, en la
Province du Bas Canada, pour un honnête
homme, et un bon et fidelle sujet de Sa Majesté,
que depuis plusieurs années Ledit Sieur John
Adam Duffe à exercé et pratiqué la Medecine et
la Chirurgie, dans la Paroisse St Jean Baptiste
de Nicolet, Comté, District et province susdite
Lequel l'assiduité et la Prudence qu'il fait la Regle de
sa Conduite auprès de ses Malades joint au bon
Succès de ses Remedes et de ses soins pour Lesquels il
n'exige qu'un prix très modique Lui ont merité
La Confiance de la plus part des Habitans de
cette Paroisse et des Paroisses circonvoisines qui l'em
ployent par preference à tout autre.

En foi de quoi nous avons donné le present
Certificat audit Sieur John Adam Duffe
pour servir et valoir ce que de raison en la
dite Paroisse St Jean Baptiste de Nicolet le
vingt septieme Jour du mois de Mai
de l'année de Notre Seigneur mil huit
cent

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cert. Un Dt dans la Quarante Deuxieme
année du Regne de S. M. Majesté.

Marque
François Lefritre
de
Victor Gyasinthe

Joseph Hyacinthe Jainlay

Michel Cte

Louis Brasard Marque
Pierre de Ferrien pere

Je Soussigné Notaire Public pour la
Province du Bas Canada Soussigné Residant
en la Paroisse St Jean Baptiste de Nicolet, Comté
de Buckinghamshire, District des Trois Rivieres en
La Province du Bas Canada, Certifie à tous
ceux qu'il appartiendra que Les Signatures au bas
du Certificat ci dessus et des autres part ecrit
ont été signé savoir: Joseph Hyacinthe par Joseph
Hyacinthe dit Bellerose, Michel Gyasinthe par Michel
Hyacinthe dit Bellerose, Michel Cte par Michel
Larrosthe, Louis Brassard par Louis Brassard, tous
quatre habitans de Ladite Paroisse de Nicolet, Et
que François Lefritre Capitaine d'une Compagnie
des Milices de Ladite Paroisse et Pierre Perrien pere
habitant dudit Lieu ayant declaré ne savoir ecrire

ni

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ni signer ont fait Leur marque ordinaire d'une croix en ma présence; je certifie en outre que Le Certificat ci annexé a été reconnu avoir été ecrit et signé par Messire Alexis Durocher prêtre curé de Ladite Paroisse St Jean Baptiste de Nicolet, qui La déclaré en ma présence; dont Le dit tout acte requis et octroyé pour Servir et Valoir ce que de raison auxdits Nicolet en mon Etude Sans mil huit cent un Le trente cinquième jour de Mai de L'année quarante cinquième du regne de sa Majesté.

P. Dumoulin N.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous Soussignés, certifions à tous ceux qu'il
appartiendra, que nous connoissons le Sieur
John Adam ~~Duffet~~ de la Paroisse St Antoine de
La Baye du Febvre, dans le Comté de Buckingham-
shire, dans le District des Trois Rivieres, en
La Province du Bas Canada, pour un parfait
honnête homme, et un bon et fidelle Sujet de Sa
Majestée, nous certifions en outre que depuis
Près Longtemps ledit Sieur John Adam Duffet à
exercé et pratiqué La Medecine et La Chirurgie
dans Le Village Ste Marguerite, en La Paroisse St
Jean Baptiste de Nicolet, Comté, District et Province
susdite, et les Lieux circonvoisins, qu'il à même
fait sa résidence pendant plusieurs années dans
le dit Village Ste Marguerite; de que sa piété et
La Prudence qui font La Regle de sa conduite au-
près de ses Malades, jointes au bon succès de ses
Remedes et de ses Soins, pour Lesquels il exige
qu'un prix très Modique, Lui ont gagné La Con-
fiance de La plus part des habitants dudit Village
Ste Marguerite, qui L'employent par preference à
tout autre. En foi de quoi nous avons donné Le
présent

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le présent Certificat audit Sieur John Adam Duff, pour servir et valoir ce que de raison, audit Village Ste Marguérite Le Vingt cinquième Jour du mois de Mai de l'année de Notre Seigneur Mil huit cent un de La quarante et unième année du Règne de sa présente Majesté. Nous Certifions encore que quand les Fievres ont Couru dans ledit Village Ste Marguerite ledit Sieur John Adam Duff a soigné environ une Cinquantaine de Malades qui a tous parfaitement rétabli.

marque
Augustin X Morin
d'

marque
Pierre X de Sirier

marque
Jean Bte X Sire
de

Jean Bte Bourgeois Ptre.

Le Soussigné Notaire Public pour la Province du Bas Canada Résidant en la Paroisse St Jean Baptiste de Nicolet dans le Comté de Buckinghamshire, dans le District des trois Rivieres, en ladite Province du Bas Canada Certifie à tous ceux qu'il appartiendra que Le Sieur Pierre Sirier Capitaine d'une Compagnie de Milices dans Le Village Ste Marguerite

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Augustin Marin & Jean Baptiste Cire
habitants dudit Village Ste Marguerite ayant
déclaré ne savoir écrire ni signer ont fait un
ma présente leurs marques d'une croix au
bas du certificat des autres parts et ledit Legue
la signature Jean Bte Bourgeois a été faite
en ma présence par Jean Baptiste Bourgeois
aussi dudit Village. En foi duquoi j'ai donné le
présent certificat audit Nicolet en mon
Etude, pour servir et valoir ce que de raison
Le vingt cinquième jour du mois de Mai
de l'année de Notre Seigneur Mil huit cent
un & dans la quarante deuxième année
du regne de Sa Majestée.

P. Dumoulin N.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 85

The Petition of
John Duff -

Baye du Fevre 30 Mai
1801

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Quebec,
for Examination and
Report concerning his
character, fitness and
capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Lieu.t Governor
Quebec 18.th Septem.r 1801

Stuart

152

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency
Sir Robert Shore Milnes
Baronet, Lieutenant Governor
of the Province of Lower
Canada &c &c &c

The humble Petition
of Francis Blanchet M. D.
Member of the Philosophical
Society of Philadelphia & of the
Agricultural Society of the State
of New York,
Showeth

That having studied medicine
& its collateral branches under D.r
James Fisher of this City; & having

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with his & Dr Nooths advice, gone through a regular course of Medical & Philoso. Phical lectures delivered in Columbia College in the State of New-York by professors appointed for that purpose

Your Petitioner hopes that Your Excellency will be pleased to Direct he may be licenced to practise his profession in this Province agreeable to law.

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Francis Blanchet

Quebec 22 June 1801

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to the annexed reference we have examined Mr. Francis Blanchet and we humbly conceive he may be licenced to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province. The examination was held in presence of the Hon.ble Messrs. Dunn & Craigie.

James Fisher
Dudley
Thom.s Dunn
John Craigie

Quebec June 30 1801

A commission to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 1st. July 1801
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.° 72 Petition

Francis Blanchet

Quebec 22nd. June 1801

For a Commission as
Doctor of Medicine

Referred to the Boards
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Quebec, for
Examination and Report
concerning his character,
fitness and capacity under
the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 25th. June 1801

H. W. Ryland

156

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Bart
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Petition of Austin Leonard of St Johns in said Province

Most humbly & Respectfully Sheweth

That Your Petitioner has been bred to the Professions of Physic & Surgery & is desirous of practising them in this Province

Wherefore he most humbly prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to Order that a Board of Physicians in the City of Montreal may examine him touching his Qualifications, and make a report thereof to Your Excellency; and that Your Excellency will if You see fit upon such report grant him a Permit to practice And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

St Johns 28th Feby 1802

Austin Leonard

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 103

~~Petition~~

Of Justin Leonard

St. Johns 28th. February 1802

To practise Physic and
Surgery

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal,
for Examination & Report
concerning his character,
fitness and capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 6th. March 1802

H. W. Ryland

158

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore
Milnes. Baronet, Lieutenant Governor
of the province of Lower Canada. &c. &c.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examiners
commissioners appointed pursuant to an Act or ordinance
passed in the twentyeighth year of His Majesty's
Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance to prevent
"persons practising Physic and Surgery within the
"province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns
"of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence" do certify
to your Excellency that, in pursuance of your Excellency's
Reference upon the annexed Petition, we have examined
Austin Leonard the petitioner, and we conceive that
he may be licenced to practise in surgery and
pharmacy or as an apothecary -

Montreal 1st. May 1802.

Charles Blake Surgeon
Robert Jones Surgeon

We do certify that we were present at the
examination of the said Austin Leonard.

James McGill - Ct. Cl.
J. Ogden J.C.B.C.

Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 10th. May 1802
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Robert Shore
Milnes Esquire Knight and
Baronet and Lieutenant Gov=
=ernor of His Majesty's Provinc
of Lower Canada &c &c &c.

The Memorial of Timothy Johnson
now of Montreal in the said Province

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist
having been bred to Physic and Surgery
and wishing to comply with the Laws in
such case made and provided in order
to enable him to practice as such in this
Province, he humbly requests that your
Excellency will be pleased to direct a

Medical

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Board to convene at the City of Montreal and examine him respecting his knowledge and abilities in the said profession. —

Montreal 24th May 1802

And your Memorialist as in duty bound shall ever pray.

T. Johnson

We the undersigned do certify that we have been well acquainted with the above memorialist for a number of years past during which time he has conducted himself with propriety in every respect, and as a good subject of His Majesty.

John Bethune

J. Fisher

P. S. Your Excellency's Memorialist begs leave to say that he is waiting at Montreal for your Excellency's answer to the above Memorial.

T. Johnson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical-Board to convene at the City of Montreal and examine him respecting his knowledge and abilities in the said profession.—

Montreal 24th May 1802

And your Memorialist as in duty bound shall ever pray.

T. Johnson

We the undersigned do certify that we have been well acquainted with the above memorialist for a number of years past during which time he has conducted himself with propriety in every respect, and as a good subject of His Majesty.

John Bethune

J. Fraser

P.S. Your Excellency's Memorialist begs leave to say that he is waiting at Montreal for Your Excellency's answer to the above Memorial.

T. Johnson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, We whose names are hereunto Subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the province of Quebec, made & passed the thirtieth day of April, in the 28th year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or "ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the province of Quebec and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal "without Licence" do certify that we have examined Timothy Johnson, the Petitioner, and we Conceive that he may be licensed to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an apothecary – Given under our hands at Montreal this 1st day of June 1802

Chas. Blake Surgeon
Robert Jones Surgeon

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Timothy Johnson.

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 17th June 1802
J Stuart

P L Panet E. C.
J. Ogden J. B. R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°. 11A

Memorial

of Timothy Johnson
of Montreal 24th. of May 1802

For a commission to
practice Physic and
Surgery

Licence granted by Sir James H.
Craig - dated 20 October 1810. 97.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
at Montreal, for
Examination & Report
concerning his character
fitness & capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 27th. May 1802
Stuart

163

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir
Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet,
Lieutenant Governor of the
Province of Lower Canada, &c.a
&c.a &c.a

The Memorial of Abner Rice, of the Township of Shipton, in the Province of Lower Canada, Gentleman,

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Memorialist was regularly educated in the practice of Physic and Surgery at Burlington, in the State of Vermont.—

That your Memorialist has lately removed into this Province and is now resident at Shipton, and is desirous to continue the Practice of Physic and Surgery within this Province.—

Wherefore your Memorialist humbly prays, that your Excellency will be pleased to refer him for Examination to the board appointed for the Examination of Persons applying for your Excellency's Licence in this behalf

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

behalf, and that upon their certificate of your Memorialist's being qualified, that your Excellency will be pleased to grant a licence to your Memorialist to practice Physic and Surgery within this Province. —

And your Memorialist, as in duty bound, shall ever pray.

Quebec 30th June 1802

Adam Thom

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°. 135

Memorial

Abner Rice

Quebec 30th June 1802

For an Order for Examination to obtain a Commission to practice Physic and Surgery

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Quebec, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness & capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 1st July 1802
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference of His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor of Lower Canada &c &c &c bearing date the 30th June 1802 on the Memorial of Abner Rice Surgeon praying to be licenced to practice his profession in this Province according the form of the Ordinance in such case made & provided. —

We in the presence of the Honble Justice Williams and Sir George Pownal examined Mr Abner Rice, and such papers as he had to produce in Support of his Character and pretensions, and we are humbly of opinion that he may be licenced as an Apothecary & Druggist in this Province. —

In presence of the Honble
W Williams J.B.R
Geo Pownall

James Fisher M.D
Geo Longmore M.D.
Quebec 30th. 3d. 1802.

By Command of His Excellency the Lieut. Governor in Council
Pub. Rec. Office 4th November 1802
E. W. Rowland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the Order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, We whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under the Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28th year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the province of Quebec and midwifery in "the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence" do Certify that we have examined Joseph Lafage the Petitioner, and we Conceive that he may be licensed to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary - Given Under our hands at Montreal this 5th day of Novemb 1802. -

Charles Blake
John Rowand

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Joseph Lafage -

P. L. Panet Ex. C.
J. Ogden J. B. K.

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 1st Decemr. 1802
Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence
Sir Robert Shore Milnes,
Baronet Lieutenant Gouverneur
de la province du Bas Canada &c &c

La très humble Requête
de joseph Lafage de la paroisse
de St. hyacinthe dans le district
de montreal

Représente
que le Suppliant a été élevé
dans la pratique de la medecine
et de la chirurgie laquelle il désireroit
exercer dans la dite paroisse et
les environs.

Que n'étant muni d'une licence pour
cet objet il a recours à votre excellence
d'ordonner qu'il subisse un examen
suivant la loi, et que d'après le
Rapport ou certificat de l'examen,
qu'il plaise à votre excellence de
lui accorder telle licence - - -
Et votre Suppliant ne cessera
de prier &c

St hyacinthe ce 22. juillet
1802.

J. B. Lafage

J. S. V. P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Suppliant de la distance de
St. Hyacinthe desireroit que la
reponse qu'il plaise a votre
Excellence faire à la presente
Requette soit adressée a Mr. Reid
Secretaire pour les Commissaires-
Superintendants a montreal

Nous Soussignés certifions connoître
le Suppliant pour un homme de bonnes
mœurs et de Loyauté envers Sa Majesté.
Donné a St. Hyacinthe le
22 Juillet 1802. Pierre Dorion
Jean Desaulles
H. H. Delorme

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171

No. 14 Petition
Joseph Lafage
St. Hyacinthe 22d. July 1802

For a commission as
Surgeon

Referred to the Board
appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
at Montreal, for
Examination & Report
concerning his character,
fitness and capacity under
the Requirements of the Law.
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 11th. Octo. 1802
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir Robert Shore
Milnes Baronet Lieutenant Governor of the
Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Robert Shelson
of Laprairie

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist was bred to the
Practice of Physic in the State of Massachusetts
and about four Years past came into this
Province with an intention of following the
profession where he has uniformly supported
a good character and has had at times opportunities
of shewing his knowledge of that Science.

Your Memorialist therefore prays that
upon his examination to be had according to Law
Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him
a licence to practice in this Province as a
Physician

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Physician, Surgeon, Midwife, and Apothecary
And Your Memorialist
as in duty bound will
ever pray
Robert Sheldon

Montreal 3d feb. 1803

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition; we whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28. year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An "Act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the province of Quebec and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without "Licence" do certify that we have examined Robert Sheldon, the Petitioner, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an apothecary — Given Under our hands at Montreal this 28th day of February 1803

Chas. Blake Surgeon
John Rowan Surgeon

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Robert Sheldon

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 9th March 1803
H. W. Ryland

Th. de Longueuil Ex
J. Ogden J.B.K.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This certifies whom it may concern, that Doctr. Robert Sheldon, has resided in this Village for more than two years past, he has assiduously attended to his business, and ~~must~~ received the general approbation of his employers, his conduct has been perfectly satisfactory, and we can with propriety recommend him, as a worthy, and respectable Inhabitant. —

La Prairie 2nd Febr. 1803

J. B. Boucher priest, Curate of Laprairie —

Jsh Heber Capt de milice

175

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N° 157

Petition

of

Robert Sheldon

dated Montreal 3 Feb 1803

For a Commission as Surgeon

No 7

Referred to the Board

appointed by His Excellency

the Governor at Montreal

for Examination & Report

concerning his Character

fitness & Capacity under

the Requirements of this Law

By Order of His Excellency

the Lieut Governor

Quebec 10th February 1803

H. W. Ryland

176

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir Robert Shore
Milnes Baronet Lieutenant Governor of the
Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Jn.o McLoughlin
of Terrebonne in the district of Montreal Gentleman

Humbly Sheweth

That your petitioner has been bred
to the practice of Surgery and is desirous to
practice the same in this Province Wherefore
your petitioner humbly prays that your Ex-
cellency will be pleased to give your order
for his Examination so as he may there-
upon obtain a licence for that purpose and
your Petitioner will ever Pray

Terrebonne 1st April 1803 Jn.o McLoughlin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.° 169 Petition

John M.c Loughlin

Terrebonne 1.st April 1803

For a licence to practice as Surgeon

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 21.st April 1803

J Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This will certify that Wm John McLaughlan a Canadian - lived with me - as an apprentice - & Student in Medicine - Surgery & Pharmacy - for four years and six months - during which time, he behaved honestly - he possesses talents, and Sincerely believe him a good Subject to the British Government.

James Fisher M.D.

Quebec apl. 30 1803

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, we whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining commissioners as appointed under an act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28th year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An act or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "& Montreal without Licence" do certify that we have examined John McLoughlin the Petitioner, and do we conceive that he may be licenced to Practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary. Given under our hands at Montreal this 25th day of April 1803

Charles Blake
John Richardson

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 3rd May 1803
[illegible]

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said John McLoughlin

P. L. Panet &c.
J. Ogden J.C.C.
A. Davidson J.C.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This will certify that Mr John McLaughlan a Canadian - livid with me - as an apprintice - & Student in Medicine Surgery & Pharmacy - for four years and six months - during which time, he behaved honestly - he possesses talents, and Sincerely believe him a good Subject to the British Government.

James Fisher M.D.

Quebec apl. 30 1803

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 169 Petition

John McLoughlin

Terrebonne 1st April 1803

For a Licence to practice as Surgeon

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 21st April 1803

Stuart

179

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, we whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28th. year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "& Montreal without Licence" do certify that we have examined John McLoughlin the Petitioner, and we conceive that he may be licenced to Practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary.

Given under our hands at Montreal this 25th. day of April 1803.

Charles Blake

John Richardson

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said John McLoughlin.

P L Panet Ex.C

J. Ogden J.C.B.R.

Fk. Davidson J.C.P.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 3rd. May 1803
J Mackay

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition. We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining commissioners appointed Under an Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance to "prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the province of Quebec & Montreal without Licence"

Do certify that we have examined Jonas Abbot the Petitioner and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, Under the restriction (in all serious cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced medical persons in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises; and that he have permission to bleed and draw teeth and no further.

Chs. Blake Surgn.
Henry Loedel. Surgeon

Montreal 29th August 1803.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Jonas Abbot —

P. L. Panet L. C. —
J. Odell J. B. R.:

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 19th September 1803
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Subscribers, from personal acquaintance with the Bearer Jonas Abbot of St. Armand, certify that he is a person whose probity, integrity and moral character is such as constitute the useful Member of Society and the Gentleman, and whose Loyalty, as a British Subject, is unquestionable. — Given at St. Armand the 26th May 1803. —

Ln. Salamme Not. Pub.

Nath. Coffin J. P.

John Ferguson J. P.

Jno. Steel J. P.

Samuel Willard

J. Jones

Philip Ruiter J. P.

Calvin May J. P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal
Province of Lower
Canada

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Jonas — Abbot of St. Armand, Gentleman, —

Humbly Sheweth

That Your Memorialist having, for a number of years studied the Medical Branch of Physic and also Surgery, he now is desirous of practising the Same in the said Province, under the requirements of the law in that respect made and provided. —

Therefore, Your Memorialist most humbly prays that Your Excellency be pleased to order that he be examined before the Justices of the Court of King's Bench of the District of Montreal, to the end that Your Memorialist may obtain a License to practise as physician and Surgeon; And Your Memorialist as in duty bound, will

Ever pray

Jonas Abbot.

St. Armand 31st. May 1803. —

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°. 192

Memorial

Jonas Abbot to be
examined as to his
qualifications for
practising Surgery
&c.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Lieut Governor at
Montreal for examination
and report, concerning his
professional fitness & capacity
under the requirements of
the Law —

By Order of His Excellency,
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 25th July 1803.
H. W. Ryland

184.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Baronet Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Ephraim Little late of Cummington in the state of Massachusetts, now of Three Rivers, in the Province of Lower Canada —

Most Humbly sheweth —

That Your Petitioner hath devoted his early studies to the arts of Medicine and Surgery with Doctrs. Wm. Hall of Middletown in the State of Connecticut & Peter Bryant of Cummington in the state of Massachusetts for the term of four years, and is desirous of practising in Medicine and Surgery in the Province of Lower Canada —

Wherefore, your Petitioner most Humbly prays your Excellencies License to practise as aforesaid in the Province of Lower Canada, if upon examination by the Medical Board appointed for the District of Montreal, he shall be found duly qualified —

And as in duty bound
shall ever pray

Ephraim Little

Three Rivers July 12 1803 —

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

186

N° 224 12 July 1803

Petition
of
Ephraim Little

dated Three Rivers 12 July 1803

For a Licence to practice as
Surgeon &c.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at
Montreal, for examination
and report concerning his
Character, fitness and
Capacity under the
requirements of the Law.

By Order of His Excellency
the Lieut. Governor
Quebec 8th Aug. 1803

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province du Bas Canada

A Son Excellence Robert Shore Milnes, Ecuyer, Lieutenant Gouverneur, de la Province du Bas Canada, &c. &c. &c.

La très Humble Requête de Louis-Amable Caseneuve, demeurant en la Paroisse de St. Pierre de l'Apomption, dans le District de Montréal.

Lequel expose à Votre Excellence que dans le dessein d'acquerir des connoissances, et d'exercer dans la Chirurgie, la Pharmacie, et dans la profession d'accoucher, il auroit étudié et pratiqué pendant l'espace de neuf ans, sous l'instruction de Joseph Caseneuve, Chirurgien et accoucheur; Que le dit Exposant se croit humblement qualifié d'après les instructions qu'il a reçues, à exercer les professions susdites.

A ces causes le dit Exposant supplie à ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence, nommer un ou plusieurs Chirurgiens, pour examiner

et

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

et s'informer des connoiſsances du dit
Exposant, dans la Chirurgie, Pharmacie et
dans la profession d'accoucher, afin que le dit
Exposant, après un tel examen, puisse obtenir
un Certificat de sa qualification ; sur icelui
obtenir de Votre Excellence, une Permission
pour Exercer les dites professions de Chirurgien
et accoucheur, dans cette Province; Et en-
Retour le dit Exposant ne cessera de Prier.-

Montréal le 28 Juillet
1803.- Louis Amable Quesnel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait du Registre des actes de Baptêmes Mariages et Sepultures de la paroisse de St Sulpice pour l'an mil sept cent soixante huit.

Le quatorze mai mil sept cent soixante huit a été baptisé par moi prêtre soussigné Louis Amable né d'hier fils de Sieur Joseph Casseneuve et de Marie Louise Robillard ses pere et mere ensemble de cette paroisse, a été parrain Basile Pervet et Marreinne Marie Louise Rivet, le pere present qui a signé avec nous de ce requis. Signé Casseneuve. J. Matis prêtre

Le quel extrait a moi prêtre soussigné curé de la paroisse St Sulpice certifie être conforme à l'original donné a St Sulpice le trois d'aout mil huit cent trois

Ste Letang ptre

189

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~By~~ His Excellency
Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, Lieutenant Governor
of the Province of Lower Canada, &c.ª &c.ª &c.ª

To all to whom these Presents may Concern.

Whereas Louis Amable Lazeneuve,
of the City of Montreal in the District of Montreal in the Province
of Lower Canada, Gentleman;- In pursuance of an Act or
Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty
Eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or
"Ordinance to prevent Persons practicing in Physic and Surgery,
"within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of
"Quebec and Montreal without Licence": hath been Examined
and found capable of Exercising the Profession of an Apothecary,
as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto
Subjoined, among Other Testimonials. — Permission
is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at
Arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in
the City of Quebec the twentieth day of
September One Thousand Eight hundred
and Three, And in the Forty third Year
of His Majestys Reign.

By His Excellency's Command.-

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the Order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, Examining Commissioners Appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the Thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to "Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Town of Quebec and "Montreal without Licence," DO Certify that We have Examined Louis Amable Casenewve the Petitioner, And We Conceive That he may be Licenced to Practise as An Apothecary, Under the Restriction (in all serious Cases) of Calling in the Assistance of such Regularly Licenced Medical Persons in the Vicinity of the Parish or Place where he Practises; And that He have Permission to bleed and draw teeth and no further

Montreal 29th August 1803.

(Signed) Chal: Blake Surgn
Henry Loedel, Surgeon.

We do Certify That We were Present at the Examination of the said Louis Amable Casenewve

(Signed) { P. L. Panet, C. C.
J. Ogden J. B. M

Surgeons
Certt 19/9/1803

1803

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition. We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within the "province of Quebec and midwifery in the Town of "Quebec & Montreal without licence", do Certify that we have examined Louis Amable Caseneuve the Petitioner and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, Under the Restriction (in all serious cases) of Calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced Medical persons in the Vicinity of the parish or place where he practises; and that he have permission to bleed and draw teeth and no further.

Montreal 29 August 1803.

Chas. Blake Surgr.
Henry Loedel Surgeon.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Louis Amable Caseneuve.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 19th. September 1803
H. W. Ryland

P. Panet E. C.
J. Ogden J. B. R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 193 Petition

Louis Amable Casenauve

Montreal 28th. July 1803

For an order of Examination to obtain a Commission as Surgeon &c &.

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law,

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 8th August 1803
Stuart

193

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners. appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28.th year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance to prevent Persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "& Montreal without Licence" do Certify That we have examined John Horatio Ferris — the Petitioner and we conceive That he may be licenced to practice in Surgery and as an Apothecary - Given under our hands at Montreal this 3.d day of March. 1804. —

Chas. Blake Surgeon
Henry Loedel Surgeon.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said. John Horatio Ferris —

P L Panet S K B —
A. Davidson L. K. B.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 14.th March 1804
H W Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Robert Shore Milnes Esq.r Knight
And Baronet and Lieutenant Governor of his Majesties
Province of Lower Canada — H — H — H —

The Memorial of John H. Ferris of the City of Montreal
In s.d Province humbly sheweth —

That your Memorialist has regularly
Studied the mystery of Physic and
Surgery in this City and wishing to
Comply with the Laws of this Provence
In such cases made and provided
In order to enable him to act as such
In the s.d Province
He humbly requests that Your
Excellency will be pleased to direct
a Medical board to convene at the
City of Montreal and examine him
With respect to his knowledge and
Abilities in s.d profession
And your Memorialist in duty bound will ever
Pray

John H.r Ferris

Montreal Nov.r 12.
1803

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that John Horatio Ferris the above memorialist, has been a faithfull and indefatigable Student in the Art Science and Mystery of Physic and Surgery with me, and has made good proficiency therein. His moral Character is unblemished, and his Loyalty to His Majesty, undoubted.

T. Johnson, Surg.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Undersigned do certify that the above Memorialist has resided in this province for a number of years. During which time he has behaved himself as an honest and good subject to his Majesty, and as becometh a person of a good Moral Character

Romeo Wodworth

Lewis Lyman

Jam[illegible]

J: Marston

Jacob Kuhn

Amos Lay

I have known the above John Horatio Ferris some time past, & I look upon him, as an Honest, diligent, & Attentive man, & recommend him as such —

Chas: Blake Surgeon

Henry Laedel. Surgeon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

198

No. 20 Memorial

John H. Ferris
to
Montreal 12 Novr. 1803

For an order of Examination to obtain a Licence for practising Physic & Surgery —

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Govetnor
Quebec 11th Novr. 1803
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition. We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under An act or ordinance of the Governor and council of the province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28. Year of His Majesty's Reign. intituled "An act or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the province of "of Quebec and midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & "Montreal without Licence" do certify that we have examined William Barr, the petitioner, and we conceive that he may be licenced to practise as an Apothecary, under the restriction (in all serious cases) of calling in the assistance of such regularly licenced medical persons in the vicinity of the parish or place where he practises, and that he have permission to bleed and draw teeth, and no further

Chas: Blake Surgeon

Montreal 15th August 1804.

F. X. Bender

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said William Barr.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly

Jh. de Longueuil

By order of His Excellency

J. Ogden J.B.R.

The Lieut. Governor

Quebec 18th August 1804

Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

je sous signé l'un des juges a paix de sa Majesté certifie a qui il appartiendra que depuis plusieurs mois que le Docteur Burr est habitué en celle paroisse, je n'ai rien remarqué dans ses mœurs de contraire aux principes d'un honete home, et hoyal sujet, mais qu'au contraire, il s'est toujours, a ma connoissance rendu recommandable par sa conduite

A Longueuil 21 mai, 1803

Etienne Deschambault j. p.

francois trudau c p t

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Robert Shore Milnes Baronet
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c. —

The Petition of William Barr
at present residing at Longueuil in the
District of Montreal,

Humbly sheweth.

That Your Excellency's Petitioner
having served a regular Apprenticeship to the
study of the Science of Surgery & Physic, under
the tuition of the President of the first
medical society in the State of Vermont,
and being desirous to practice in that line
in this Province, humbly prays that
Your Excellency would be pleased to direct
the board of the faculty to examine him
so as to enable your said Petitioner to obtain
a licence to Act in said Capacity; and Your
Excellency's Petitioner as in Duty bound will
ever Pray — William Barr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 153 Petition

William Barr

Longueuil
Recd. 22 Decr. 1802

For an Order of Examination
to obtain a Commission to
practice Surgery & Physic -

Referred to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the
Governor at Montreal, for
Examination & Report
concerning his character,
fitness and capacity, under
the Requirements of the Law -
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 23rd Decemr. 1802
H. W. Ryland

202

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Bart Lieutenant Governor of his Majesty's Province of Lower Canada &c &c.

The Memorial of Moses Nichols late of the Town of Thornton in the State of New Hampshire at present residing in the Township of Ascott in the province of Lower Canada Physician.

Respectfully sheweth.

That your Memorialist formerly an Inhabitant of the State of New Hampshire in the United States of America, where he practised Physic and Surgery, and was duly elected a fellow of the Medical Society of that State; has for this some past resided in the Township of Ascott in this province in which he is desirous of establishing himself and of practising Physic and Surgery.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That your Memorialist having been regularly educated as a Physician as will appear by a certificate of the said Medical Society of New Hampshire, accompanying his present Memorial, He humbly hopes that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practise Physic and Surgery within the Province of Lower Canada, Your Memorialist being willing to submit to such examination under the Provincial Ordinance passed in the eighteenth Year of His Majesty's Reign, as your Excellency may think proper to order.

Your Memorialist humbly begs leave to refer your Excellency to the Certificate of His Excellency John Taylor Gilman Governor of New Hampshire, also accompanying this Memorial, which he

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Obedience to a reference from his Exc.t Sir Robert Shore Milnes Bt. Lieu.t Gov.r of Lower Canada, &c. &c. &c. dated August 27th 1804, on the Memorial of Moses Nichols; Praying a Licence to "Practise Physic & Surgery, in this Province, agreable to law."

We the Examining Commissioners, in pursuance of the Hon.ble Justice Dunn's John Craigie Enquiries have examined the said Moses Nichols, and are humbly of opinion, he may be licenced, to practise Physic & Surgery, in this province, after Considering his "Capacity, Caracter & fitness."

James Fisher M.D. Thom.s Dunn,
Geo.e Longmore M. D.
Examining Commissioners

John Craigie

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut.t Governor
Quebec 31.st August 1804

J Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

flatters himself is such as will induce your Excellency to consider your Memorialist not unworthy of your Excellency's favor and protection

Your Memorialist therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to make such Order on this his Memorial as your Excellency in your wisdom may judge right and expedient

And your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray &c

Quebec 27th Aug.t 1804 Moses Nichols

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.° 258

Memorial

Moses Nichols

Quebec 27th August 1804

For an Order of Examination to obtain a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery ——

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Quebec, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 29th. August 1804

Stuart

207

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes
Baronet and Governor &c. &c.

The Memorial of Charles Grisinghen
Apothecary, humbly sheweth, that your memorialist some
time since passed his Examination as an Apothecary, he
now wishes to be Examined as a Surgeon, Your memorialist
having practised in this country, a number of years
without the least reflection on either, his abilities or his
character, hopes his Excellency will comply with your
petitioners request, by ordering a Board to sit
for the purpose of his Examination at Montreal.
and your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

Montreal Oct.r 1st. 1804.

Charles Grisinghen

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209

PAID 9

To
The Hon.ble W. Bylands Esq.re
Secretary to
His Excellency Sir R.d Milnes
Quebec.

FREE
OCT 1804

No 265

Memorial
Charles Scringher
Montreal 1st October 1804

Memorial of Charles Scringher Montreal 1st October 1804

Praying that his Examination for an Apothecary may be taken in Order to be examined for a License as Surgeon ——

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness & capacity under the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 3rd October 1804

Duncan M. Pyllack

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the Order of Reference upon the Petition annexed, We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of the Governor and Council of the province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the 28th year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within "the province of Quebec, and Midwifery in "the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without "Licence" do certify that we have examined Charles Gresingher the Petitioner, and we conceive that he may be licensed to practise in Surgery. Given under our hands at Montreal this 22d day of October, 1804.

Chs: Blake Surgeon
Henry Loedel. Surgeon.

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Charles Gresingher

P L Panet &c.
A: Davidson J. P. C.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 29th October 1804
H W Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition. We whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners. appointed Under the Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the Thirtieth day of April in the 25th Year of His Majesty's Reign. intituled "An Act or ordinance "to Prevent Persons Practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec & Montreal without Licence" do certify that we have examined George Wadsworth the Petitioner and we conceive that he may be licenced to Vend medicines.

Given Under our hands at Montreal this 8th day of March 1805

Chas. Blake Surgeon
Henry Loedel. Surgeon.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said George Wadsworth.

P. L. Panet C.C.
J. Ogden J.B.M.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By Order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 1st April 1805
Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212

We the undersigned do certify that we have been acquainted with the within Memorialist George Hagsworth for more than Three Years, during which time he has behaved himself with Probity in every respect, & as a good subject of this City & his Majesties Government.

Montreal 21 January 1805.

Jos. Provan
Th.S. Schieffelin
James Woodl[illegible]
L. Gerard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Robert Shore Milnes Esquire, Knight and Baronet, & Lieutenant Governor of His Majesties Provence of Lower Canada &c. — &c. — &c. —

The Memorial of George Wadsworth of the City of Montreal in said Province most humbly Sheweth. —

That your memorialist has regularly studied in this City, & wishing to comply with the Laws of this Province in such cases made & provided. In order to enable him to act as an Apothecary, in this said Province of Lower Canada, he humbly requests that your Excellency will be pleased to direct a Medical Board to convene at the said City of Montreal & examine him with respect to his Knowledge & abilities in said profession & your memorialist in duty bound will Ever Pray.

George Wadsworth

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAID 9

To His Excellency Robert Shore Milnes Esquire
Knight & Baronet & Lieutenant Governor of
His Majesties Province of Lower Canada.

Quebec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 289 Memorial

George Wadsworth

at

Montreal 21. Jan.y 1805

215

For a Licence as an

Apothecary —

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency

The Lieut. Governor

Quebec 25th January 1805

N. W. Coffin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir Robt. Shore Milnes Bt. Lieut. Governor of Lower Canada dated Quebec June 19 1805 on the memorial of Henry Porter late of Vermount praying "an order for examination to practice Physic & Surgery".

We the examining Commissioners in presence of the Hon.ble " Mess.rs Dunn & Williams have examined the said Henry Porter & his papers & are humbly of opinion he may be licensed to practice Surgery & Pharmacy *** in this Province.

John Fisher

Geolongmare
Examining Commiss.rs

Examined in presence of
Thom.s Dunn
Williams

A Commission to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 25.th June 1805
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Bar.t Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c.,— &c.,— &c.,—

The petition of Henry Porter late of the State of Vermont.—

Most humbly Sheweth.—

That your Excellency's Petitioner has been examined by the Medical Society of the State of Vermont, and was thought worthy of obtaining a Deploma to practise Physic and Surgery— as will fully appear by the inclosed Certificate under the Signature of Ezekiel Porter the President of said Society.—

That your Excellency's petitioner has resided for near three years, at or near Coteau du Lac; and there and in the Vicinity of that place, has practised Physic and Surgery with some success, and to the satisfaction of the most respectable Characters residing there; which will also appear by three Certificates he has the Honor of inclosing.—

That your Excellency's petitioner did not, until latterly, understand, that it was necessary for persons Legally authorised in the United States, to be again Qualified by the Medical Board in this Province to Lawfully practise in the same.—

That your Excellency's petitioner has taken the Oath of Allegiance to his Britanic Majesty— and in Order to comply with the Laws of this Province has come down to Quebec; and Most humbly Solicits your Excellency's permission to appear before the Medical Board at Quebec for Examination &c.—

And your Excellency's petitioner as in duty bound will pray.—

Quebec 17.th June 1805.—

Henry Porter

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N°329 Petition Licenced 26 June 1805

Henry Porter late of
Vermont

Quebec 17th June 1805 —

For an Order of Examination
to practice Physic and
Surgery —

Referred to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor
at Quebec, for Examination
and Report concerning his
character, fitness & capacity
under the Requirements of the Law.
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut. Governor
Quebec 19th June 1805
H. W. Ryland

218

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed Petition, We whose names are hereunto subscribed — examining Commissioners appointed Under the Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28th Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act "or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and "Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence" do Certify that we have examined George Carter the Petitioner and are conceive that he may be licenced to practise in Surgery and as an Apothecary. Given under our hands at Montreal this 21st October 1805.

Chas. Blake Surgeon
Henry Loedel. Surgeon.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said George Carter —

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 29th Octo.r 1805
H. W. Ryland

P. Panet Ex. C. —
J. Ogden J.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honourable Thomas Dunn, Esquire,
President of the Province of Lower Canada, and Administrator
of the Government of the said Province &c. &c. &c.

The petition of George Carter of the Borough of William Henry,

Most humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner is a British Subject, and having been regularly bred to the practice of Physic & Surgery, is desirous of following his profession within the Province of Lower Canada — and humbly prays

That your Honour will be pleased to order the Commissioners appointed at Montreal to examine your Petitioner in the aforesaid branches of his Profession, agreeably to the Ordinance passed in the 28th. year of His Majesty's reign; and as in duty bound, your Petitioner will ever pray, &c.

William Henry,
5th. Sep. 1805.

George Carter

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honourable Thomas Dunn, Esquire,
President of the Province of Lower Canada, and Administrator
of the Government of the said Province, &c. &c. &c.

The petition of George Carter of the Borough of William Henry,

Most humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner is a British Subject, and having been regularly bred to the practice of Physic & Surgery, is desirous of following his profession within the Province of Lower Canada ——— and humbly prays

That your Honour will be pleased to order the Commissioners appointed at Montreal to examine your Petitioner in the aforesaid branches of his Profession, agreeably to the Ordinance passed in the 28th year of His Majesty's reign; and as in duty bound, your Petitioner will ever pray, &c.

William Henry,
5th Sept 8th 1805

George Carter

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 13 Petition

George Carter

William Henry 5th. Sept.r 180[illegible]

For an Order of Examination to obtain a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law —

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 9th. Septem.r 1805

H. Mc Sheffrey

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

221

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal for Examination and Report concerning his character, skill and ability under the Provisions of the Law

By order of His Honor

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from his Honor the President of lower Canada dated July 24 1806 at Quebec on the memorial of Samuel Holmes praying "a Licence to practise Physic" in this Province agreable to law.

We "the Commissioners" have examined the said Samuel Holmes also his papers and considering his "character capacity & fitness" are humbly of opinion he may be licenced to practise Physic in this Province

James Stuart
Geolongmore
Examining Commissioners

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 28th. July 1806
H W Ryland

In presence of
J Williams J.B.R. & M.L.A.&c.&c.

Quebec July 28 1806

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thomas Dunn Esq.r President &c &c &c.

223

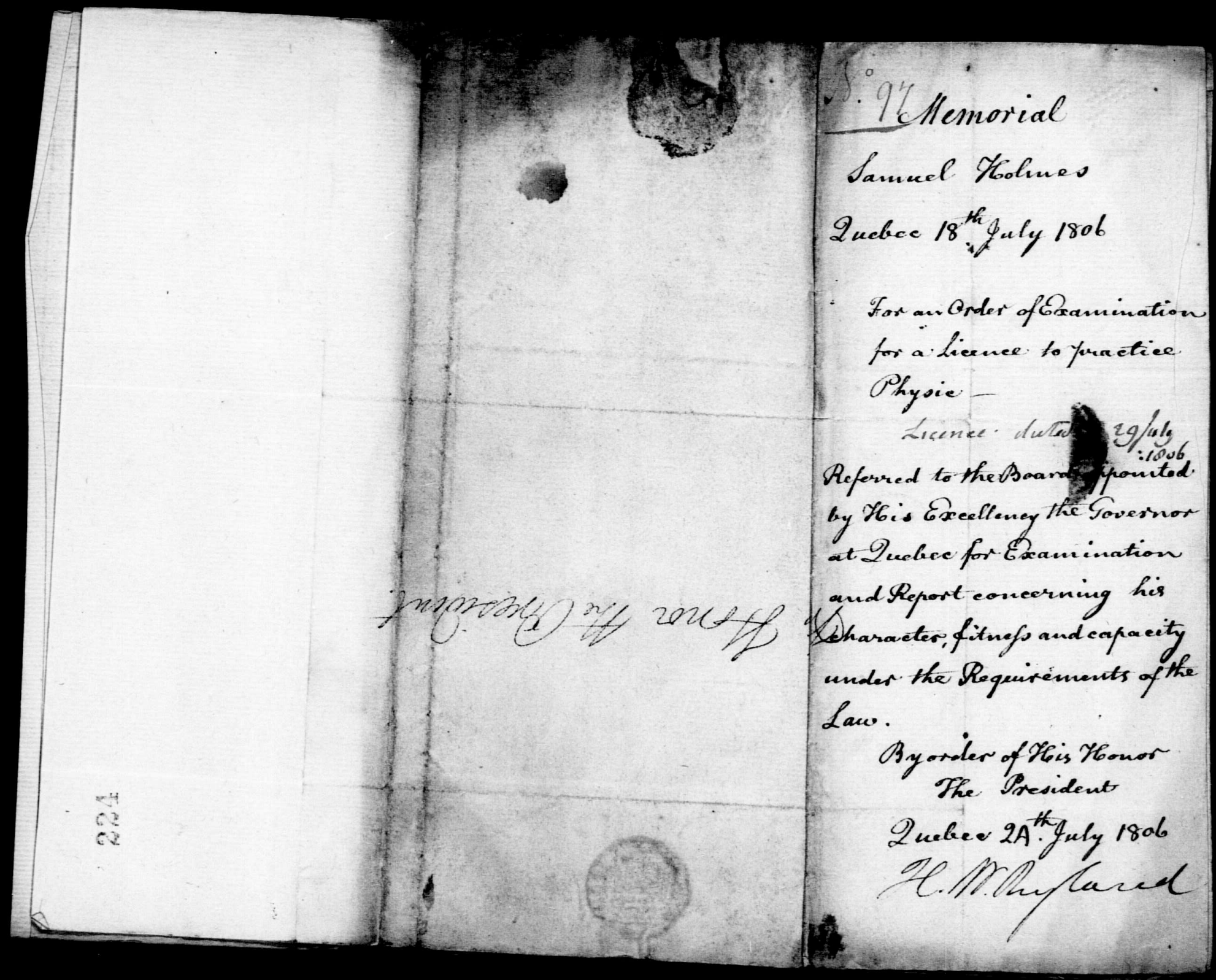
The Memorial of Samuel Holmes most humbly sheweth. That your Memorialist being desirous to practise the Science of Physick in the Canadas, wishes to comply with every legal measure established in those Provinces; - he therefore solicits your Honor that such steps may be observed as in such case in this case and your memorialist will consider himself bound to pray. Your Honors most obedient humble Sv

Samuel Holmes

Quebec July 18th 1806.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 17 Memorial

Samuel Holmes

Quebec 18th July 1806

For an Order of Examination for a licence to practice Physic —

Licence dated 29/July 1806

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Quebec for Examination and Report concerning his Character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Honor The President

Quebec 24th July 1806

H. W. Ryland

234

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.° 17 Memorial

Samuel Holmes

Quebec 18th July 1806

For an Order of Examination for a Licence to practice Physic —

Licence dated 29 July 1806

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Quebec for Examination and Report concerning his Character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Honor The President

Quebec 24th July 1806

H. W. Ryland

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Pursuance of the Reference upon the annexed Petition, we whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28th. Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act "or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & "Surgery within the Province of Quebec & Montreal "without licence" have proceeded to the examination of Benjamin Gruen the Petitioner, and thereupon do report to His Honor the President, that it appears to us, as well from the Petitioner's answers, as by written Instruments from learned Societies, that he hath received a regular education, and that he may be licenced to the practice of Physic and Surgery within this Province. Given at Montreal this 4th. day of August 1806.

Chas. Blake

R. Lynn

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Benjamin Gruen.

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 16th August 1806
H.W. Ryland

James McGill &c &c

J. Ogden J. B.K.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honble Thomas Dunn Esquire presiding in and over his Majestys province of Lower Canada &c &c

The memorial of Benjamin Greene humbly represents that your memorialist was regularly educated in the science & profession of Physic & Midwifery; and has for many years past been employed in the United States in the way of his profession — but being desirous of removing into this province and injoying all the advantages of his skill & profession as aforesaid — Your memorialist therefore prays; that a board might be appointed to meet in the city of Montreal to examine your memorialist; agreeable to a Statute of this Province; in that case, made & provided — and if said board, shall approve of your memorialist — he may be licensed agreeable to said statute —

and

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Memorial of
Benjamin Greene
26 June 1806

Licence dated
18 August 1806.

Referred to the Board —
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal,
for Examination & Report
concerning his character,
fitness and capacity under
the Requirements of the law
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 8th July 1806
H. M. Ryland

And as in duty bound — your memorialist will
ever pray.
Benjamin Greene
Montreal 30th June 1806

227

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

227

And as in duty bound — your memorialist will ever pray. —

Benjamin Greene

Montreal 30th June 1806

The Memorial of
Benjamin Greene
Esq. June 1806

Licence Montl.
18 August 1806.

Referred to the Board —
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal,
for Examination & Report
concerning his character,
studies and capacity under
the Requirements of the law
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 8th July 1806
T. [illegible] Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228

To His Honor Thomas Dunn Esqr.

President &c &c of Lower Canada

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Honor Thomas Dunn Esq.r

President &c &c of Lower Canada

The humble prayer of James Cockburn, Lately, and for many years Practitioner in Physick, Surgery & Midwifery in the City of Chichester, in England — begs leave to state, that your Petitioner having formed the resolution of settling in these Provinces, with permission, humbly requests his Honor the President will be pleased to grant his Warrant for the purpose of examination &c; which he understands is necessary previous to his commencing Business in this Country. — Your Petitioner humbly prays, further, that his Honor the President will be pleased to order that no delay may be occasioned, your Petitioner being obliged to leave Quebec in a few days. — With the highest consideration & respect — His Honor the President's &c.

Union Hotel
21 Oct.r 1805

Humble Serv.t
James Cockburn

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

230

St Hilaire
James Sanderson
Date Oct 21 1806

For an Order of Examination
Medicine at Quebec
Recd Oct 21 1806

To the Commissioners for Medical Examinations
Sir

I am directed by the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Examination and Report
respecting His Application

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
R. M. Duncan
Secretary

Quebec 21 Oct 1806

James Sanderson
Date 21 Oct 1806
97

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from his Honor the President of Lower Canada dated 2nd Octr. 1806 on the memorial of James Lockburn praying a Licence to Practice Physic in this Province agreeable to Law

We the Commissioners have examined the said James Lockburn also his papers and considering his character capacity & fitness are humbly of opinion he may be licenced to practice Physic Surgery & midwifery

James Fisher
Geo Longmore
Examining Commissioners

In presence of
John Young Esq.

Quebec Octr. 26 1806

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the Order of Reference upon the annexed Petition. We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under An Act or ordinance of the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April in the 28th. Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal without Licence" do certify that we have examined John Brown Chamberlin the Petitioner, and we Conceive that he may be Licenced to practise in Physic and Surgery and as an Apothecary - Given Under our hands at Montreal this 27th. March 1807 -

Robt. Lovell
Henry Loedel
Surgeon.

We do Certify that We were present at the examination of the said John Brown Chamberlin -

A Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 6th. April 1807
H. W. Ryland

James McGill Exr. Cler
of Canada I.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honorable Thomas Dunn President
of and over the province of Lower Canada &c
&c &c

The petition of John Brown Chamberlin of
Blainfindie in the district of Montreal in the said
province.

Humbly sheweth

That your petitioner studied physic and
surgery in the state of Vermont and by a diploma from
one of the Medical Societies of that State was admitted
a Member of the profession.

That conceiving himself fully qualified
and being desirous of admission to the practice of
Surgery and pharmacy in the province of Lower
Canada your petitioner humbly prays that your Honor
will be pleased to order his examination to be had at
Montreal
according to law and thereupon being found duly
qualified, he may receive from your Excellency a
license to practice throughout the said province
as a Surgeon and apothecary and as in duty
bound will ever pray &c &c

Montreal 19th July 1806. John B Chamberlin

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1803

N°. 99 Petition

John Brown Chamberlin

Montreal 19th July 1806

Licence dated 8th April 1807

For an Order of Examination to obtain a Licence to practice Surgery &c.—

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness & capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 26th July 1806
H. W. Ryland

284

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from
His Excellency the Governor in Chief dated Mar.
19- 1808 on the Petition of Alexander Augustus
Dame praying a licence to sell & Vend Medicines
by retail & practice Physic & Surgery within this
Province".

We the Commissioners have examined
the said Alex.r Augustus Dame also his papers and
considering his character capacity & fitness as
Surgeon & by opinion he may be licenced agreeable
to his prayer. Quebec March 23 1808

James Fisher M.D.
Geo.e Longmore M.D.
Examining Surgeons

In presence of
Williams J.B.R and a Member of
His Majesty's L.& Ex. Councils.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the most Honorable Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c^a &c^a &c^a

The Petition of Alexander Augustus Dame of the Town of Three Rivers in the Province of Lower Canada,

Respectfully Sheweth,

That Your Petitioner has gone through a regular Course of Medical Study and has acquired a competent Knowledge in Physic and Skill in Surgery and Pharmacy to Enable him to practise the same beneficially. —

That Your Petitioner is desirous of practising Physic and Surgery in this Province —

That Your Petitioner cannot legally

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

legally practise the same without licence
first had and obtained from Your Excellency
to be granted only upon Certificate of Your
Petitioners having been Examined & approved
by the Persons appointed by Your Excellency
for the purpose of examining and inquiring
into the Knowledge in Physic and Skill
in Surgery and Pharmacy of persons
applying to be licenced to practise
Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Wherefore Your Petitioner
humbly prays that Your
Excellency will be pleased to
order and direct that the
persons so appointed as
aforesaid for the purpose
aforesaid do Examine and
inquire into the Knowledge
in Physic and Skill in
Surgery and Pharmacy of
Your Petitioner: and
that

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

upon the Certificate of Your
Petitioner's having been Examined
and approved by the persons
aforesaid Your Excellency will
be pleased to grant to
Your Petitioner a Licence
to sell and vend Medicines
by retail and practise Physic
and Surgery within this
Province —
And Your Petitioner as in
duty bound will ever pray
&c —

Quebec
16 March 1808

A. McDame

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1808

Petition of A. A. Dame for licence to practise as Physician &c.

No 34

Licence dated 24 March 1808

97.

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor, in Quebec for Examination & Report concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 19 March 1808

H. W. Ryland

a Licence to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 24 March 1808

H. W. Ryland

239

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir James Henry Craig, Knight of the
most Honorable Order of the Bath, Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces
of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New
Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, Vice
Admiral of the Same, General and Commander
of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces
of Lower Canada, and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia,
New Brunswick and their several Dependencies
and in the Island of Newfoundland, &c. &c. &c. —

The petition of James Labrie humbly
sheweth —

That your petitioner has studied medicine
in all its branches for several years under a
regular physician in this Province —

That he has since attended a regular
course of medical lectures at the University of
Edinburgh; that he is returned in this Province
with a view of practising in this Country
according to law. Therefore your petitioner humbly
prays that Your Excellency may be pleased to
licence him to practice medicine in this Pro-
vince & your petitioner as in duty bound will
ever pray —

James Labrie

Quebec, August 5th 1808 —

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait des Registres de la Paroisse de St-Charles pour

L'année mil sept cent quatre vingt quatre 1784

Le quatre janvier mil sept cent quatre vingt quatre par nous prêtre soussigné vicaire de St-Charles a été baptisé Jacques Renaud dit Labrie fils de Jacques Renaud dit Labrie et de marie louise Brousseau son épouse. Parain Jacques Renaud dit Labrie grand-père, marraine marie louise Valere illétrés. J.J. Roy ptre

Je certifie que le présent extrait est conforme à l'original

St-Charles le 3 août mil huit cent huit. J.B. Perrault ptre

Curé de St-Charles

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to reference from His Excellency the Governor in Chief on the Petition of James Labrie praying "a Licence to practice Medicine in this Province" dated Augt 5 1808.

We have carefully examined the said James Labrie & are humbly of opinion he may be licenced to practice Pharmacy, Surgery, & Midwifery.

James Fisher

Geo Longmore M.D.

Examining Commissioners

In presence of
D. A. D. Jones
Lt. 1st B.R.

Quebec Augt 11 1808

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of James Labrie Student of Medicine

Quebec dated 12th Aug.t 1808.

1808

Referred to the Board Appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Quebec for Examining & Report concerning his Character Attainments and Capacity under the Regulations of the Law

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 1 August 1808

W. Rylland

A Commission to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 12 August 1808

W. Rylland

14.

243

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of James Labrie Student of Medicine [redacted]

Quebec dated 12th Aug.t 1808.

1808.

Aug.t 5

Referred to the Board Appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Quebec for Examinating & Report concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the Regulations of the Law

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 1 August 1808

W.O. Moyland

a Commission to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 12 August 1808

W.O. Moyland

243

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig, Knight of the most Honorable order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in chief [illegible] Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their several dependencies; Vice Admiral of the same; General and Commander of all His Majesty's forces in the said Provinces of Lower Canada, and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and their several dependencies; and in the Island of Newfoundland &c &c &c

We the undersigned Commiss-ioners, duly appointed to examine and enquire into the professional knowledge of applicants, for Licence to practice in the Province of Lower Canada, - Physic, Surgery, Pharmacy and Midwifery, - Do respectfully certify to Your Excellency, in obedience to the reference to us made by Your Excellency, on the pet-

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

petition of Stephen Cleveland Blyth, to be licenced to practice Physic and Surgery in the Province of Lower Canada,- that We have examined the documents produced by the said Stephen Cleveland Blyth, in support of his petition; and do find by a letter of service dated october the 26th 1799- Signed "John Rush," that the said Stephen Cleveland Blyth, was then an Hos-pital mate in His Majesty's Service; and that on the 27th day of May 1803 he was by Commission from His Excellency the Right Honorable Ralph Lord Lavington, Baron of Lavington, Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over all His Majesty's Leeward Charibbee Islands in America, appointed to be Surgeon to all His Majesty's forts and Batteries, in the Island of Saint Christophers; Of which said letter of service and commission, true copies are hereto subjoined.

Thereupon We do further certify to your Excellency, that the said documents, are in our

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

our opinions, sufficient to entitle the said Stephen Cleveland Blyth, to obtain your Excellency's licence as prayed for by him in the petition aforesaid presented to your Excellency. ——

All which is most respectfully submitted to your Excellency's Consideration. ——

Montreal 18 July 1809

James McGill Ex. Cr.

J. Ogden D. B. M.

Chas. Blake Surgn

Henry Loedel. Surgeon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Albemarle Street
Oct. 26th 1799

Sir

I have to acquaint you, that you are to repair to Yarmouth without loss of time, and report yourself to Dr. Scott Asst. Inspector of Hospitals. —

I am Sir,
Your obed.t Servant
(Signed) John Rush.

Mr. Blyth
Hospl Mate —
No. 5 Betts St.
St. Georges in the East

A True Copy
James McGill Lt. Col.
D. Qr. Mr. Gl.
Chas. Blake Surgn.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Henry Loedel Surgeon.

248

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Christopher's

L. S.

By His Excellency the Right Honorable Ralph Lord Lavington, Baron of Lavington, one of His Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council, Knight Companion of the most Honorable Order of the Bath, Captain Genral and Governor in Chief in and over all His Majesty's Leward Charibee Islands in America, Chancellor, Vice Admiral, and Ordinary of the same &c &c &c

His Majesty having been graciously pleas'd by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain to authorize Me to appoint all Officers Civil & Military within these His Leward Charibee Islands,

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Therefore reposing especial trust and confidence in your Loyalty, and in your Skill, Knowledge and Judgment in the Profession of Surgery do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint you **Stephen Cleveland Blyth** Esquire, to be Surgeon to all His Majesty's Forts and Batteries in this Island. [illegible]

You are therefore to attend the said Forts and Batteries as Surgeon thereof whenever your Attendance may be necessary, and at all other times when legally summoned to do military Duty, and to follow such Orders and Directions as from Time to Time you shall receive from Me, or any other your superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, and in Pursuance of the Trust hereby reposed in you, and for so doing this Shall be to you a sufficient Warrant.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms this thirty seventh Day of May in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and three.

(Signed) Lavington

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By His Lordships Command
(Signd)
Arthur Caswell Bull
Secretary

A True Copy
James McGill - Ex. Ex.
J. Ogden. Jr. M.
Chas. Blake Surgs.
Henry Loedel. Surgeon.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir James Craig K. B.
Governor & Commander in Chief
&c &c &c &c —

The Petition of Stephen Cleveland Blyth
humbly & respectfully Sheweth —
That your Excellency's Petitioner is a
Native of the United States of America
& a Practitioner of Physic — that in
his Medical capacity he has been honored
with two Appointments in his Britannic
Majesty's Service — that he was first in
1799 appointed a Mate upon the Hospital
Staff — which Appointment he held for four
years; during which time he was engaged
in a busy routine of Medical duty both
in Europe & the West Indies — that afterward
upon his resignation, he was appointed a
Surgeon of his Majesty's Forts & Fortifications
in the Island of St. Christophers by a
Commission from his Excellency the late Lord
Lavington, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's
Leeward Islands — which Appointment he held

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for two. Years. ——

Your Excellency's Petitioner begs leave
further to represent that he has removed
from his native State of Massachusetts into
this Province with a view to the exercise
of his Profession — & accordingly entreats
Your Excellency to grant him the usual
& necessary License for this purpose —
& as in duty bound will ever pray &c &c

Stephen Cleveland Blythe —

Montreal June 30. 1809

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1809

Petition 1809

To

His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Jacques Mathieu Delisle

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Physic and Surgery and has practised the same for the space of Seven years in the Province of Lower Canada

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant him a Licence to practise Physic and Surgery in the Province of Lower Canada

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c.

Jacques Mathieu Delisle

254

Let Licence to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 2d August 1809

J. Mountain

N.B. Licence dated 4 Aug. 1809

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1809

Petition 1809

To

His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig

Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of [illegible]

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising Physic and Surgery in this Province and has studied the same for the space of [illegible] years

That your Petitioner has served his Apprenticeship to [illegible] Surgeon in [illegible] and has attended the Lectures of [illegible] Professors of Medicine and Surgery in [illegible] and has also attended the Hospitals of [illegible] for the space of [illegible] years

That your Petitioner has [illegible] Diploma of [illegible] and has also a Certificate of [illegible] of his having practised as a Surgeon in [illegible] for the space of [illegible] years

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising in this Province

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practise accordingly

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c.

[illegible]

Montreal 1st August 1809

Licence to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 2d August 1809

J. Mountain

N.B. Licence dated 4 Aug. 1809

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1809

Petition 1809
of
Stephen C. Blythe
to be licenced to
practice physic and
Surgery in the
Province of Lower
Canada.

Referr the
Commissr or
Their report
fitting Diploma
By order of
Excellency the
Lieut. Gov.
7 July 1809
J. W. Buzard

to Licence to Stephen C. Blythe
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 2d August 1809
W. W. Pratt Secretary

254

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copie)

Aujourd huy dix huitieme jour de Juillet de l'année mil sept cent quarante six je soussigné Goulard Ecuyer Conseiller du Roy Maire de la Ville d'Arel et professeur demonstrateur royal en chirurgie demonstrateur royal d'anatomie au collège de Medicine, Membre des Academies Royalles des Sciences de Montpellier Toulouse Lion et de l'academie Royalle de Chirurgie de Paris pensionnaire du Roy et de la Province de Languedoc, jour Lythotomiste & Chirurgien Major de l'hôpital royal militaire des Veneriens de Montpellier y demeurant. Je certifie que Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer, a été mon apprentif concernant l'art de Chirurgie le temps de cinq ans consecutifs: Je certifie que Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer propede les Calipications suffisament Califié sur l'art de Chirurgie pour offrir ses Services au peuple du Roy en qualité de Chirurgien: Je le certifie bon anatomiste & bon pharmacien & quantité d'autres cas Chirurgicales concernant la dite art de Chirurgie ainsy parlant J'ay expedié le present brevet a Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer pour lui servir et valoir ce que de raison, en suite du present deliré a été placé & commissioné Chirurgien Major du Regiment Royale Corse Cavalrie, fait et passé et delivré à Montpellier ce dix huitieme jour de Juillet de l'année mil sept cent quarante six, le present brevet delivré sous le seing et sceau de mais armes

Chal Blake Surgn Goulard

A True Copy
James Mozell Ex Co
S. Odell S.M.L.

Henry Lockel Surgeon (L S)

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copie
—
Certificat de l'Apothicaire
de J. J. C. Chevalier Beaubien
—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pardevant les Notaires Royaux garde Notes
Ecuyers Conseillers du Roy, soussignés resident en cette ville
de Montpellier & temoins cy apres nommés fut present Monsieur
Pierre de St. Felix Ecuyer Marquis de Cramand Sieur de Fontenac
& autres lieux Colonel escadron Septimanie Cavalrie de
l'ordre militaire de St. Louis originaire de Cramand en
Languedoc, diocese de St. Papoulle de present en notre
cité en cette ville de Montpellier lequel Monsieur
pour le profit et avancement de Monsieur Jacques Jean
Charles Chevalier de St. Felix. Ecuyer son fils a reconnu
et confessé l'avoir mis en apprentissage de ce present
jour jusqu'a cinq ans apres en suivant: finis et
accomplis avec Monsieur Goulard Ecuyer Conseiller du Roy
Maire de la Ville d'Arel Professeur Demonstrateur Royal
en Chirurgie demonstrateur Royal d'anatomie au
College de Medicine Membre des Academies Royales des
Sciences de Montpellier Toulouse, Lion, et de l'Academie
Royale de Chirurgie de Paris Pensionnaire du Roy & de
la Province de Languedoc pour la Lythotomie &
Chirurgien Major de L'hôpital Royal militaire de
Venerien de Montpellier y demeurant a ce present
et acceptant qui le pris et retenu pour son apprentif
pendant le dit temps auquel durant icelui il a
promis & promet montrer et enseigner l'art de Chirurgie
autant qu'il lui sera possible et outre lui fournir et
faire son boire manger feu lit gite Luminaire et un
bon domestique pour lui servir en particulier et le
traiter doucement et humainement comme il appartien
pendant le dit temps à la charge que Monsieur son
pere l'entretiendra d'habit linge Chaussure aussi
pendant le dit temps et en faveur & consideration
du quel dit apprentissage les honorables parties ont
convenu & accordé ensemble à la somme de trois cens

francs

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

francs par chacun an, sur et à compte de la dite
Somme le dit Sieur preneur a eu et reçu la Somme
de quatre mille francs tout presentement baillées
comptées et realement delivrées presence de nous dits
Notaires et honorables temoins cy apres nommés
dont le dit Sieur preneur se tient content et en a
quitté et quitte mon dit Sieur bailleur et tous autres
et le surplus montant a la somme de deux mille
cinq cens francs mon dit Sieur bailleur a promis et
promet par ces presentes et sera tenu et obligé les bailler
et payer au dit Sieur preneur ou au porteur des ces
presentes en son domicile actuel dite ville de Montpellier
d'aujourd'hui en un an, jour d'atte d'icelle à ce faire
étoient present Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier
de St. Felix Ecuyer apprentif qui a grée le present
apprentissage et a promis et promet servir le dit Sieur
preneur en tout ce qui lui sera commandé concernant
l'art de Chirurgie seulement, bien fidellement lui
obeir faire son profit, eviter son dommage, l'en avertir
s'il vient a sa connoissance, sans s'absenter ni aller
ailleurs pendant le dit temps et en cas de fuite et
absence Monsieur son pere promet le chercher et faire
chercher et le ramener s'il le peut trouver pour
parachever le temps qui pourra rester de son dit
apprentissage et de plus Monsieur son pere le certifie
de toute fidelité. car ainsi a été convenu et accordé
entre les honorables parties promettant &c: obligeant &c:
chacun en droit soit &c: fait et passé à Montpellier
etude de Me. De Cremaux l'un des Notaires Soussignés
l'an mil sept cent quarante un le vingt deux
Juillet avant midi en presence de Monsieur le baron
de la Bruguiere Chevalier des ordres du Roi, premier

Gentilhomme

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gentilhomme de la Chambre de sa Majesté son Lieutenant General et Gouverneur de la haute et basse Guienne, en presence aussi de Monsieur le compte de Choiseul Conseiller du Roy en tous ses conseils, qui ont signé avec nous dits Notaires soussignés de ce enquis sur la minute des presentes demeurée en la dite etude lecture faite suivant l'ordonnance ainsi signé Monsieur le Marquis de St. Felix, Monsieur Goulard Monsieur le Chevalier de St. Felix Monsieur le Baron de La bruyniere Monsieur le compte Choiseul et de nous Notaires soussignés. —

de la Morie[illegible] Nore

. . . . .

de Cremaux Nore

A true Copy.—

James McGill Et. Clr

I. Oddenino.

Chs. Blake Sus.

Henry Loedel. Surgeon.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copie

Brevet d'apprentissage de
Clerk de Chirurgie de M. J. J.
Charles Chevalier de St. Helo
Ecuyer du corps d'eux fusiliers
1741

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copie)

Nous Chancelier et Juge en L'Université de Medicine de Montpellier Intendant du Jardin Royal de la dite Ville et inspecteur general des Hôpitaux tant militaires que de Charité & Membres de l'academie Royale de Chirurgie de Montpellier nous ayant été supplié par Monsieur Goulard Ecuyer Conseiller du Roy et Maire de la Ville d'icel professeur demonstrateur Royal d'anatomie au College de Medicine Membre des Academies Royales des Sciences de Montpellier Toulouse Lion et de l'Academie Royale de Paris Pensionnaire du Roy & de la Province de Languedoc pour la Lythotomie & Chirurgien Major de l'Hopital Royal Militaire de Montpellier y demeurant de prendre en examen concernant l'art de Chirurgie Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer son apprentif je certifie avoir attentivement examiné Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer sur l'art de Chirurgie, sur l'Anatomie Pharmacie Lythotomie, comme une introduction absolument necessaire, et l'unique but, qu'un Medecin et un veritable Chirurgien doivent se proposer dans tous leurs travaux & leurs etudes leurs occupations leurs decouvertes doit être sans contredit de se mettre en etat de remedier aux differens derangements qui peuvent survenir au plus parfait des ouvrages qui soit sorti des mains du Createur de toute chose, or une si louable intention ne sauroit jamais être remplie si ce n'est par un effet du hasard, sans une connoissance exacte de toutes les parties qui constituent ce même ouvrage

et

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

et ce n'est que par une application singuliere à l'etude de cette Science incomparable que nous connoissons sous le nom d'Anatomie que cette connoissance si utile et si necessaire au Medecin et à un veritable Chirurgien peut être acquise le sus dit examen sus fait, etendue sur une quantité d'autres cas chirurgicaux concernant le dit art de Chirurgie Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer, sortant de sous les auspices de Monsieur Goulard très celebre Chirurgien cy present ainsi qu'il appert par son brevêt d'apprentissage et brevêt de Clericature delivré par Monsieur Goulard très celebre Chirurgien, ainsy qu'il a declaré en personnellement après lequel dit examen ainsi fait nous n'avons rien trouvé avec juste raison qui ne fut digne et du merite d'accorder à Monsieur Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix. Ecuyer des lettres de Maitrises en qualité de bon Chirurgien sur l'art de Chirurgie pour lui servir et valoir ce que de raison; ouche ces presentes lettres de Maitrises nous certifions que de ce jour datte des presentes M. Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix Ecuyer à été placé et commissioné pour servir en qualité de Chirurgien Major du regiment royal Corse Cavalrie fait et passé et delivré sous le Seing et sceau de nos armes au jardin royal de Montpellier ce trentieme jour de Juillet mil sept cent quarante six avant midi. Je Soussigné professeur demonstrateur royaux au College de Chirurgie de Montpellier certifie que le present examen est très fidele et veritable dans toutes ses circonstances qui sont bien remarquables. En foi de quoi

J'ai

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J'ai signé le present le jour et an susdit

(L.S) De formieres

De giraud

A true Copy –

James McGill Ex. Clk

J. Ogden Advocate

Chas. Blake Esqr.

Henry Loedel Surgeon.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copie

Certificat de l'examen
de M. C. Chevalier
Bc. Gal. de Paris

—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the most Honorable Order of the Bath Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada, Upper Canada Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their several dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same General and Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and their several dependencies and in the Island of Newfoundland &c: &c: &c: —

The Petition of Jacques Jean Charles, Chevalier de St. Felix.

Humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner is the Son of Pierre de Felix Marquis de Gramand Sieur de Fontenac and other places, That he hath gone thro' a regular course of Studies in Medicine and Surgery in France and hath served an apprenticeship of five Years to Goulard professor Royal of Surgery and Anatomy at the Medical College, and Member of the Royal Academies, of Montpellier. That your Petitioner hath received his degree from the Medical College at Montpellier and was appointed Surgeon to the Royal Corsican Regiment of Cavalry Afterwards Surgeon & inspector to the military hospital at Toulon.

That previous to the Conquest Your Petitioner came to this Province where he has almost constantly resided since; and has been generally employed in the practice of Physic, for the last year in the parish of St. Jacques, in this district, and for the ten Years preceding in the Parish of St. Thomas below Quebec.

That residing principally in the country he was for some time uninformed of an Ordinance made in the twenty eighth Year of his Majesty's Reign to remedy inconveniences arising from unskilful

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

unskilful persons practising Physic and Surgery and that even after he was made acquainted with it he never imagined its application could extend to him inasmuch as he had received his degree from the University of Montpellier and had served by commission in the armies of the King of France in a high medical Capacity; but that he has lately been informed that he is not exempt from the Provisions of the Ordinance aforesaid, and having lately instituted a suit at Montreal finds that he cannot even collect the debts which have become due to him in the course of his long practice and that he is also liable to a pecuniary penalty for practising without a licence.

Wherefore your Petitioner most humbly prays that Your Excellency taking the hardship of his Case into Your Excellency's benevolent consideration will be graciously pleased, upon examination of the documents accompanying this petition and establishing the truth of the facts therein stated, to grant to him a licence for the practise of Physic and Surgery in this Province.

And your Petitioner as in duty

Montreal 20th May 1809

" Pierre Jos. Deschenaux

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the most honorable order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada Upper Canada Nova Scotia New Brunswick and their several dependencies Vice admiral of the same General and Commander of all His Majesty's forces in the said provinces of Lower Canada Upper Canada Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and their several dependencies and in the Island of Newfoundland &c &c &c &c

We the undersigned Commissioners duly appointed to examine and enquire into the profession-al knowledge of Applicants for Licence to practice in the Province of Lower Canada in Physic Surgery Pharmacy and Midwifery do respectfully certify to Your Excellency in obedience to the reference to us made by your Excellency on the petition of Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix to be licenced to practice Physic and Surgery in the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined the documents produced by the said petitioner in support of his petition and find that the said petitioner hath served a regular apprenticeship of five years to Mons: Goulard professor Royal of Surgery and anatomy in the Medical College of Montpellier in conformity to cert

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

certain articles of apprenticeship bearing date the twenty second day of July one thousand seven hundred and forty one and also that he hath passed his examination and received his degree from the said Medical College of Montpellier by certain letters dated the thirteenth day of July one thousand seven hundred and ~~thirty~~ forty six Copies of which said documents are here to subjoined.

And thereupon We do further certify that the said documents are in our opinion sufficient to entitle the said Jacques Jean Charles Chevalier de St. Felix to obtain Your Excellency's licence as prayed for by him in his aforesaid petition presented to Your Excellency. ——— All which is most respectfully submitted to your Excellency's consideration. ———

James McGill Ex. Co.

J. Ogden J.B.K.

Chrl. Blake Surgn.

Henry Loedel Surgeon.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

Of Jacques Jean Charles,
Chevalier de St. Lalix
praying for a licence
to practice Physic
and Surgery.

Montreal 20 May 1809.

Licence dated 6 Aug 1809.

Referred to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor
in Montreal for Examination
and Report Concerning his Character
Situation and Capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief

Quebec 27 May 1809
H. W. Ryland

To the Medical Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor
in Chief for the Province of
Quebec 26 August 1809

269

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency the Governor in Chief dated Oct.r 20.th 1809 on the Memorial of Peter Dick ... praying a licence to practise Surgery &c. in this Province agreeable to Law.

We the Commissioners have examined the said Peter Dick, also his Papers and considering character capacity & fitness are humbly of opinion he may be licenced to practise Surgery Midwifery & Pharmacy.

James Fisher

In presence of
Thom.s Dunn M.D.&C.
A Williams M.D.&C.
Quebec Oct.r 20 1809

Geo Longmore Examining Commissioners

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 216 Quebec 20th Oct. 1809

Peter Diehl's Examination
by a Medical Board

Licence dated 26 October 1809

Commission to be prepared
by Order of His Excellency the
Governor in Chief

Lewis Foy
a. c. l.

271

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

272

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed, Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or ordinance "to prevent Persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery "within the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "Licence," Do Certify that we have examined Grant Powell of the City of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the Profession of Surgery, and we Conceive that he may be licenced to practice in Physic Surgery and Midwifery.

Montreal 14th April 1810.

Henry Loedel Surgn.
Dr. Bender

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Grant Powell.

P. L. Panet L. C. K.
J. Dyde J. B. K.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his excellency Sir James Henry Craig
Knight of the most honorable order of the
bath captain general and governor in chief
in and over the provinces of Lower Canada
Upper Canada Nova Scotia New Brunswick
and their several dependencies vice admiral
of the same, general and Commander of all
his Majestys forces in the said provinces
of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia,
New Brunswick & their several dependencies
&c in the island of Newfoundland &c &c &c

The petition of Grant Powell —

Most humbly & respectfully Sheweth —

That your petitioner hath studied
physic and the several branches of science
relating thereto under eminent practitioners
and is desirous of receiving a commission
to practice physic surgery and midwifery
in the province of Lower Canada —

Wherefore he prays that your
excellency will be pleased to grant him
a commission to practice in the said —
branches of Medicine in this province.

And

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

And as in duty bound will ever pray

Montreal 2. April 1810. Grant Powell.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Grant Lower
Montreal 2 April 1810

Licence dated
23d April 1810

Appeal to the Board
dispensed by His Excellency
the Governor in Montreal
for examination of Applt
concerning his Character
Study & Capacity under
the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 23 April 1810
J. Mountain

A Licence to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 23 April 1810
J. Mountain

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Grant Council
Montreal 2d April 1810

Licence dated
23d April 1810

Agreed to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for examining & report
concerning his Character
Abilities & Capacity under
the Regulations of the Law
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25th April 1810
H. W. Ryland Secy

A Licence to be prepared accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 April 1810
H W Ryland

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir

I am exceedingly mortified to have Sent a petition direct to his excellency the gouvernor in chief praying to be admitted to be examined, instead of Strandmetting it thro' your hands. a Stranger to the ettiquette observed in this provinces, I was Led into this Error by one of my freinds residing in this place.

I have Sincerly to ask pardon of you Sir if I have caused the least offence, assuring you that Such was not my intention and that I intertain the most profound respect for you as well for his majestys representatives. I beg leave to inclose a nother petition, requesting that it may be presented to his Excellency the gouvernor in chief, and that I may be favoured with a reply.

It may be necessary to observe that I was born in 1782, at Limberg in prussia, and was Sent to Study Physic in paris, The french revolution drove

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

drove me from paris to Berlin. in 1797 I went to Canterbury to see a Brother who resid there, I obtained an introduction to Mr John Craig superintendant of the prisons Hospitals at plymouth and in account of my proficiency in the french Language I was appointed Surgeon to one of the prison Hospital at that place, when I remained till 1802.

I then returned to see my freinds in prussia, when I found so much reduced that I left them and went to new york where I have resided. at the Solicitation of my freinds at Three Rivers, I Came to this province, and earnestly Solicit that I may be admitted to an Examination, to enable me to follow my profession in this country, more particulary as this is the only means I have to supporting my self.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Most ob.t Servant

Three rivers 16th october 1810.

Theodore Hart

Lewis Foy Esquire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James
Thomas Hart
Bruce Mines 16 Oct 1810
Phr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 20th October, 1810

Sir

I am commanded by the Governor in Chief to desire that you will order a commission to be prepared for Mr. Timothy Johnson to practice Physic and Surgery agreeably to the purport of a Petition which he submitted dated the 24th May 1802 it appearing that upon reference of the same to the Medical Board at Montreal for examination he had procured the usual Certificate of Qualifications.

I am Sir

Your most obed
humble Servt
J. Foy

Examined & Recommended per Certificate dated Montreal 1 June 1802 - and a licence granted by Sir J. H. Craig 20 Octo. 1810

J. Taylor Esq

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order for a Licence
for Timothy Johnson
to
practice Physic & Surgery
having been Examined as
per Certificate dated at
Montreal 1 June 1802
& filed in the Secretary's
Office —

J. Okill Stephenson
M.D.

Licence granted 20 October
1810. —
J.J.
Dep. Secy
and State Oaths administered
22. October 1810.

280

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency

Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the most honorable Order of the Bath Captain general and Governor in chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada Upper Canada Nova Scotia New Brunswick &c.a &c.a General and Commander of all His Majesty's forces in the said Provinces &c.a &c.a &c.a

The Petition of Jos: Painchaud Student in medecine Surgery &c.a

Humbly Sheweth

That your petitioner has served an apprenticeship to Dr. James Fisher of this City & to his approbation, he Therefore humbly begs he may be licenced to practise the above professions in this Province according to law.

your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c.a

&c.a &c.a

Joseph Painchaud

Quebec 17th Decr 1810

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This certifies that Mr.
Joseph Painchaud after having
faithfully- zealously- & much to
his advantage & my credit served
me as an Apprentice to Medicine
& Surgery for more than Four
Years- & having acquired in my
judgment a fund of Theoretical
& practical knowledge in these
Sciences & Arts as well as in
Pharmacy I do hereby discharge
him as my Apprentice & re=
=commend him to all to whom by
Government to be legally
Permitted to follow the above
Professions. James Fisher M.D.
Quebec Dec.r 15-1818

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait du Registre des Baptêmes, Mariages & Sépultures faits dans la ville de Québec pendant l'année mil sept cent quatre vingt sept.

Le vingt quatre Janvier mil sept cent quatre vingt sept par nous Vicaire de Québec soussigné a été baptisé Joseph né hier du légitime mariage de François Painchaud & de Marie Angélique Drouin, le Parein a été Joseph Drouin et la mareine Geneviève Gaulin son épouse qui a signé avec nous et le père, le parein déclarant ne le savoir.

Geneviève Gaulin François Painchaud

Esp: Chenet Ptre

" " "

Le quel extrait Vicaire de Québec soussigné certifie être conforme à l'original.

17 Déc. 1810} Ls. Ant. Dujresne Ptre Vicaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 8th January 1811

In obedience to the Reference from
His Excellency Sir James Craig K.B.
Governor in Chief &c &c &c dated
the 15th of Dec 1810. on the petition
of Joseph Painchaud praying a Li
cence to practice Medicine, Surgery
& Pharmacy in this Province, agree
-able to Law.

We the undersigned Commissioners
have examined the said Joseph
Painchaud and satisfied ourselves
as to his Character, Capacity &
professional knowledge - We
therefore humbly recommend that
he may be licensed to practice
Medicine Surgery & Pharmacy

In presence of
Thom. Dunn
Herm. W. Ryland

M. Sewell
Jas. Monk
Jas. Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1810

Petition
of
Joseph Painchaud
for a License to practice
Physic & Surgery
throughout Lower Canada

License granted by
Sir J. H. Craig dated 9th
January 1811 & Oath
administered by the Governor
in Council

6 Commissions to be prepared according to
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 January 1811
Jno Fox

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285

1810

Petition

To His Excellency [illegible]

[illegible] Licence to practice
[illegible] Physic & Surgery
[illegible] Dated 5th March 1810

Licence granted by
Sir J.H. Craig dated 9th
January 1811 ?

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council to
[illegible] Qualifications for
Practising Physic & Surgery

Certificate of the Board
[illegible] Petitioner
[illegible] Qualified
[illegible] Profession
[illegible] Province
[illegible] Capacity
[illegible] Duties
[illegible] Regulations of the Province

Recommending his Excellency
to grant the Petitioner
a Licence to practice
Physic & Surgery in the
Province of Lower Canada
Dated 8th March 1811

Quebec 8th March 1811

Commission to be prepared according to
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 January 1811
Jno Fox

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig,
Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Captain
General, and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower
Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their
several Dependencies; General and Commander of all His Majesty's
Forces in the said Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada,
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and their several Depen=
=dencies, and in the Island of Newfoundland, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Wolfred Nelson

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner having served a Regular Ap=
=prenticeship with Mr. Christopher Carter, Surgeon &c.
of William Henry, from the 2d. of December 1805 to the
2d. of December 1810; and being desirous of following the
Practice of Physic and Surgery in Lower Canada, your
Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency
will be pleased to Order the Medical Board at Montreal
to examine him with respect to his abilities in his Profession
and your Petitioner, as in Duty bound, will ever pray,
&c. &c.

Wolfred Nelson

William Henry,
3d. Decr. 1810.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pursuant to the order of Reference upon the annexed petition, We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under the Act or ordinance of the Governor & council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of his Majesty's Reign Intituled "an Act, or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the province "of Quebec & Montreal without Licence" do Certify that we have examined Wolfred Nelson the Petitioner, and conceive that he may be Licenced to the practice of Physic and Surgery within this Province. Given at Montreal this 4th day of February 1811.

Geo Selby
Henry Loedel

We certify that we were present at the examination of the above named Wolfred Nelson

P L Panet Ex.C
J. Ogden J.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Christopher Carter Surgeon; do hereby Certify that Wolfred Nelson has bona fide served a Regular Apprenticeship with me in my profe-fessional capacity, from the second Day of December in the year of Our Lord one thou-sand eight hundred and five to the undermentioned date. And I do further Certify that the said Wolfred Nelson is a young-man of good Ability, unquestionable Loyalty and sound Morals, and worthy to be admitted to practice as a Surgeon.

Christr. Carter
Surgeon

Wm. Henry 2nd. December 1810.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289

Memorial of Alexander Nelson praying a reference for examination on subjects to obtain a license to practise surgery. — &c. &c.

Licence granted
13. February 1811
Returned to the Board
Appointed by his Excellency the Governor in Chief to attend the Board
and Report thereon this
Character filled &c
Captain Lindsay the Examiner
of the Law
Secretary's Office
Quebec 7 December 1811
Laurd Dey

Quebec 13th. Feb. 1811
Commission to be prepared
accordingly By Order of His Ex.y the
Governor in Chief
Lauds Dey

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. Capt.n General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada &c.a &c.a &c.a

The Petition of Calvin May.

Most Humbly Sheweth,

That Your Excellencys Petitioner has been for Many Years a Subject of His Majesty in this Province, and having regularly studied the Science of Physic and Surgery is desirous of Obtaining a License for Practising the same—

He therefore Most humbly prays that Your Excellency will be favorably Pleased to Grant him a licence if found worthy. and Your Petitioner as in duty Bound will Pray

Calvin May

Quebec Feb.y 26.th 1811

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ba 281

Quebec 27th February
1811

The Medical Board in obe-
dience to the Commands of His
Excellency the Governor in Chief
has examined Calvin May
and find him duly qualified
in Character fitness & Capa-
city to exercise the Profession
of Medicine & Surgery.

Memorialle
James Fisher
Sec. Med. Board

In the presence of Us

Thom. Dunn

Williams

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 281

Quebec 27th February
1811

The Medical Board in obe-
dience to the Commands of His
Excellency The Governor in Chief
has examined Calvin Way
and find him duly qualified
in Character fitness & Capa-
city to exercise the Profession
of Medicine & Surgery.

Wm Sewell
James Fisher
Jos. Macauley

Sr. The presence of Us

Thom. Dunn

Williams

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 42 Petition
of Calvin May
for an Extension of Medical Practice
and Surgery
Dated 26 February 1811

License dated 27
February 1811 L.J.
Referred to the Board of Physicians
by His Excellency the Governor in
Order for Examination and
Report thereon to his Character
Titles and Capacity under
the Regulations of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 February 1811
L. Foy

by Commission to be prepared accordingly.

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 27th February 1811
Louis Foy

Examd
Countersigned
27 Feby

292

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We. whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Twentieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence". do Certify that we have examined Henry Vanscaik Rogers, of the Parish of St Cadie, and find that he has been Regularly bred to the Profession of Surgery, and We Conceive that he may be licensed to practise in Surgery and Pharmacy or as an Apothecary.

Montreal 6th day of May 1811.

Geo Selby Surgeon
Henry Loedel
Surgeon.

We. Certify that we were present at the Examination of the said Henry Vanscaik Rogers.

[redacted]

James McGill, Esq Lieut
J. Ogden J.B.M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir James Henry Craig,
Knight of the most Honorable
Order of the Bath, Captain
General, and Governor in
Chief in, and over the Provinces
of Lower, and Upper Canada,
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick,
and their several Dependencies;
General and Commander
of all His Majesty's Forces
in the said Provinces, and
their several dependencies,
and in the Island of New-
foundland &c, &c, &c. —

The Memorial, and Petition of
Henry V. Rogan.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your respectful
Memorialist studied Physic in the United
States of America, and regularly obtained
his Diploma to authorise him to
practise

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir James Henry Craig,
Knight of the most Honorable
Order of the Bath, Captain
General, and Governor in
Chief in, and over the Provinces
of Lower, and Upper Canada,
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick,
and their several Dependencies;
General and Commander
of all His Majesty's Forces
in the said Provinces, and
their several dependencies,
and in the Island of New-
foundland &c, &c, &c. —

The Memorial, and Petition of
Henry V. Rogers.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your respectful
Memorialist studied Physic in the United
States of America, and regularly obtained
his Diploma to authorise him to
practise

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

within the Jurisdiction of said States, but having now resided within this Province for upwards of two years, and being anxious to return to the allegiance of his ancestors, he has resolved upon settling within your Excellency's Government, but finding that a certain Act of Council doth exist, by which he cannot follow his profession legally without first being examined as to his professional abilities, by an order from the Governor of the Province; Humbly prays that your Excellency may be pleased to direct that a Medical board may assemble in the City of Montreal as soon as may be convenient, for the purposes of the Law, before which your Petitioner stands ready to shew that he is worthy of obtaining your Excellencys License to practise as a Surgeon within His Majestys Dominions. and your Humble Petitioner shall ever pray &c, &c, &c.

Dorchester 29th Novr 1810.

Henry D. Rogers

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

of Henry Ed. Hayes

Dentiste Dipl. Novembre 1810

praying for Examination to

obtain a Licence to practising

Physic —

Licence dated 1st May

1811

Referred to the Board of Health

by His Excellency the Governor

in Chief with instructions

to report upon the Petitioners

Character Fitness & Capacity

under the Requirements of

the Law

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 11th May 1811

Louis Foy

Secretary

to License to be prepared Accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 11th May 1811

Louis Foy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

of Thomas Dr. Rogers

Docteur en Medecine

Praying for a Licence to practice Physic —

Licence dated 9th May 1811

Referred to the Board of Physic

by His Excellency the Governor

in Chief for their opinion

Whether the Petitioner is duly

qualified to practice Physic

and Surgery within this Province

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 11th May 1811

Louis Foy

Secy

Licence to be prepared Accordingly

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 11th May 1811

Louis Foy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 47 (pages 1-296)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 48

Pages 297-557

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir James Kempt, Craig Knight of the most honorable order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, Vice-Admiral of the same, General and Commander of all his Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower Canada & Upper Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and their several Dependencies, and in the Island of Newfoundland &c &c &c.

The Petition of Antoine Gaspard Couillard, of the District of Quebec.

Most respectfully sheweth,

That your Excellency's Petitioner having studied Physic, Surgery & Pharmacy Under Drs S. Holmes & R. J. Kimber of the said District, and lately attended a Course of Lectures on these heads at the University of Pennsylvania, as it appears by the Certificates hereunto annexed, and being desirous of being admitted to practice the same in this Province, humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to refer him for

Examination

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

298

Examination to the Board appointed under
the ordonnance of the 28th of his Majesty for
that purpose,

And, as in duty bound, your Excellency's
Petitioner will ever pray.

Quebec 2d Jany 1841

Antoine Gaspard Couillard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 10th June
1811

Agreeable to Her Excellency's
Commands we have examined
Mr A. G. Couillard, and are
satisfied with his proficiency
in Physic Surgery & Pharmacy, & do therefore recom-
mend that he may obtain
a Licence.

W Jamieson
James Fisher
Jos: Marountay

W Williams
Secr 1811

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Antoine A Bouillau
Jacques Jean Jean Marie
for Examination
for Practice
Physic & Surgery

Licence dated 12 June 1811

Referred to the Medical Board of Examiners
by His Excellency the Governor
in Council for Examination and
Report concerning his Character
Fitness and Capacity to undertake
the Employments of the Duties
Required of His Excellency
Secretary's Office
Quebec 11 June 1811
Louis Lay

Commission to be prepared Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 June 1811
Louis Lay

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig K.B.
Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces
of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia,
New Brunswick and their several Dependencies
&c &c &c —

The Petition of George Harries
of the City of Quebec, Student in Medicine
Most respectfully sheweth, —

That your Excellency's Petitioner
having Studied Physic Surgery and Pharm-
acy under George Longmore Esqre M.D.
of this City, and having also lately
attended a course of lectures on those heads
at the University of Pennsylvania and
being desirous of being admitted to prac-
tice the same in this Province, humb-
bly prays that your Excellency will
be pleased to refer him for examination
to the Board appointed under the
Ordinance of the 28th of His Majesty
for that purpose, —

And as in duty
bound your Excellency's Petitioner will
ever pray.

Quebec 2nd June 1811.

George Harries

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302

Quebec 10th June 1819

Agreeable to His Excellency's
Command we have examined
Mr George Hanis and are
satisfied with his proficiency
in Physic Surgery & Pher
macy, & do therefore Re
commend that he may obtain
a Licence.

W Sewell
James Fisher
J.D. Maraudy

W Williams
D. Kerr M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Hugh Cameron
2 June 1811.

Quebec 12 June 1811

Referred to the Board of Examiners
by His Excellency the Governor
in Chief for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character, Conduct and Abilities
as a Physician and Surgeon and the
Qualifications of the
Petitioner.

By Order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 June 1811
Louis Roy

a Commission to be prepared Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 June 1811
Louis Roy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Henry Craig Knight of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Captain-General, and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower-Canada, Upper-Canada, Nova Scotia, New-Brunswick and their several Dependencies, General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower-Canada, and Upper-Canada, Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick and their several Dependencies and in the Island of Newfoundland &c. &c. &c.

The Humble petition of Jean Baptiste Lebourdais of the City of Quebec Student in Medecine,

Most respectfully sheweth

That Your Excellency's petitioner having studied Physic, Surgery and Pharmacy under Francis Blanchet, Esquire Physician and Surgeon of the said City, and having also lately attended a regular course of Lectures on these heads at the University of Pennsylvania and being desirous of being admitted to practice the same in this Province of Lower Canada,

Humbly prays that Your Excellency be pleased to refer the said Jean Baptiste Lebourdais for examination to the Board appointed under the Ordinance of the twenty eight year of His Majesty's Reign, for that purpose,

And as in duty Bound

Your Excellency's Petitioner

will ever pray.

Quebec 2d. June 1811.

Jean Baptiste Lebourdais

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 10th June 1811

Agreeable to Her Excellency's
Commands We have examined
Mr I. B. Lebourdais and are
satisfied with her proficiency
in Physic Surgery & Pharmacy,
& do therefore recommend that
he may obtain a License

W. Sewell
Jno. Foster
Jos. Mondelet

Williams
Lévy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Humble petition of Jean
Baptiste Lebrun Physician
in Montreal. &c.

Science dated 12 June 1811

Referred to the Board of Health
of this Province to Examine and
Report thereupon to the Governor in
Council for the Consideration of
the Chief Justice and Executive
Councillors of this Province
Quebec 11 June 1811
Louis Foy

& Commissions to be prepared Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 June 1811
Louis Foy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Humble petition of Jean
Baptiste Lebrun Jr. Student
in Medicine. &c

Science dated 12 June 1811

Praying to be Admitted Examined
by His Excellency the Governor in
Chief as to his Qualification to
Practice Physic Surgery and
Midwifery and to obtain a
Certificate of Approbation
Signed by His Excellency
Certifying his Character
Abilities and Capacity under
the Requirements of the
Provincial Statute
And praying His Excellency
to Grant him a Certificate
Accordingly

Quebec 11 June 1811

Jean Lebrun Jr

To Commissary to be prepared Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 11 June 1811

Louis Foy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A L'Honorable Thomas Dunn Ecr.
President & administrateur de la
Province du bas Canada &c &c &c

La Requête de René Joseph Kimber
Chirurgien de la Paroisse St Thomas, représente
très respectueusement à votre Honneur

Qu'ayant pris ses degrés comme Chirur-
-gien et accoucheur dans l'université d'Edinbourg
dans le Royaume uni de la Grande Bretagne
suivant le Diplome et Certificat cy joints,
et désirant pratiquer en ces dites qualités, il
supplie votre Honneur de vouloir bien lui
accorder, au désir de l'ordonnance faite et
pourvue a cet effet, la permission de pra-
tiquer en cette dite Province en les qualités
cy dessus mentionnées,

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Quebec 22 juillet 1811. J.J. Kimber

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

To His Excellency Sir Francis Gore Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Thomas Fargues of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec Physician and Surgeon

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Physic and Surgery and has practised as such for the space of Twenty years and upwards

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising as such in this Province

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant him a License to practise as Physician and Surgeon in this Province

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c.

Thomas Fargues

Quebec 23rd July 1811

At the request of his Honor
The President dated July 23 ult.
we have examined Mr. René Joseph
Rinfret & his papers - and we are
humbly of opinion he may be
licenced to practise Surgery Midwifery
& Pharmacy in this Province
& Medicine in all its branches.
Pregent
J. Mabry
L. H. D. M. R.

James Fisher
Jn°. Mountain

Quebec Aug.t 13 1811

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Alexis Fortier to obtain a Licence

Quebec 22 July 1811

to practice Midwifery

Licence dated 14 August 1811

Referred to the Medical Officers

by His Excellency the Governor in

Council

By order of His Excellency

the President

Quebec 23 July 1811

J. Lee

Secy

A Licence to practice as Certified

to be proposed accordingly

By order of His Excellency

the President

Quebec 13 August 1811

Louis Lev

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309

Petition

of Pierre Joseph Lemieux

Quebec 22 July 1811

Praying a Licence to practice Surgery

and Midwifery

Licence dated 14th August 1811

Referred to the Medical Officers

of his Excellency the Governor in

Quebec

By order of His Excellency

the President

Quebec 23rd July 1811

[illegible]

a Licence to practice as Surgeon

to be duly prepared accordingly

By order of His Honor

the President

Quebec 13th August 1811

Louis Foy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To The Honourable
Thomas Dunn Esquire —
Dreident of The Province
of Lower-Canada, and administrator
of The Government of Said
Province &a. &a. &a. ———

The Petition of Michael Andrews of Montreal

Humbly Sheweth

That your humble Petitioner having served a Regular apprenticeship In the United States of America in different Universitys, to Enable him To practise the art & Science of physic, and being Desirous according to the provincial Statute to Qualify himself for the said profession of a physician In the province of Lower Canada, by an Examination before the Board of Physicians appointed for that purpose, so as to receive from your honour, a Commission to that Effects. —

Wherefore Your humble Petitioner, after his Examination passed before the Board appointed to that effects, and having Received a Certificate of his Capacity in the art & Science of Physic, prays that you will Grant him a Licence to practice In the province of Lower Canada, The profession he Wishes to follow of a physician, to which he

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

he has been brought up, and Educated —

and your Humble Petitioner, as in Duty
Bound, Shall Ever pray &c —

Montreal 5th August 1811 —.

Michael Andrews

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saratoga Medical Society.

INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD MDCCCVI.

To all who may read these Presents:

Be it known that Michael Andrews *has exhibited to our satisfaction his proficiency in Physical Science, and his qualifications to practise the various branches of Medicine. By virtue of the power vested in us by Law, we do therefore authorise him to practise Physic and Surgery in the State of New-York.*

In testimony of which, the President has hereunto subscribed his name, and affixed the seal of the Society this 26th *day of* November *in the year of our Lord* 1808.

Daniel Bull **President.**

John Stearns **Secretary.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The undersigned certifies that Mr. Michael Andrews hath diligently attended his course of Lectures on the Practice of Physic and on Clinical Medicine, and that he hath availed himself of any opportunity of improvement with much assiduity and attention. —

Edwards Miller, M.D.
Professor of the Practice of Physic. —

University of the State of New York.
College of Physicians and Surgeons,
March 1st 1838. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314

Certificate
By Edward Bailly M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Michael Sendaur
To obtain a Commission
to practice Physic &c

To the Honble Mr Mabane
Speaker &c &c &c
The Petition of the Subscriber
Humbly Sheweth
That your Petitioner has attended
for Examination at this Board
Conceives himself duly Qualified
and Entitled to a Certificate
That Examinations are Dispensed
with in favour of Gentlemen
who have Practised Physic
for Eighteen months &c &c
As in duty bound your Petitioner
will ever pray
Michael Sendaur
Montreal 30th August 1809

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

315

Petition
of Michael Andrews
To obtain a Commission
to practice Physic &c

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Montreal
for Examination and Report
concerning his Character
Fitness and Capacity under
the Regulations of the
Law
By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 10 August 1811
Chas Kay

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Michael Andrews from Saratoga Co. State of New York, hath to my knowledge used the utmost diligence in endeavouring to procure an examination by the Board to which his Petition to his Honor the President praying for a licence to practice Physick Surgery &c in this Province was referred; and that he has at various times been disappointed, owing, as I am informed, to the difficulty of getting together a sufficient number of Medical examiners to constitute a Board agreable to law.

Despairing of being able to procure an examination here he has been ordered to present himself to the medical Board at Quebec.

I have personally known the said Mr. M. Andrews for some years, and consider him a man of strict principle, and upright moral character.

Signed. Grant Powell. Surgeon

Montreal August 28th. 1811.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal ss. } Jacob Marston, high constable of the city and district of Montreal, being duly sworn, — deposeth and saith, that he hath twice in the course of this present month of August, — summoned the members of the medical board of the said City of Montreal, to meet, (to wit, on the sixteenth and twenty sixth instant,) for the purpose of examining Doctor Michael Andrews, a gentleman lately arrived from the states in this country — and the said deponent further maketh Oath and saith, that the said Board did not meet on either of the said days by reason that two examiners could not be had, to attend the said board.

Sworn at Montreal this 28th August 1811 } J. Marston

Before me,

J. Rollans J.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Record of Ordination
of Students.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Whom it may Concern Shewing Been

Acquainted with the Medical Talants of
the Bearer Doct.r Michael Andrews do by
these Presents Recommend him to
any who should wish to make use of
him as a Physician and Surgeon
and all Gentlemen any ways interested
may depend on him Equal to there most
Sanguine Expectations, he is a young Gentle=
man of Good Moral Character & Steady Habits
Given under my hand at Stillwater
this 18th of May 1811 —

John D. Patrick Presd.t of the
Medical Society of the County
of Saratoga and —
Censor in the Medical Society
of the State of New York

I am personally acquainted with the writer of the above, and the Gentleman of whom he speaks, and am well apprized of the respectability of both their Characters, and the justice of the above accommodation —

Grant Powell Surgeon

Montreal May 8.th 1811 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Docts. Wm. Watt & Patrick Russell
Recommendation
Back & By Docts. Grant & Powell

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir George Prevost
Baronet, Executing the
Commission of Governor in
Chief, in and over the
Province of Lower Canada,
and vice Admiral of the
Same &c^a &c^a &c^a

The Memorial of Michael Andrews,
of the City of Montreal,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Your Excellency's Memo-
rialist, on the fifth day of August last
past, presented a Petition to the Honorable
Thomas Dunn, then President of the said
Province of Lower Canada, setting forth,
that Your Excellency's Memorialist had
served a regular apprenticeship in differ^t
Universities, in the United States of
America, to qualify him for the practice
of Physic, and humbly praying that
his Honor the President, would be pleased
to refer him for examination, to the Com-
missioners, appointed in the City of
Montreal, for the examination of persons
applying for to Licence to practice Physic
Surgery, and Midwifery; and upon the
certificate of the said Commissioners,
in favor of Your Excellency's Memorialist,

That

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, That his Honor, the President, would be
pleased thereupon to grant him a Licence.

That his Honor, the President
was pleased on the tenth day of august
last, to grant to your Excellency's memorialist
a reference to the board in Montreal, for
examination, and report, concerning the
character, fitness and capacity of Your
Excellency's memorialist.—

That Your Excellency's Me-
morialist, in consequence of the said
reference, made repeated applications
to the said Commissioners to meet, for
the purpose of examining Your Memorial-
ist, but without effect, and particularly
on the sixteenth and twenty sixth of
the said month of August, now last
past; as appears by the affidavit of
Jacob Marston, and the certificate of
Doctor Grant Powell, of the said City of
Montreal, hereunto annexed; to which
Your Excellency's Memorialist, begs
leave, to refer Your Excellency.—

Wherefore Your Excellency's
Memorialist, despairing of being able
to procure an examination in Montreal,
after so many unavailing attempts,
has been under the necessity of coming
to this City, and humbly prays, that
Your Excellency may be pleased to
refer Your Memorialist, to the board
of

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a re-
quest from His Excellency Sir George
Prevost Bt. on the Petition of Mr.
Michael Andrews praying a Licence
to practice "Physic Surgery & Midwifery"
in this Province.

We have carefully examined
the said Mr. Andrews & his papers
& recommend that the prayer of
this Petition may be granted.

In presence of
J. Mountain
J. Sewell
J. Monk

Quebec Oct. 22 1811

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Commissioners appointed in this City, for examination, as to his character, fitness and capacity, to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery; and that upon a report of the said Commissioners, in favor of Your Memorialist, that Your Excellency may be graciously pleased, to grant to Your Memorialist, a Licence, to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada; or, that Your Excellency would be pleased to grant such relief to Your Memorialist in the premises, as Your Excellency, in your Wisdom, may deem meet.

And Your Excellency's
Memorialist, will ever pray.

Quebec 25th. Sept. 1811—

Michael Andrews

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Mr. Andrew

License asked
23d October 1811
P.P.

Memorial to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council for examining Candidates and Report concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 23 October 1811
E. W. Bunton

a License to be imposed according by

By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 23 October 1811

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition.
M. Andrew.

Licence dated
23d October 1811
P.Q.

Returned to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council for Examining Persons and Report concerning their Character fitness and Capacity under the Requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 23 October 1811
E. Fr. Burton

a Licence to be imposed according by
By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 23 October 1811
E. Fr. Burton

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Lower & Upper Canada &c &c.

The Memorial of Cyrus Fay formerly Surgeon and Physician of the United States of America - Now resident in the Parish of Saint Louis de Kamouraska in the County of Kamouraska - Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner having passed & resided in the Province of Lower Canada Nearly two years and in the said parish of Kamouraska Sixteen Months last past, has been solicited to settle in the said County of Kamouraska. there to Practice Physic and Surgery. as will more fully appear by the Certificates here unto Annexed.

That your Petitioner desirous of according the wishes of the most Respectable & Principal Inhabitants of that County. comes forwarded for the purpose of obtaining a Licence as such.

your Petitioner conceives that he may be of service to the Public. inasmuch that upon Examination he will be found qualified to practice Physic and Surgery.

That your Petitioner considering himself a British Subject. as will appear by the oath of Allegiance, hereunto annexed. Most humbly prays that it Please Your Excellency to cause him in due course of Law. fair Examination, as to his Capacity to Practice as such - that after a Due report made thereon. Your Excellency be pleased to grant him a Licence to Practice as Physician and Surgeon in this Province. & in case Your Petitioner's admission to Practice as such - Your Excellencies Petitioner, offers to your Excellency, his services as a Surgeon, or otherwise as Your Excellency shall deem fit to employ him. should the present unhappy difference between Great Britain & America terminate in War. and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Quebec April 8th 1812.

Cyrus Fay

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Petition of
Cyprus Hery.
for a License to Practice
Physic & Surgery.
April 2d 1812. -

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination and
Report concerning His Character
Fitness and Capacity under
the requirements of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor
Quebec 2 April 1812
E.W. Bunster

327

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir George Prevost Bart. Governor in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada ——

Do —— Do —— Do —— Do.

Dated 3d. January 1814 on the Petition of Cyrus Fay, praying to be Licenced to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery. ——

We have carefully examined the said Cyrus Fay, and find him incapable even of reading a Prescription; therefore we cannot recommend him to be Licensed to Practice Medicine or Surgery in this Province. ——

In presence of
D. Kerr J.B.R.
A. Perrault
J.B.R

James Fisher Presd.
Wm Fisher B.D.
Jno Lloyd
Jno Buchanan

Quebec 11th January 1814

Examined

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11th Jany 1814

Cyrus Foy – to be examined as a Medical man

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that Cyrus Say came before me this day and took & subscribed the Oath and made & subscribed the Declaration required by His Majesty's Instructions of persons previous to their receiving a Grant of the Waste Lands of the Crown — Quebec 16th March 1812.

L. Montizambert
Commissr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

331

Montesambert
Commiss.

Certificate of the
oath of Allegiance

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous les soussignés résidents dans les Seigneuries de Kamouraska, de la Rivière du Loup, de la Rivière Ouelle et autres lieux, dans le District de Quebec dans la Province du Bas Canada certifions à tous qu'il appartiendra que nous connoissons le Docteur Fay demeurant au Kamouraska depuis huit à neuf mois pour une personne de très bonnes mœurs. Que depuis sa résidence au Kamouraska il a été d'une très grande utilité publique tant aux habitans des Kamouraska qu'à ceux de ses environs en leur administrant des remèdes et les traitant avec succès dans leurs maladies causées par des fièvres contagieuses qui ont prévalu dans le Comté Cornwallis. — Nous certifions de plus que le dit Docteur Cyprien Fay a fait à nos connoissances des cures et des opérations qui auroient fait honneur aux meilleurs praticiens. Ainsi comme nous considérons que ce seroit vraiment une perte pour nous et le Comté Cornwallis si nous étions privé de son assistance à défaut d'une licence

pour

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pour pratiquer la medecine et la chirurgie, Nous le recommandons comme une personne d'une très grande utilité et nous avons espérer qu'on lui accordera une licence pour pratiquer. En foi de quoi nous avons signé au bas des presentes au Kamouraska le [illegible] de l'an mil huit cent onze.

Pascal Taché

Thom.s Vitt
Barre des grains

J.B. Cloutier

Pierre M Cetty Secr.
pro tem. Dist. Secrs
J.M. Hausmann.

Lieutenant, adjud.t Milit.
J. B.te Haussmann

Antoine Labelle
Joseph April

Wm Coffin
D. Mast Regt

A. Dionne
D. Chamard

Wm Lee

P. Garon

Paschal Jacob. N.P.
J. Hide Magor - Milit
ici
Alex.r Fraser
Wm Létang
Wm Taché

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je certifie que Mons.r Cyrus Fay qui demeure aux Kamouraska depuis environ quinze ou seize mois, et que je connais particulièrement, m'a toujours paru d'un bon caractère, sobre et tranquil; ami de la paix et du bon ordre public.

Donné à la Rivière Ouelle 28 Mars 1812.

Jacques Perrault Col. M.e
et J.P.Q.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

335

Mod. Cyrus Fay

a

Rivière

Ou la Famille a Mercy
Chambly Basse C. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St André 27 mars 1812 — 336

Monsieur

Je n'ai eu l'honneur de votre lettre
d'hier au soir et je me fais aujourd'hui un
devoir d'y répondre et de vous envoyer ci-inclus
le certificat que vous me demandez. Je souhaite
de tout mon coeur qu'il puisse vous être utile,
mais ressouvenez-vous que j'ai bien peu d'in-
fluence auprès des Grands. Je suis avec toute
la reconnoissance et tout le respect possibles

Monsieur

Votre très humble et obt
Serviteur Pde Lotbinière ptre

A Mr Fay

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Monsieur

Monsieur Cyrus Stay

par le docteur
Charles Tache

A Quebec

334

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je puis certifier que la conduite qu'a tenue Mr
Cyrus Fay depuis environ seize mois qu'il réside
à Kamouraska est irréprochable et digne des
louanges de tout homme d'honneur à

St André 27 mars 1812 Mde Létang Ptre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Riviere Ouëlle 28 Mars 1812.

339

Monsieur,

Votre lettre ne m'est parvenue qu'hier, & j'empresse de vous envoyer le Certificat que vous demandez. Je souhaite de tout mon coeur que vous puissiez réussir. En attendant le plaisir de vous voir avec une Licence, je me souscrit votre Sincere ami

Pierre Casgrain

avec le Compliment de Mr. Dionne

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Docteur C. Fay

fav.r de Mr
Charles Taché
Junior

Quebec

340

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous les soussignés certifions que depuis le mois de Novembre mil huit cent dix, connoissons le Docteur C. Fay particulièrement, & qu'il s'est au meilleur de notre connoissance comporté de maniere à gagner l'estime des honnetes Gens. Il a depuis ce tems professé la medecine & la Chirurgie avec beaucoup de succès dans tout le Comté de Cornwallis.

Riviere Ocelle 27 Mars 1812.

D. Johnston J. M.

Pierre Casgrain J.P.

P. Dionne

St. Chamard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous les Soussignés Certifions à qui il
appartiendra que Monsieur Cyrus Fay —
depuis L'automne Mil huit Cent dix
qu'il a résidé aux Kamouraskas a été dune
grande Utilité aux habitans du dit lieu et
des paroisses Circonvoisines en leur adminis-
trant des remedes & les soutenants dans des
maladie Serieuses avec precautions, Sagesse
& Succès; Qu'il Nous a paru en toutes
occasions un tres Loyal Sujet de sa
Majesté. —

Kamouraska 27me Mars 1812

Patrick Tacké Ptre Curé de Kamouraska

Jamiot

Patrick Tachée

Fr. Lauté

Thos Casgrain

François perrault

Ignace martin

Jos. Morin

Ch. Tachée fils

Benjamin Têt

Michel Delorie

J. Têtu

L. Rud. Pelletier Ptre

Joseph Lyrie Ptre

Pozer

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quet. Cyprien Fau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet
Captain-General, Commander in Chief of all his
Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Upper Canada
Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia, and New-Brunswick,
and in the Islands of Prince-Edward, Cape-Breton,
Newfoundland, and the Bermudas &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of François Chicou Duvert
Student in Medecine, Surgery &c.

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Petitioner has served an Apprentice-
-ship, in part with Mr. James Fisher of this City,
and the remainder with his Father Mr. Duvert Surgeon
at St. Charles, District of Montreal, and he has been
fortunate enough to obtain an ample approbation
from both, as appears by the annexed Documents:

He therefore humbly begs he may be
Licensed to practise the above Professions in this Province
according to Law.

Your Petitioner, as in duty bound will ever
pray &c. &c. &c.

Quebec 9 March 1812

Franc.s Chicou Duvert

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency the Governor in Chief March 10 1812. We have examined François Chicou Duvert a Student in Medicine Surgery &c &c & his papers &c and we are of opinion he may be admitted to practice Medicine & Surgery in this Province

James Fisher
Jas. Macaulay

Quebec
March 13th 1812

In presence of
John Young, Esq.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

346

Petition of
J. François Chicou Duvert
Quebec 9th March 1812
for Examination to practice
Medicine & Surgery

Licence granted
13th March 1812
Referred to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor
in Quebec for Examination and
Report concerning his Character fitness
and Capacity
By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 10 March 1812
D. W. Brandon

To Richard Le Mesurier Esquire
By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 13th March 1812
D. W. Brandon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do certify that François Chicou Duvert has served me the greater part of his Apprenticeship faithfully, decently and much to my satisfaction and to his advantage. Therefore considering his professional progress, capacity & good conduct while under my direction, I feel induced to advise him to apply to Government for a Licence to Practise Physic & Surgery.

James Fisher Jm.d.

Quebec March 10th 1812.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je Soussigné Certifie à qui il appartiendra que françois chicou-
Duvert a Eté Sous ma Direction Depuis Le 15e D'avril 1811.
Jusqu'à ce 4me De mars 1812. & que Durant cet espace de tems
il a par Sa conduite, Ses progrès, & Sa Capacité actuelle
Mérité ma présente approbation, & Recommandation
à Messieurs Les Examinateurs. Je Certifie De plus que
Je me Suis presque Entierement Déchargé Sur Lui
Des divers Cas de médecine, chirurgie &c. qui se Sont
présentés Dans ma pratique, pendant tout Le tems qu'il a
resté avec moi. & qu'il a toujours Soutenu L'honneur de
La profession. & Sest acquis La confiance qui m'engage
aujourd'hui à Le Recommander particulièrement.
En foi de quoi J'ai Signé Le présent, pour Servir & valoir Ce
que de Droit. St Charles. District de montréal Ce 4e. mars 1812.

Pierre Chicou Duvert.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To, His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet, Captain-General and Governor in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and the Islands of Prince Edward and Cape-Breton and their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, Lieutenant General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower and Upper-Canada, Nova Scotia, and New-Brunswick and in the Islands of Cape-Breton, Newfoundland, and the Bermudas, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Thomas Forsman of the City of Quebec -

Humbly sheweth.

That your Petitioner served in London and in Quebec for nearly six years in the Shops and Laboratories of Druggists & Apothecaries and being desirous to commence that business on his own account in this City -

He humbly prays that Your Excellency may be pleased to direct that your Petitioner shall undergo an examination as to his Capacity in that Profession agreable to the Ordonance of the 28th of Geo: 3rd Chap: 8th preparatory if found qualified to obtain your Excellency's Licence to practise as a Druggist and Apothecary and as in duty bound your Petitioner will ever pray.-

Quebec 7th March 1812. -

Thos Forsman.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience &c re-
-ference from His Excellency the
Governour in chief of date March
9 1812 — We have examined Thomas
Workman & we think he may be licensed
as a Druggist & retailer of medicines

James Fisher
Jn: Macaulay

Quebec March 14 1812

In the presence of
John Young Lt. C

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William
Thomas Torrance
Quebec 7 March 1812

Licence to practice as a
Surgeon and Apothecary

Licence dated 16th March
1812 - 9/7

Returned to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor
to Examine into the Qualifications
of such Candidates as shall Offer
themselves for Examination
previous to their obtaining
Licences to practice Physic
and Surgery throughout
this Province

By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 16 March 1812
E. Walker Sec.

Licence to be transmitted to Certificate
By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 16 March 1812
E. Walker Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Thomas Loosmore
Quebec 7th March 1812

Prays a license to practice as a
Physician & Apothecary

Vicinee dated 16th March
1812 -

Referred to Mr Brais assistant
Phys. Gen. Hospitals for Information
& Certificate of Character &
Qualifications &c

By order of His Excellency
the Governor
Secretary's Office Quebec
7th March 1812

Thomas Loosmore

A License to be granted as Certificate
By order of His Excellency
the Governor
Quebec 16 March 1812

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence -
Sir George Prevost, Baronet, -
Capitaine Général et Gouverneur -
en Chef, dans et pour les Provinces du
Bas Canada, Haut Canada, Nouvelle
Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick et des Iles du
Prince Edward et du Cap Breton et leurs -
différentes Dépendances, Vice Admiral -
d'icelles: Lieutenant Général et -
Commandant de toutes les Forces de
Sa Majesté dans les dites Provinces -
du Bas Canada, Haut Canada, Nouvelle
Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick et leurs -
différentes Dépendances et dans les Iles -
du Cap Breton Terre Neuve et des -
Bermudes. -

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence

Supplie Humblement Paschal
De Sales Laterriere et à l'Honneur de vous
représenter que pendant cinq années il auroit
étudié et servit son tems comme Apprentiff et -
Etudiant chez son père et Pierre de Sales -
Laterriere son frère, médecins, chirurgiens et -
Apothicaires à Québec; Lequel depuis il auroit
étudié et assisté pendant l'espace de dix mois
à -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

à l'Université de Phyladelphie où il a eu occasion d'auquérir les connoissances nécéssaires dans les professions qu'il se propose d'embrasser, ce qu'il peut constater par les différents — certificats qu'il est prêt à exhiber; Pourquoi le Suppliant prie Votre Excellence de vouloir lui accorder une licence de medecin, chirurgien et Apothicaire pour cette province, en se conformant préalablement à la loi — Et le Suppliant — ne cessera de prier pour la santé et — prospérité de Votre Excellence

Québec le 16. Avril 1818. [illegible] de Salles La Terrière

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a precept
from His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Bart. of date 18 April 1812. We have
examined Mr Paschal De Sales
Latorriere Student in Medicine Surgery
&c &c and we are of opinion he may
be licenced to practice Medicine Surgery
& Pharmacy in this Province.

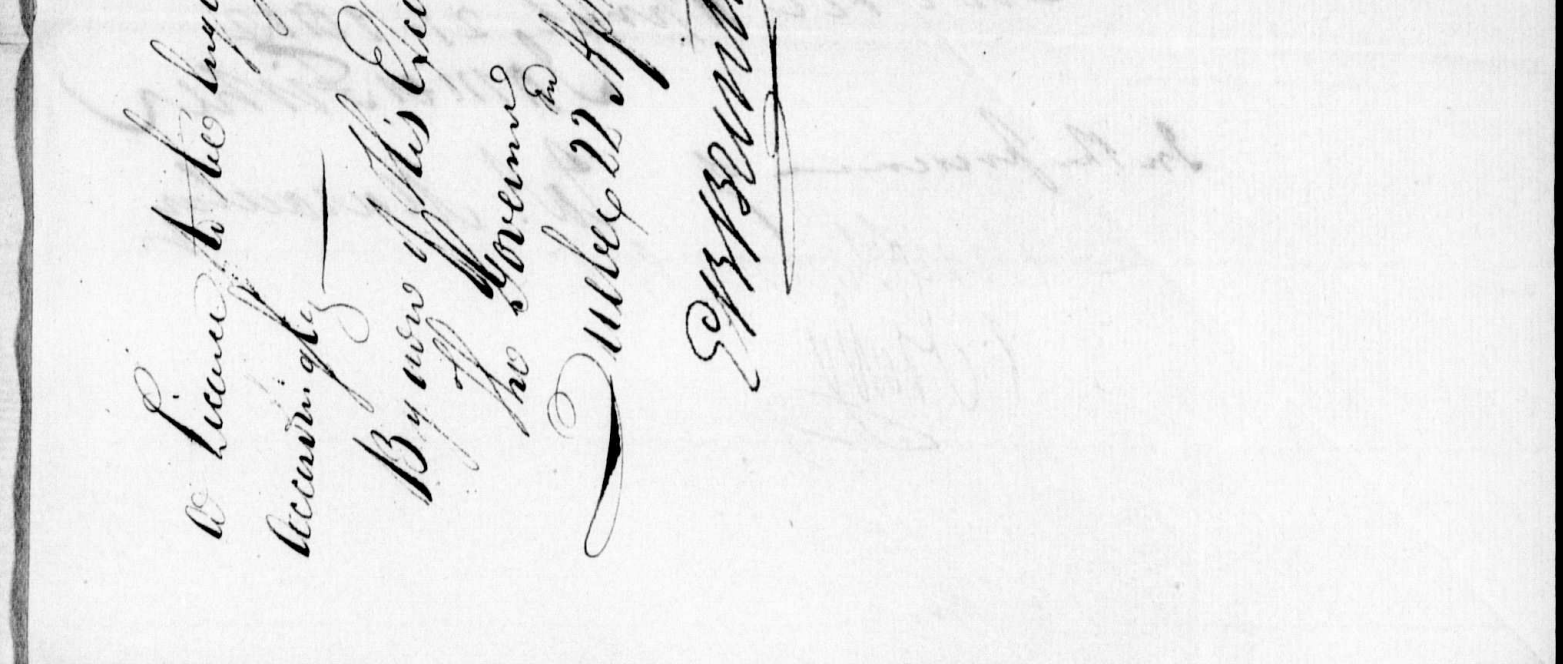
Quebec April 21- 1812

James Fisher

In the presence of Jno: Mountain
John Young D.C.
L. Foley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Antl Dalbec Labourer

Quebec 16 April 1812

for a licence to practice Physic

& Surgery

Licence granted 23 April 1812

J.7

Affidavit to be made & presented

by this Excellency the Governor

in Quebec for examination

and Report concerning his

Character, fitness and Capacity

under the Requirements of the

Law

By order of His Excellency

the Governor

Quebec 18 April 1812

E W Buntzen

M. 356

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Ex^y Sir George Prevost
Baronet, Captain-General & Governor in
Chief in and over the Provences of Upper
and Lower Canada, New Brunsk Nova-scotia &c—

The Petition of the subscriber humbly sheweth,
that your Petitioner was regularly educated and
instructed in the Theory & Practice of Physic &
Surgery; and that your Petitioner having removed
into this Province with a view of settling and
residing in the same; is desireous of obtaining a
a Licence to exercise his Profession according to
Law; and therefore prayeth that your Excellency,
by and with the advice of the Honorable Executive
Council would direct the Medical Board of
Montreal to examine him your Petitioner relative
to his qualifications & ability in Medicine to
enable him to Practice in his profession; and
as in duty bound your Petitioner will ever
pray—

Your most Humble,
devoted & obedient Servant.
Charles Millard

Montreal June 7th 1812

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 7. 1812

Petitions

L Mullan

Petn to practice Physic

9

His Exy Sir George Prevost Esq Bart.

WAY

Quebec

358

13 NOV 13
SESSIONAL PAPERS

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose Names are hereunto Subscribed
Examining Commissioners Appointed Under Act
Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor
& Council of the Province of Quebec, Made and
Passed the Twelfth day of April, in the Twenty
eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled
"An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising
"Physic and Surgery in the Province of Quebec
"and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and
"Montreal Without Licence", do Certify to His
Excellency Sir. George Prevost, Commander in Chief
that We have examined Louis Marie Raphael
Barbier, of the Borrough of Williamsburg
in the District of Montreal, and We Conceive,
that he may be permitted to practice as a Surgeon,
under the Restrictions (in all serious or Critical Cases)
of Calling in the assistance of such Regularly
Licenced Practitioners as may be had in the
Vicinity of the Parish, or place where he Resides.

Montreal 26th. August 1812.

Dr. Arnoldi.
Grant Powell

We do Certify that We were present at the examination
of the said Louis Marie Raphael Barbier —

P. L. Panet Ex. C —
J. Ogden J. B. M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet, President of the Province of Lower Canada, and Administrator of the Government of the said Province; Lieutenant-General, and Commander in chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and in the Islands of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, and the Bahamas, &c.a &c.a &c.a

The humble Petition of Louis Marie Raphaël Barbier, of William Henry,

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner having duly served, as Student in surgery, as specified by indentures, and Certificates of services, as reference thereto had, will show.

Your Petitioner humbly prays, that your Excellency may be pleased to order the Medical Board for the district of Montreal, to proceed to your Petitioner's examination, on the Practice of Physic and Surgery, and upon qualification, to grant him licence to Practice the same.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray,

Wm Henry, April 30th 1812.

L. M. R. Barbier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet, President of the Province of Lower Canada, and Administrator of the Government of the said Provinces; Lieutenant. General, and Commander in chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and in the Islands of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, and the Bahamas, &c.a &c.a &c.a

The humble Petition of Louis Marie Raphaël Barbier, of William Henry,

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner having duly served, as Student in surgery, as specified by indentures, and Certificates of services, as reference thereto had, will show.

Your Petitioner humbly prays, that your Excellency may be pleased to order the Medical Board for the district of Montreal, to proceed to your Petitioner's examination, on the Practice of Physic and Surgery, and upon qualification, to grant him licence to Practice the same.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray,

Wm Henry, April 30th 1812.

L. M. R. Barbier

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of L. M. R. Babie

William Henry 30 April 1812

for a Licence to practice Physic

and Surgery

Licence Dated Montreal 7 Septem

Referred to the Board 15th Sept 1812

by His Excellency the Governo

at Montreal for Examination

and Report concerning his Charact

fitness and Capacity under the

Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency

the Governor

Quebec 6th May 1812

E. B. Bantin

361

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of L. M. R. Babie

William Henry 30 April 1812

for a Licence to practice Physic

and Surgery

Licence Dated Montreal 7 Septem 1812

Referred to the Board appointed

by His Excellency the Governor

at Montreal for Examination

and Report concerning his Character

Abilities and Capacity under the

Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency

The Governor

Quebec 4th May 1812

E. B. Brenton

361

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir George Prevost Baronet
Captain General and Governor
in Chief in and over the Pro-
vince of Lower Canada, Vice
Admiral of the same &c. &c. &c.

The Petition Of Samuel Doty
of the City of Quebec —

Most respectfully sheweth. —

That your Excellency's Peti-
tioner hath studied Physic and Surgery
under John Buchanan Esquire Hospital
Mate of this Garrison, these last three years
and is desirous of being admitted to the
practice and profession thereof in this Province

Wherefore your Excellency's
Petitioner humbly prays that your Excellen-
cy will be graciously pleased to grant
him a license accordingly, under the Pro-
vincial Statute in that behalf. —

And as in duty bound
He will Ever Pray

Samuel Doty

Quebec 3d August 1812 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate by Dr. Buchanan

I do hereby Certify that the Petitioner Samuel Doty has studied under me as stated in his Petition & that I conceive him perfectly qualified to be Licensed to practise in Physic & Surgery — And Further I do hereby certify that his character & conduct while with me has been Irreproach- -able —

John Buchanan

The undersigned having been appointed Tutor to the said Samuel Doty, hereby in the year 1809 certifies from the best of his Knowledge that the Sd. Samuel Doty is now of the age of majority, and can add with certainty that his character is perfectly unexceptionable

Hon. Cuthbert

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
ss.

Personally came and appeared before me the under Signed Justice of the peace Samuel Doty of Quebec gentleman who being duly Sworn Deposeth and Sayth that he is born in Jamaica and that He cannot procure his certificate of Baptism. that he is informed and verily believes that he was born in the year 1791 at Jamaica.

Sworn to before me at Quebec the 14th. august 1812 } Samuel Doty.

We. The Examining Commissioners in Obedience to a reference from The Governor in Chief bearing date the 3d of Augst. last have examined Samuel Doty Student in Medicine & Surgery &c. & do recommend him to be licenced as a Practitioner in Physic Surgery & Pharmacy in this Province.

Quebec Sept. 3 1812 Jas. Fisher
Jos. Mountain

In presence of
John Young L.C.
H. Perrault L.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 15th September 1812

Gentlemen

I have the honor to transmit herewith to you the Certificates of Examination of Messrs Charles Blanchet and Joseph Painchaud Junr Candidates for Medical Licences, which I have granted them accordingly.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient humble Servt
J. Richardson

Quebec 20th March 1812

Gentlemen

I have received your letter of the 18th Instant, and have granted Licences to Messrs Blanchet and Painchaud Junr to practice Physic and Surgery throughout the Province, agreeably to the Regulations established by the Governor in Chief in Council.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient humble Servt
J. Richardson

To
The Medical Board
Montreal

Montreal 18th September 1812

Gentlemen

I have the honor to transmit herewith to you the Certificates of Examination of Messrs Charles Blanchet and Joseph Painchaud Junr Candidates for Medical Licences, which I have granted them accordingly.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient humble Servt
J. Richardson

To
The Medical Board
Montreal

Quebec 20th March 1812

Gentlemen

I have received your letter of the 18th Instant, and have granted Licences to Messrs Blanchet and Painchaud Junr to practice Physic and Surgery throughout the Province, agreeably to the Regulations established by the Governor in Chief in Council.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient humble Servt
J. Richardson

To
The Medical Board
Montreal

A Licence to be engrossed accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 19th September 1812

J. W. Rickaby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

Samuel Doty
for a licence to practice
Physic and Surgery
within this Province

Quebec 3d. August 1812.

Licence Dated Montreal 15 Septem 1812
Referred to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor in
Quebec for Examination and
Report concerning his Character
Skills and Capacity under the
Regulations of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 August 1812
H. W. Ryland

996

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir George Prevost Baronet and Governor in Chief &c &c &c

The memorial of Samuel Newcomb of the Province of Lower Canada humbly Sheweth that your memorialist has regularly Studied Physic and Surgery and wishing to comply with the Law, in order to enable him to practise in this Province humbly requests that your Excellency will be pleased to direct a Medical Board to convene in the City of Quebec to examine him with respect to his abilities in said Profession

And your Petitioner in duty bound will ever Pray

Dated at Quebec the 14th September 1812

Sam.l Newcomb

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Board Quebec Oct 10 1812

In obedience to His Excellency
The Governor in Chiefs reference dated Montreal
Sept. 10 1812. on the Memorial of Samuel Nurcomb
praying to be licensed to practice Physic & Surgery
in this Province.

We have examined the said
Samuel Nurcomb & we do recommend him
being licensed to practice Medicine &
& Surgery agreeable to the tenor of his Prayer

James Fisher
Jos. Marcenlay

Present
John Munro
R. Perrault
} Examiners

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

369

Daniel Fleming
Examinations to Medicine

Richard Dyer
Burlington to and
at Quebec to exam-
ine Persons
Candidates
for Licenses
to Practice
Physic
Surgery
and Midwifery
throughout
the Province
of Lower Canada

a Licence to be issued
accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 10 October 1812
H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

369

Daniel Fleurent
Examinateur

Richard Ellis
Buckinham Road
Quebec

Requests a Licence to practice
Physic & Surgery in this
province

By order of His
Excellency the Governor in Chief
Surgeon-
Examiner
Physics
Quebec Province
10th October 1812

a Licence to be despatched
accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 10 October 1812
H. W. Ryland

REPEAT
REPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

370

I Certify that Mr. Samuel Newcomb has Studied the Mystery of Physic & Surgery under my Tuition for the terme of three years and a half & that I Judge him qualified to Practice in said Profession with Safety and reputation

Montreal 7th June 1807 Henry Porter

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

371

Doctor Thom's
Doctor's Certificate

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby Certify that Mr Samuel Nuvecomb has Studied and practiced the Science of Physic Surgery and Pharmacy under my direction Since the first day of octobr 1810 up to this day With attention and assiduity.

Chambly 18th May 1812. Jos. Stubinger
Hospital. Staff.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

373

I hereby certify, that Mr. Samuel Newcomb has resided with me since the 27th day of July last past, up to this date, during which time he hath attended to the Theory & Practice of Surgery & Physick, with assiduity; and, hath also so conducted himself otherwise, as to entitle him to this testimony of my approbation. —

James Cochburn
Surgeon &c. —

Quebec 28th April 1809

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby Certify that Samuel Newcomb Came before me this day and took & Subscribed the Oaths & made & subscribed the Declaration required by His Majestys Instructions, of Persons applying for Waste Lands of the

Quebec 21st Jany 1809.

L. Montizambert.

Commissr

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Montizambert's
Certificate

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

State of New York.

Clinton Medical Society.

8th. of March, A. D. 1808.

Samuel Newcomb having been approved by the Censors of the Clinton Medical Society is hereby admitted a member thereof. And is entitled to every privilege & immunity thereunto belonging.

We do, therefore, with full confidence recommend him to the public as being well qualified to practise in the different branches of the Healing Art.

Done at Plattsburgh, this eighth day of March, 1808.

John Miller Presidt.

Henry S. Waterhouse Secy.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12

Diploma
from the
Chirt. Med. Socy

277

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir
George Prevost Baronet
Captain General and
Governor in chief in and
over the Province of Lower
Canada, Vice Admiral of
the same &c &c &c. —

The Petition of Thomas Horsman
of the City of Quebec. —

Most respectfully sheweth.

That Your Excellency's
Petitioner has studied the different Branches
of Surgery and the Practice of Physic in
London and Quebec for several years and
did in the Month of March last obtain a
licence to practice as an Apothecary in this
Province.

Your Petitioner now wishes
to obtain a licence as a Surgeon and Prac-
-titioner in Physic.

He therefore humbly
prays that Your Excellency will be pleased
to order his examination to take place as the
law in such cases directs

And as in duty bound
he will ever pray.

Thomas Horsman.

Quebec 10th Dec.r 1812. —

Examination to be appointed
By order &c
T. M. Bouchette

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience & reference from His Excellency the Governor in chief of date Decr. 21st 1812 on the Petition of Mr. Thos. Workman praying a license to practise "Physic & Surgery".

We have ~~hate~~ carefully examined the said Mr. Thos. Workman & we do recommend him to be licenced agreable to the tenor of his Prayer.

James Fisher

In presence of

Wm. Macaulay.

G. Perrault
J.B.R.

Quebec January 5th 1813

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of

Mr Thos Norman

That he may obtain
a License as a Surgeon
and Practitioner in
Physic

Licence Signed
7 January 1813

Referred to the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor
in Quebec for Examination
and Report Concerning his
Character fitness & Capacity
under the requirements
of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 21st Decr. 1812

H W. Ryland

380

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery within the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence," Do Certify that we have examined John Morley, of the parish of Varennes, in the District of Montreal, and find that he has been regularly bred to the Profession of Surgery, and we Conceive that he may be licenced to practice in Surgery and as an Apothecary.

Montreal 28th October 1812

D. Arnoldi Surg.
Benj. Greene M.D.

We Certify that we were present at the examination of the above John Morley -

James McGill
Ex. Cor.
J. Ogden D.G.H.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada }

To the Honorable Thomas Dunn,
Esquire, President of the Province of
Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Humble Petition of John —
Morley of the Parish of Varennes, in the District
of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada:

Humbly sheweth that with an intention
to exercise the professions of Surgery and —
Pharmacy, your humble Petitioner hath studied
as an Apprentice for a term of four years and
a half: That from the peculiar attention —
bestowed by your Petitioner to those two —
branches of science and art, and from the skill
of the person under whose tuition your —
Petitioner studied, your Petitioner humbly
conceives, that he has made such a proficiency
in the study of those two branches of science
and art, that he is thereby enabled to —
practise

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

practise as a Surgeon and an Apothicary:

Wherefore your Humble Petitioner by — these presents entreats your permision to be — examined by such persons as are appointed for the purpose of enquiring into the knowledge of those who are desirous of practising as Surgeons and Apothicaries, and upon the approbation to be met with by your humble Petitioner, from such an examination, of his skill in Surgery & Pharmacy, that he be licenced as a Surgeon and Apothicary, and your Petitioner will for ever pray, as in duty bound: Varennes 22nd August 1807. —

John Morley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

These are to certify that John Morley of Varennes professing the practice of surgery has always supported a Good Character since his residence in that Parish, which has been during the space of five years, and is married to a Canadian Lady, and for his loyalty and attachment to the British Government was admitted to take the unqualified oath of allegiance to his Majesty on Thursday the twentieth day of October last past. Montreal 11th January 1813

James McGill

Benj.n Beaubien

Franc.s Desjardins

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. 179

Petition

John Morley

Varennes 22nd August 1807

For an Order of Examination to obtain a Licence to practice as Surgeon and Apothecary —

Licence signed 18th January 1813.

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal, for Examination and Report concerning his character, fitness and capacity under the Requirements of the Law —

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 27th August 1807
H. W. Ryland

A Licence to be engrossed Accordingly
By Order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 18th January 1813
H. W. Ryland

385

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

License Medical Profession
Lower Canada
By order
of the Assembly
R. Unsworth Clerk

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency the Gov.r in Chief dated the 29 Dec.r 1812 on the Petition of Daniel Robertson praying to be admitted to "practice as a Surgeon" in this Province.

We have examined the said Mr. D.l Robertson & perused his papers & we do recommend his being licensed to practice "the Art & Science of Surgery" agreeably to his Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London bearing date 27 Sept.r 1812

Quebec Jan.y 25-1813

James Fisher
Examining
J.W. Macaulay Commissary

In the presence of
H. Perrault
J.B.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the
Qualification of
Daniel Robertson
to
Practice as a Surgeon

Licence granted
accordingly —
dated 26 January

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost,
Baronet, Captain General, and Governor in chief,
in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c, &c, &c.

The Petition of Daniel
Robertson of the said Province
Surgeon.

Humbly Sheweth,

That the authentic vouchers which accompany this, will thoroughly convince your Excellency, of the abilities of your Petitioner, to practise as a Surgeon in this Province, especially, as he is one of His Majesty's natural born subjects, and as such, is entitled to all the benefits and privileges thereof, in every part of the King's Dominions.

The

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The premises considered, your Petitioner most respectfully begs, that your Excellency will be graciously pleased, to appoint and Commissionate him, to practise as a Surgeon in the said Province of Lower Canada. —

And your Petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray &c. —

Jn D. Robertson

Tho Coltman

Mot Dub

"

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.° 2104

Know all Men by these presents — that We the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, have deliberately examined Mr. Daniel Robertson and find Him fit and capable to exercise the art and science of Surgery, We therefore admit Him a Member of the College & authorise Him to Practice the said art and science accordingly. — In Witness whereof We have subscribed our names and have caused our Common Seal to be set Thereunto. — Dated the seventeenth day of January in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and twelve. —

sig.ª David Dundas Master
Thompson Forster
Governors.

sig.ª C. Hawkins
Jas. Earle
C. Chandler
T. Keate
} Examiners.

sig.ª Charles Blicke
William Blizard
Henry Cline

Enrolled by
Edm.ª Belfour Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

331

I Hereby Certify that Daniel Robertson Surgeon diligently attended four courses of my Lectures on the Theory & practice of Midwifery and the diseases of Women & Children that he also attended the Westminster Lying in Hospital for the space of eight months where he had frequent opportunities not only of delivering Women in natural difficult Labours but also of seeing the method of treating the various diseases to which Women are liable after delivery and that he is in every respect well qualified to exercise the art & science of Midwifery.

/Sig.d/ Andrew Thynne
M. D.

London
Jan.y 13th. 1812.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing are true transcripts of the Originals, to me produced, and after due examination returned, as I do attest under my Notarial firm, at Quebec this fourteenth day of October one Thousand eight hundred and twelve. —

Jno Campbell

Not Pub

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Daniel Robertson

to be admitted to practice

as a Surgeon

Licence Signed

26 January 1813.

J.T.

Referred to the Board appointed

by His Excellency the Governor

in Quebec for Examination

and Report concerning his Character

Attainments and Capacity under

the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 29 October 1812

H. W. Ryland

393

19

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost,
Baronet, Captain General, and Governor in Chief,
in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c, &c, &c.

The Petition of Alexander
Hosack of the said Province
Surgeon.

Humbly Sheweth,

That the authentic voucher
which accompanies this, will thoroughly
convince your Excellency, of the abilities
of your Petitioner, to practise as a Surgeon
in this Province; and as he is one of His
Majesty's natural born subjects, he
thinks himself entitled to all the benefits
and privileges thereof, in any part of the
King's Dominions.

The

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The premises considered,—
your Petitioner most respectfully begs,—
that your Excellency will be graciously—
pleased, to authorise him to practise as
a Surgeon in this Province.—

And your Petitioner as in
duty bound shall ever pray &c.

Per Alex. Fraser.

Alex. Campbell

Notl. Benbow

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In præsentia
Collegii Regii Chirurgorum Edin=
=ensium.

Hisce literis testatum volumus virum in=
=genuosum Alexandrum Hossack examini sese
subjecisse, et quæstionibus de rebus anatomicis-
Chirurgicis et Pharmaceuticis ei propositis —
responsa satis apta et docta publice reddidisse,
ita ut nobis judicio pollere studia diligenter —
coluisse, et ad has artes sua cum laude, —
et civium salute exercendas quam maxime —
paratus esse videatur. Edinburgi septimo
die mensis Feby Anno Domini 1804. —

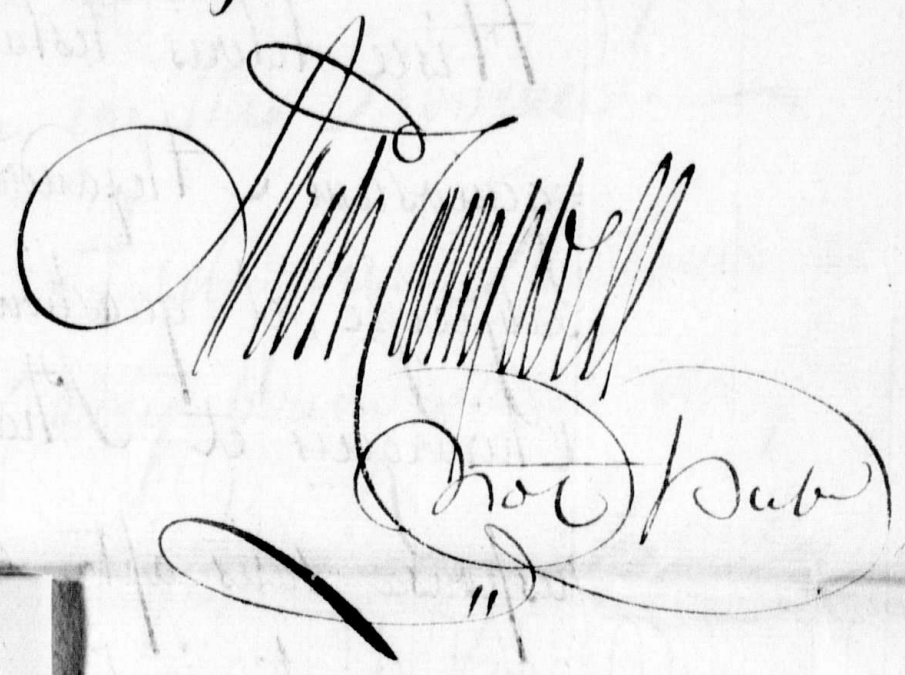
[Sig.] Gulielmus Newbigging

[Sig.] I. Bennett Praes
Andreas Warchop
Gulielmus Farquharson
Joannes Thomson
Patricius Erskine. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true-
transcript of the Original to me produced, and after-
due examination returned, as I do attest under my-
Notarial firm at Quebec, this fourteenth day of-
October one thousand eight hundred and twelve. -



RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

398

In obedience to a re-
:ference from His Excellency
the Governor in chief on the
Petition of Alex.r Bossack praying to
be permitted to practise as a Physi-
:cian in this Province.

We have examined the said
Alex.r Bossack & we do recommend
his being Licenced & agreeable to
the tenor of his Petition.

James Fisher
M.D.

Montreal
Presen.t
A. Perrault
L.B.C.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Hugh McDonald

to Lieut. Governor

Duke submitted to practice

as a Surgeon

Licence dated

16 July 1813

Referred to Mr Andrew Mitchell

by His Excellency Lieut. Governor

Prevost Quebec 20th January 1813

and desired to enquire into his character

Status and Capacity under the

Regulations of the Law

by order of His Excellency

The Governor

Quebec 29 October 1813

R. Pfeffenhausen

Evidence to be taken

accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 16 February 1813

H. W. Ryland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

339

Petition

of Augustus Mongeau

to be admitted to practice

as a Surgeon

License dated

16 July 1813

Referred to the Medical Board appointed

by His Excellency to Examine

candidates previous thereto

Read and Examined this 19th March

1813 and Certificate

Registered of the Case

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 29 October 1812

By Wm Berczy

Licence to be issued to

accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 16 February 1813

H. W. Ryland

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Castle of St Lewis
Quebec 29 March 1813

Sir

I am directed by His Excellency
The Governor in Chief to desire that you will
prepare a Licence for each of the Persons
mentioned in the inclosed Letter to practice
Physic and Surgery in this Province ——

I am
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
E Baynes

Viz Francois Fortier —
Jean Francois Busseau Lirnais
Edward Martineau

Licences have been granted
the above persons to practice
Physic — dated 31 March 1813 J.T.

John Taylor Esq.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

401

Quebec the 27th March 1813

Sir

We have the Honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 22d inst. D, in Obedience to a Reference therein contained from His Excellency the Governor in Chief, We have carefully examined Messrs. François Fortier, Jean François Bossu Lionais, & Edward Martineau; & upon mature Consideration, we are of opinion that they would at this time be Serviceable in the Embodied Militia as Assistant Surgeons, & therefore beg to recommend them for that Rank. & ~~Sir~~ further that they may be allowed to Practice Physic in this Province.

We have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient &
Humble Servts
James Fisher
Jos: Macaulay

In Presence of
R. Hiby Consiller

Licences have been granted to Each to practice Physic dated 31 March 1813.
J.J.

E. B. Benton Esqr
&c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the
Examination, and Order
to prepare Licences
for
François Bartier
Jean Francois Bosse Lionais
&
Edward Martineau
to practice Physic.

N.B — Licences have been
granted to practice Physic
bearing Date 31 March 1813

2.7

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellance Sir George Prevost Gouver
neur General & Commandant en chef de cette
Province du Bas Canada &a. &a. &ca.

Supplie Humblement Albert Bender
Etudiant en medecine &a. A l'honneur de vous representer
par le Soussigné que desirant obtenir une Commission
de chirurgien & de medecin pour la province du bas
Canada il a depuis pluisieurs années etudié & medité
sur les differentes branches relatives à ces professions et
se croit qualifié au desir de la loi.

Pourquoi il conclut à ce qu'il vous plaise de donner
qu'il soit examiné par les Docteurs proposés en cette
ville & sur leur certificat de capacité faire emaner une
Commission de chirurgien & de medecin pour cette province
& il ne cessera de prier &a.

Quebec le 1er. may 1813.

Pour Albert Bender

J. Perrault Proton.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Soussigné Chirurgien & Medecin
demeurant en la ville de Montreal, Province du Bas-
Canada et un des Examinateurs duement appointé pour
ce district, certifies à qui il appartiendra que Louis
Albert Bender mon fils, a régulierement et constamment
(à compter du premier Mai de l'année mil huit cens-
deux, jusqu'au quatorze Septembre de l'année mil huit
cens dix) étudié la Chirurgie et Medecine et que
pendant tout ce temps, il a de bonne foi agi comme
apprentif sous ma direction. En foi de quoi J'ai
signé le présent. — Montréal 16 Août 1811. —

L. C. Bender
Chirurgien et Medecin

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificat.

405

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

406

Quebec July 5th 1813

In compliance with a Reference from His Honour the President, Major General Glasgow, bearing date 30th June 1813 - on the Memorial of Louis Alberto Bender, Praying to be "Licenced to practice Surgery and Medicine" in this Province. We the Examining Commissioners, have carefully examined the Said, ~~Henry Louis~~ Alberto Bender, and his Documents, and we recommend his being licenced agreeably to the prayer of his Memorial. James Fisher

In presence of John Buchanan

A. Pennault
L.B.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 15th May 1813.

Dr. Jacques Albert Bender

Some time since obtaining

A Medical

Licence granted

9th July - 1813.

Quebec 6th July 1813

Louis Albert Bender

A Licence to practice Surgery

and Medicine to the Same accordingly

By order of His Excy

The President

Quebec 6 July 1813

Andrew Wm Cochran

Assistant Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st. Office May 1813.

To Louis Albert Bender

Please to have Obtained

A Medicin

Licence granted

July - 1813.

Applied for Mr. Bender

Referred to the Medical

Board for Examination

Report of Examiners

Recommending his Application

Certificate issued

Entered

Duplicate

Delivered

A Licence to practice Surgery
and Medicine to be issued accordingly
Louis Albert Bender

By order of His Honr
The President
Quebec 6 July 1813
Andrew Wm. Cochran
Assistant Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Honor

Major General George Glasgow

President of Lower Canada &c &c

The Petition of Joseph Morin,

humbly sheweth, that your Petitioner has

served a regular Apprenticeship of five years,

under James Cochburn Esqr. Surgeon, Apothecary

of the City of Quebec; and being desirous

of Practicing as an Apothecary does your Petitioner

humbly solicits your Honor will be pleased

to grant him a reference to the Board of

Examiners, for the purpose of obtaining a Licence,

agreeable to Law; and your Petitioner, as

in duty bound, will ever pray. —

Joseph Morrin, —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

409

I do hereby certify, that Mr. Joseph Morin has faithfully honestly fulfilled his duty, as my Apprentice, during the period stated in his Indenture. — —

Quebec, 12 July 1813

Surgeon &c

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Joseph Morrin.

N.B. Alcinus Burleen granted Joseph Morrin an Apothecary's dated 23rd July 1813 J.B.C.

To the Honble the Speaker and Members of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada

The Petition of Joseph Morrin of the Parish of Quebec in the District of Quebec Apothecary

Humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bound Apprentice to the Art and Mystery of an Apothecary for the term of five years and has served the whole of the said term with a Master of the said Art and Mystery residing in this City

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practice the said Art and Mystery of an Apothecary in this Province

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Honble House will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practice the said Art and Mystery of an Apothecary in this Province

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Joseph Morrin

Quebec 21st July 1813

We do hereby certify that we have this day in obedience to the Reference of His Honor the President examined the Petitioner Joseph Morrin and find him qualified for obtaining a Licence to practice as an Apothecary and therefore humbly recommend him for a Licence accordingly

Quebec this 22nd day July 1813

Wm Adams M.D
Prof. Surgy. Art
John Beacheman

Lt. Governor
Sherbrooke
J.B.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Joseph Morrin.

N.B. Alcinus has been granted a Surgeon Mr Morrin an Apothecary's dated 23d Dec 1812 & 2d July 1813

Petition of Joseph Morrin Surgeon Mr Leeds praying that he may be permitted to practice Physic & Surgery throughout the Province & that he may be exempted from the Examination required by Law

Montreal 22d July 1813

Wm Burnett

Petition of Joseph Morrin.

We do hereby certify that we have this day in obedience to the Reference of His Honor the President examined the Petitioner Joseph Morrin who has been recommended for obtaining a Licence as Apothecary & Surgeon & having received satisfactory answers to the questions proposed by us we are of opinion that he is duly qualified to receive such Licence.

Montreal this 22d July 1813

Wm Adams M.D.
Insp. Hosp. Surgt. Dt
John Beecheroft

Lt. Colonel Fyfe
Deputy
Adjt Genl

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His Honor
Major General Glasgow
President of the Province
Lower Canada
&c &c &c

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Honor, Major General G. Glasgow, President of the Province of Lower Canada, and Administrator of the Government of the said Province; dated 17th. Septr. 1813. on the Petition of J. Head, praying to be Licenced to Practice the "Scienc of Medicine" in this Province, agreeably to the Law.

We, the Commissioners, have examined the said J. Head, also, his papers; and considering his character, capacity and fitness; do recommend, he may be Licenced to Practice the Science of Medicine.

In presence of.—

A. J. Raynaud
J. B. R.

Wm. Robertson M.D.
Jno. Lloyd
Surgeon D. Staff

Quebec 18th. Septr. 1813

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 17 Sept.r 1813.

413

The Memorial of John Stead.

Sheweth. That the Memorialist has been regularly educated to the Science of Medicine and is desirous to practise his profession in this province. — The Memorialist therefore begs to be allowed a licence so to do — and as in duty bound will pray —

J Stead

To
His Honor Major General Glasgow
President of the province of
Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of John Mead
Quebec 17 September 1813
For a Licence to practice
in Medecine

Licence dated
20 September 1813
J.T.
Referred to the Board
appointed by His Honor
The President in Quebec
for Examination and Report
concerning his Character Fitness
and Capacity under the Requirements
of the Law

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 17 September 1813
Andrew Wm Cochran

1813

To Licence to be issued accordingly

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 20 Sept 1813
Andrew Wm Cochran
Asst to Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of John Mead
Quebec 17 Septem 1813
for a Licence to practice
in Medecine

Licence dated
20 September 1813
J.T.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Honor
the President in Quebec
for Examination and Report
concerning his Character fitness
and Capacity under the Requirements
of the Law

By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 17 Septem 1813
Andrew Wm Cochran

1813

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir George Prevost Baronet &c &c &c

The Memorial of John Mead of the City of Quebec Surgeon

Humbly sheweth

That your Memorialist has been regularly bred to the Profession of Medicine and Surgery and has practised the same for the space of Seven years in the City of Quebec

That your Memorialist is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practise Medicine and Surgery in this Province

Your Memorialist therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence for that purpose

And your Memorialist will ever pray &c &c &c

Quebec 20 Septr 1813

John Mead

Certificate from Examining Board

Quebec 20th September 1813

We the undersigned Members of the Board appointed by His Honor the President in Council to examine into the Character Fitness and Capacity of Persons applying for Licences to practise Medicine and Surgery in this Province under the Provisions of the Law do certify that John Mead has undergone an Examination before us and that we are of opinion that he is duly qualified to practise Medicine and Surgery in this Province

Andrew Wm Cochran
Jos Fr Perrault
Jos Arnoldi
Jos Morin

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet,
Captain General and Governor in chief in and
over the provinces of upper and lower Canada
&c &c &c

The petition of Thomas Fargues of the city of Quebec,
Humbly Sheweth,

That your Excellency's petitioner, after having
studied for several years in the schools of London & Edinburgh, the
different departments of medicine, took out the degree of Doctor of
Medicine in the latter place; that your Excellency's petitioner has
accordingly the diploma of the university of Edinburgh bearing
date 2th June 1811; and that your Excellency's petitioner is ready
to make the above appear in the manner your Excellency may
be pleased to direct —

That your Excellency's petitioner is therefore
desirous to practice in the province, but cannot legally do the same
without a licence to that effect previously had and obtained from your
Excellency —

Wherefore your Excellency's petitioner humbly
prays your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a licence to —
practice medicine in its different branches in this province which
your Excellency's petitioner will exregister with a copy of his degree
annexed according to law — And your Excellency's petitioner as
in duty bound will ever pray.

Quebec Jan 25th 1812

Tho.s Fargues M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Baronet. Captain General & Gaverner-
in Chief in and over the Provinces &c

To All to whom these Presents may concern.

Whereas Thomas Fargues of the City
Quebec in the Province of Lower Canada,
having taken out the out the degree of Doctor
of Medecine and Received the Desploma of the
University of Edenburg Copy of which is
hereunto Subjoined. In pursuance of an
Act or Ordinance passed on the Thirtieth
day of April in the Twenty eighth Year
of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An
Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons prac-
-ticing in Physic and Surgery, within the
Province of Quebec and Montreal without
a Licence." Permission is hereby granted
to Him to Exercise the Profession of Medecine
in this Province as the Law directs.

Given Under my Hand &c.
this 11th January 1814

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of Dr. A. Fortier
Examination
11 January 1814

Wm Caldwell
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Baronet, Captain General and Governor
in Chief in and over the Province of
Lower Canada, Vice Admiral of the
same &c — &c — &c —

To all to whom these presents may Concern;

Whereas Thomas Fargues of the City of
Quebec in the Province of Lower Canada,
having taken out the Degree of Doctor of
Medicine and received the Deploma of the
University of Edinbourg, Copy of which is
hereunto subjoined: — In pursuance of an
Act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of
April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's
Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to
prevent Persons to practicing in Physic and
Surgery within the Province of Quebec and
Montreal without a Licence," Permission is
hereby granted to him to Exercise the Profession
of Medecine in this Province as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms
at the Castle of Saint Lewis, in the City
of Quebec, the Eleventh day of January
One thousand eight hundred and fourteen
and in the fifty fourth year of His
Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command
Signed Jno Taylor Depty Secy.

Signed George Prevost

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nos, Academiæ Jacobi VI. Scotorum Regis, quæ Edinburgi est, Primarius, cæteriqve Professores, hoc Scripto testatum volumus Thomam Fargues, Canadensem, postquam de, diuvsque in Re Medica professus, Facultati Medicæ probasset, luculento testimonio ab ea commendatum, summos in Medicina honores, Gradum, nempe, Doctoratum, subjecta prius publica professorum Censura Dissertatione sua inaugurali de Chorea, Jurejurando, Solennibusqve ritè peractis, condecutum esse; Eique amplissimam potestatem Medicinam ubique gentium legendi, docendi, faciendi, concessam, aliaque omnia privilegia, Immunitates, Jura, quæ hic, aut usquam alibi, ad Doctoratus apicem evectis concedi solent — Cujus Rei qvo major esset fides, Nos, sigillo communi Academiæ appenso, chirographa apposuimus, Edinburgi, Anno Salutis Humanæ millesimo octingentesimo undecimo, die octavo ante Kalendas Julias — L:S:

J. Gregory. Med. Pract. P.
Andreas Duncan. Med Theor. P.
Thos Carol.s Hope. Chem. P.
Jas Hamilton. Art. Obst. P.
Jacobus Home. M. M. P.
Alex: Monro Junr. Med. Anat. & Chir. P.

Geo. J. Baird. S.S.T.P. Primarius.
Gul. Ritchie. S.S.T.P.
Gul. Moodie. L.L.O.P.
R: Hamilton. J.P.J.N.& G.P.
David Hume. Jur. Mun. Sc. P.

And.s Coventry Rei Rust. P.
Thos Brown Ethices P.
R. Jameson. Hist. Nat. Prof. Reg.
Andreas Brown Rhet. & Litt. Græc. P.
Georgius Dunbar. Litt. Gr. P.
Alex.r Christison Litt. Hum. P. —

Andreas Duncan Junr. M.D. Med. Leg. P. Collegii à Secretis & Bibliothecarius.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Thomas Langues M.D.

Licenᵉ. to practice Medᵉ.

=cine

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Thomas Fargues M.D.
praying for a Licence
to Practice Physic
in this District

Licence dated
11 June 1814
Q.B.

A Licence to be
transmitted accordingly
By Order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11th January 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Baronet Captain General and Governor
in Chief of the Province of Lower
Canada
&c &c &c &c

The Petition of Margaret Sayres formerly of the
Town of Halifax but now of the City of Quebec

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Excellency's
Petitioner for these five years past has constantly
employed herself in attendance upon Lying in Women
and in the Study of Midwifery under the most
able Practitioners.

That your Excellency's Petitioner is desirous
to obtain a licence to Practice Midwifery within the
Town and Suburbs of Quebec and is ready to
undergo the necessary examination as to her knowledge
fitness and capacity in that behalf prescribed by the
Provincial Ordinance 28th Geo III Cap 8th

May it therefore graciously please your
Excellency to grant the usual Order of Reference for
the Examination of your Petitioner, and upon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Production of a certificate of two hours daily
qualified to practice Physic or Surgery a Licence
accordingly

And as in duty bound your Excellency's
Petitioner will ever pray

Margaret Pappy

Quebec —
30 Dec. 1813.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from
His Excellency Sir George Prevost Baronet
Captain General and Governor in Chief of
the Province of Lower Canada —

Ye — Ye — Ye — Ye —

dated 3~~1st~~ Dec.r 1813 — on the Petition
of Margaret Papps praying to be Licen-
=ced to Practice Midwifery in this
Province, agreably to Law —

We, the Commissioners, have
examined the said Margaret Papps, &~~c~~
~~&c~~ and considering her Character, Capacity
and Fitness, do recommend, She may be
Licenced, to Practice Midwifery in this
Province. —

In presence of

Wm Robertson M.D
Geo Lloyd

Quebec 1st Jan.y 1814

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Petition

To His Excellency Sir Geo. Prevost Bart
Quebec 30th January 1813

The Petition of Thomas Arnoldi

Humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner is desirous of practicing Physic & Surgery in this province

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant him a License for that purpose

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c

Thomas Arnoldi

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost Bart
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

License dated 11 January 1814

Recd. 8 Jan. 1814

Approved of by His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 8 January 1814

To License to be issued Accordingly

By Order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 8 January 1814

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir George Prevost, —
Baronet, Governor and —
Commander in Chief of —
and for the Provinces of —
Lower Canada, Upper Cana-
da, Nova Scotia, New Bruns-
wick and their several Depen-
dencies, and in in the —
Island of Newfoundland &c.
&c. &c. —

The petition of Alexandre Burnside
most humbly Sheweth,

That whereas in the
month of September in the year one thou-
sand eight hundred and thirteen Your
Excellency's Petitioner presented a petition
to His Honor Major General Glasgow, then
administering the Civil Government of
this Province, in the absence of Your —
Excellency, praying, for reasons therein
stated, which is herewith presented to Your
Excellency, to be permitted to be examined
by the Board of Physicians in Montreal
for that purpose appointed, for the purpose
of obtaining a licence or licences for practising
the various branches of Physic, Surgery,
Midwifery, &c. &c. &c.

And in consequence
of his application as aforesaid he was referred
to the Board at Montreal agreeable to
custom in such cases; And whereas Your
Petioner has been on the eleventh day of
this present month of March before the
said Board accordingly, and obtained from
it certain Testimonials of his capacity

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Ability to practice as a Surgeon.

Now therefore Your Excellency Petitioner humbly prays that Your Excellency will be Graciously pleased to appoint Your Petitioner, according to the representations made to Your Excellency in the aforesaid Testimonial herewith also presented to Your Excellency, to the practice of Surgery; and as in duty bound Your Petitioner will ever pray. —

Alex: Bernard

15th March 1814

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed, Examining Commissioners Appointed Under the Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec made and Passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty-eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign. intituled An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal; without licence. do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost. Commander in Chief that we have examined Alexander Burnside of the Township of Stukely, in the District of Three Rivers and he Conceive that he may be permitted to practice as a Surgeon.

Montreal 11th. day of March 1814.

Dr Arnoldi. Surg.

Benj. Grams M.D.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Alexander Burnside.

Charles De Lotbinière

J. Odon D.B.M.

John Richardson M. Ex: C

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that Alex.r Burns
of the Township of Shipton did take
and subscribe the oath of allegiance to
his Majesty King George. in the month
of July 1812 before me

B Cushing J.P.

Three Rivers 15th
Sept.r 1813

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

e the subscribers have been acquain
ted with Dr Alexander Burnside
for two years and more and have the
pleasure to say that, during that time
he has conducted as a good morral
subject and in every respect conduct
ed himself with propriety so far as
we know, and we should be happy
to have him Licenced as a
Physician and surgeon that he may
settle among us accordingly
Shipton Sept. 15 – 1813

E Cushing J.P.
Capt. Hananiah Hall.

John Gilmore
Petuliah Brown
Eph: Magoon Jun

430

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Honor George Glasgow President
of the Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Petition of Alexander
Burnside of the Township of Shipton
humbly and respectfully Sheweth,

That whereas your Excellency's
Petitioner, having resided in this
Province for several years past,
and having gone through a regular
Study of Physic Surgery, &c., in
consequence of which, together with
the strong attachment he has to
this His Majesty's Government, and
desire to settle under the same, is de-
sirous of obtaining a license to prac
-tice.—

He therefore humbly prays your
Excellency will be pleased to order, or
permit an examination before the
board at Montreal, agreeable to custom
in such cases, preparatory to the Issuing
of licenses. —

And your Excellencys Petitioner
will as in duty bound ever pray

Alexander Burnside

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Honor Major
General George Glasgow
&c &c &c

Referred to the Board
appointed by the Governor
in Medical for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character Fitness and
Capacity under the Regulations
of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 September 1813
Andrew Wm Cochran

432

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To. whom it may concern.

This may certify that the Bearer Mr. Alexander Buncombe has diligently attended to Physic & Surgery. During which time he has investigated those parts of Science which are adequate to the Profession. Viz. Anatomy by Mr Wm Shaw Theory & Practice by Mr Wm. Cullen Dunc. Gotten. Surgery by Bell. Chemistry & Natural Philosophy by Gregory. Forcroy & Lavoisier, Midwifery by Smellie White Hamilton. And from his intense application for the usual time of Young Gentlemen in the Profession I is my humble opinion that he is well qualified to Administer in the healing Art.

George A Bolton

Of the new Nomenclature.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Solicitor
Jos Alex Burnside
Montreal 16 March 1814

Has a Licence to practice
Surgery

Commission engrossed
& dated 26 March 1814

J.T.
A Licence to be engrossed
accordingly

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 March 1814

E. W. Bowles

434

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, examining Commissioners Appointed Under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor Council of the Province of Quebec Made and Passed the thirtieth day of April in the twentyeighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal without Licence", do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost. Commander in Chief. that We have examined Robert Nelson, of the City of Montreal and We Conceive that he may be permitted to practice as a Surgeon and Apothecary.

Montreal 21st April 1814

Dr Arnoldi Surs

Benj Greene M.D.

We do Certify that We were present at the examination of the said Robert Nelson

John Richardson M. Ex: C.

I. Arnoldi M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet
Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over
the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova-
Scotia and New Brunswick, and their several Depen-
dencies, Vice Admiral of the same, General and
Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said
Provinces, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince
Edward, Cape Breton, and the Bermudas.
&c. &c. &c.

May it please your Excellency

The Petition of Robert Nelson,

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Petitioner was born
in Canada of British Parents, and has served a
regular apprenticeship to the Profession of Physic
and Surgery under Doctor Arnoldi in Mon-
-treal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-treal. And being desirous of passing his Ex-
-amination humbly prays that Your Excellency
would be pleased to order his Reference to the
Medical Board at Montreal, and your Petition-
-er will, as in duty bound, ever pray &c.

Robert Nelson

Montreal April 15th 1814.

19th April 1814 — It is the desire of the
Governor in Chief that Mr Robert Nelson may
be examined by the Medical Board
at Montreal, and his qualifications
reported upon for His Excellency's consideration

W W Bond
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

436

Solicitor

of Robert Nelson

Montreal 15 April 1814

To be Examined with Practice

of Physic & Surgery

Licence engrossed 2 dated

a Licence to be prepared

to Practice as a Surgeon

& Apothecary

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 3 May 1814

Andrew Wm Cochran

Assistant Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of "Quebec; and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence," do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost Commander in Chief, that we have examined Obediah Hyde of the Parish of St Mathieu, in the District of Montreal, and do Consider that he may be permitted to practice as a Surgeon.— Montreal 9th day of October 1812.

Dr Arnoldi Surg.

Benj.a Greene M.D.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Obediah Hyde.

James McGill Esq. Clr

P L Panet J.K.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District de Montreall
Comté de Bedford. }

A Son Excellence Sir George Prevost.

Gouverneur du Haut & Bas Canada &c. &c. &c.

Cadiat Hide, docteur, residant depuis le mois de Septembre dernier dans la paroisse Ste Marie comté de Bedford, district de montreal, dans la province du Bas Canada, auroit l'honneur de Representer à votre Excellence, qu'etant natif de la ville de New Mulbary dans les etats de Massalchusetts une des provinces des etats unis de l'amerique; il auroit Etudié la phisique Surgerie et la profession d'accoucheur dans la ville de Greenfield comté de Saratoga, et auroit Exercé les dittes professions de Medecin, Chirurgien et d'accoucheur pendant neuf années Consécutifs dans la ville de grandisle Etat de Vermont suivant qu'il appert par le certificat de Sr Melvin Barnes docteur de la dittes Ville: pour lesquelles professions il auroit obtenu une licence de Medecin Chirurgien et d'accoucheur dans les dits etats.

Exposeront de plus votre Suppliant que depuis son arrivée en la dittes paroisse Ste Marie, il auroit gueri beaucoup de personnes de plusieurs maladies très dangereuses et presqu'incurables telque le Charbon, les

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mauvaises Fievres, et Surtout plusieurs femmes
apres de longues Douleurs d'Enfantement, suivant qu'il
appert par beaucoup de preuves et de quelques Certificats
annexés a ces presentes, et Duement Approuvés.

C'est pourquoi le dit Suppliant voulant se Con-
former aux Statuts provinciaux du Bas Canada, pour
obtenir une licence de Medecin Chirurgien et d'Accoucheur
pour ladite province, Supplie avec tres humblement
Votre Excellence de lui permettre de faire Examiner
en la ville de Montréal, Messieurs les Docteurs de ladite
Ville, Duement Appointés pour examiner ceux qui deman-
dent des licences, pour être par Eux Votre Suppliant
Examiné Sur sa profession suivant la Loy. Et Sur leur
Rapport Obtenir une Licence de sa profession, Si
faire Ce Dit.

Et votre Suppliant ne Cessera d'adresser
Ses voeux au Tout Puissant Et de prier pour la
Conservation de Votre Excellence.

Ste Marie le 20me jour d'Avril
anno domini 1812. et la 52me
année du Regne de sa majesté
George trois.

Pour Obadiah Hyde
Théophile Senay
Enseigne de la Milice du 6me Bataillon
des Townships. Commandé par
l'honorable Sir John Johnson
Baronet Colonel.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir George
Provost Gouverneur Du Bas Canada
&c. &c. &.

Obadiat Hyde docteur en la paroisse
St. Marie exposeroit a votre Excellence,
que dans son humble Requette Ecrite avant
la presente il auroit oublié le Certificat
de Mr. Malvin et de Mr. Kuler; C'est pourquoi
il Supplieroit votre Excellence de vouloir
bien avoir la bonté D'examiner sa Requette
et les presents Certificats afin qu'il puisse
passer a l'examin des Docteurs; et il necessera
votre Suppliant de prier pour la conservation
de votre Excellence; et de sa Majesté George trois

St. Marie le 12 May 1812

pour Ob: Hyde
Th: Lemay

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed, constituting Commissioners Appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic & Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal, without licence", do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost. Commander in Chief. that we have examined Obidiah Hoyde, of the Parish of St. Matthias, in the District of Montreal, and We Conceive that he may be permitted to practice as a Surgeon. Montreal 9th day of October 1812.

D. Arnoldi

Benj. Greene

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify, that it is represented to me that all the papers relative to the examination & approbation of the said Obediah Hyde are mislaid & lost. — —

Jon.ⁿ Sewell

Oct.ʳ 1812

Obadiah Hyde

Certificate of Qualification to obtain Medical Degree

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Flos, March 11, 1812.

445

To whom it may concern,

This may certify, that we have been acquainted with Dan'l. Cleadiah Hyde, for nearly seven years: during which time, he was constantly employed, as a Physician, Surgeon and in act of Midwifery. He was generally esteemed in his profession, & do think him qualified to practice in any branch or part in the exercise of Medicine.

Milam Barnes, Surgeon & Physician

The name, Lancaster, annexed are persons who have been acquainted with Dan'l Hyde's Medical talents, for a considerable length of time, & do think him a useful man in society for his medical knowledge.

Abner Kuler
Jedidiah Peck

446

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Son Excellence
Sir George Prevost
Gouverneur du Bas Canada &c.
Quebec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je Soussigné, Et. Jos: Piédalue Certifie
que le Docteur Ch: Hyde Chaguerie
d'un maladie dangereux dont j'étois
Attaqué des poumons, dan le Cours
du Mois fevriez, dont je ne Ressens
aujours d'hui au cune Attaque.
St. Mathias le 19 Avril 1812

Et. Jos. Piédalue

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jean marie Godin certifie aussi dans le même lieux que le dit ~~chirugien~~
Chirugien a soigné Antoine barriere, et sa femme, aussi ses trois enfants
le dit godin assures qu'il les a guéries tous les cinq. Jan marie + Godin
faite aussi dans la même maison lan 1812 francois Besset
Moi francois Besset j'assure que il a soigné noel Rober fils de Jacque
Rober il la ~~fa~~ parfaitement guérie quoique il fut cependant poumo
nique, et il se porte bien suivant ce que j'ai pu voir,

Amable mistette certifie aussi qu'il s'est fait soigné par le même
Docteur pour les mauvaises fievres et la parfaitement guéri dans le mois de
decembre. A St Matias lan ~~mil~~ 1812. Amable + Mistette
francois Besset

449

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

450

Je mois Pierre Senés je Sertifie que Mr
Obadiah Hyde Chirugien ma Soigné pour
un rumatiste que javais depuis une douzaine
danné don jai Santi de Grande douleure Et il ma
Guéri parfaitemant dont le mois de novembre
dernié dont je nai Santi aucune ataque de
puis le temps
St Mathias Le 17 avril 1812

Pierre Senés

Joseph Janson Sertifie Sous sa marque ordinaire que
Le même Chirugien a Soigné une de ces fille dont
Le mois doctobre dernié dont il a Parfaitemant
Guérie de mauvaise fierre
St ~~Mathias~~ Mesmoier Le 17 avril 1812 marque + Joseph Janson

Pierre Senés themoins

Jemois aussi ~~pierre~~ François Besset, je certifie que le mêmes
Chirugien a soigné ma femme qui avoit une branche de Parolésie
jasure qui la guérie parfaitement ~~le vingtaine~~ le 25 de décembre
1811 a St mathias dans la maison de Joseph Besset père.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

451 Mr. Pierre Senes signera le certificat de Panson
et le sien sur chaque copie.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

452

Je Soussigné Théophile Semay de Ste Marie certifie que le docteur
obed: Hyde de cette paroisse est venu pour ma femme qui étoit
en mal d'enfant depuis deux jours et qu'il l'a parfaitement
Soulagé et l'a accouchée heureusement.
Ste Marie C 18 avril 1812 Th. Semay

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

458

Je Soussigné certifie que le docteur Hyde a guéri Voreph Ouimet du charbon; de plus J.B.te Martelle d'une pleurisie dont ils ont été beaucoup tourmenté, et dont ils ne ressentent aujourd'hui aucune attaque. En foi de quoi j'ai dressé le présent.

Ste Marie 15 Avril 1812. Jh: Lemay

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Walsh
Hyde — in consequence
whereof a Licence has
been applied to, and
refused by the Governor
the 1st of July 1814
and dated at Montreal
11th July 1814. J.J.
Mabane

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Baronet Governor in Chief of Canada &c &c &c

Petition
of Henry Hyde
To Practice Physic & Surgery

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination and Report
concerning his Character, Abilities
and Capacity to fulfil the
Requirements of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor
Quebec 21 May 1812
D. Wilkie

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Wadsworth Hyde — in consequence whereof a Licence has been applied to, practice Surgery. The 1st July 1814

and dated at Montreal 11th July 1814. J.J.

Wadsworth Hyde

Petition

of Wadsworth Hyde

To Practice Physic & Surgery

Referred to the Board

appointed by His Excellency

the Governor at Montreal

for Examination and Report

Concerning his Character, Abilities

and Capacity, and the

Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency

the Governor

Quebec 21 May 1812

D Wilkinson

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence, do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost. Commander in Chief, that we have examined Joshua B. Bartlet of the Township of Compton in the paine district of Montreal. and do Conceive that he may be permitted to practice in Physic and Surgery. Montreal 19th July 1814. D. Arnoldi Lieu.

Benj Greene

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Joshua B. Bartlet.

John Richardson M. Ex. B.

J. Wilson M.B.K.

1.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Baronet Captain General and Governor
in Chief in and over the Provinces of
Lower and Upper Canada &c
Lieutenant General and Commander
of all His Majestys Forces in the said
Provinces &c &c &c —

May it please Your Excellency

The Memorial of Joshua B. Bartlett
of the Township of Compton, in the
District of Three Rivers.

Most humbly and respectfully Sheweth.

That Your Excellencys Memorial-
ist has resided in this Province upwards
of thirteen years last past; and having
been regularly instructed in the Sciences
of Physic and Surgery, and being de-
sirous of practicing in the said profession
humbly prays that Your Excellency,
by and with the advice of the Honorable
Executive Council will be favorably
pleased to direct an Order to the Medical
Board of Montreal for his examination
&c — agreeably to the Statute in that case
made and provided —

And Your Excellencys Memorialist
as in duty bound will ever pray —

Montreal July 2d. 1814 J B Bartlett

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 457

License dated at Montreal
28th July 1814
Signed
Jos Jordan B. Bartlett

Requires to be
Produced at Board
at Examination
for admission
To enter the
Profession in Canada

Produced
Ex. Exd
Examined &
Licensed

To License to be Issued Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 July 1814
Andrew Mr Cochran
Dpt Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 457

Quebec 25 July 1814

Licence to be Engrossed Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 July 1814
Andrew Wm Cochran
Dpty Secy

Licence dated at Montreal
28th July 1814
Sir
I am Sir Your Most Obedt Hble Servt
Andrew B. Bartlett

Requests to be
Admitted to Practice
as Physician & Surgeon
throughout the Province
by virtue of His
Excellency the Governor in Chiefs
Commission
To
Andrew Wm Cochran Esq
Secy &c &c &c
Provincial Office
Montreal

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir George Prevost
Baronet, Captain General, and Govern
or in Chief in and over the Provinces
of Lower and Upper Canada &c.,
Lieutenant General and Com=
mander of all His Majestys Forces
in the said Provinces &c. &c. &c.

May it please Your Excellency.

The Memorial of Joshua B. Bartlett
of the Township of Compton, in the
District of Three Rivers.

Most humbly and respectfully Sheweth,

That Your Excellencys
Memorialist has resided in this Province
upwards of thirteen years last past; and
having been regularly inducted in the
Sciences of Physic and Surgery, and being
desirous of practicing in the said pro=
fessions, humbly prays that Your
Excellency, by and with the advice of
the Honorable Executive Council, will
be favorably pleased to direct an Order to
the Medical Board of Montreal for
his examination &c., agreeably to the
Statute

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statute in that case made and provided.

And Your Excellencys Memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray —

Montreal 16th. March 1814.

J. B. Bartlett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colonel E. B. Brenton
Montreal

1st Aug 1815
C Brenton for
Medical Warrant

461

Camp La Cole River 11th. July 1814.

Col. E. B. Brenton

Sir

Permit me to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, that the Bearers of this Letter Doctors Joshua B. Bartlett, and John Weston of the Eastern Townships (viz) Compton and Hatley, are Gentlemen with whom I have been well acquainted ever since their first residence in this Province, the former for more than thirteen years, and the latter for upwards of four years next preceeding the present period.

These Gentlemen are regular bred Physicians and Surgeons, and are solicitous of obtaining Licence at Montreal to practice in those Professions, in that part of the Country where they reside. — They sustain in society irreproachable Characters; and their loyalty and attachment to His Majestys Government having been manifested upon all occasions is unquestionable: and as such I beg to be permitted to re=

commend

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

recommend them —

I have the honor to remain
with great consideration
and regard, your most
obedient servant —

C. Barker Captn
Front. Lt. Infantry

Colonel E. B. Brenton

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 2d August 1814

463

Sir

Have will please for-
-ward the Commissions for Doct
John Weston & Doct.a - Bartlett
to David Ross, Esquire, & I will
pay him the fees of your Office

While I remain with
respect Your
Most Obl.d Serv.t

for D.r John Weston &
D.r Bartlett

G. K. Arnold

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464

St. Pinbault
Montreal 2nd Aug. 1814

Medical licence
2-8-14

John Taylor, Esq.r Dep. Sec.y &c &c &c

Quebec

FAIR

L

ONTREA
3AUG14

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

465

March 1814

Petition of

J Bartlett

for med. Lic

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majestys Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence," do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost. Commander in Chief, that we have examined John Weston of the Township of Hatley in the district of Montreal, and do Conceive that he may be permitted to practice in Physic and Surgery.

Montreal 19th July 1814.

De Bonald Jun.r

R Greene M.D.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said John Weston.

John Richardson M. Exp. C.

Isaac Ogden L.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency, Sir George Prevost,
Baronet, Captain General, & Governor
in Chief in & over the Provinces of
Lower & Upper Canada &c. Lieutenant
General & Commander of all His Majesty's
Forces in the said Provinces &c. &c. &c.

May it please your Excellency,

The memorial of John Weston of the
Township of Hatley, in the District of Montreal,
Most Humbly & respectfully sheweth.

That your Excellency's Memorialist has
resided in this Province upwards of four years
last past, and having been regularly instructed
in the sciences of Physic & Surgery, and being
desirous of practicing in the said professions,
humbly prays that Your Excellency, by &
with the advice of the Honorable Executive
Council, will be favorably pleased to direct
an Order to the Medical Board of Montreal
for his examination &c. agreeably to the Statute
in that case made & provided.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

And Your Excellency's Memorialist as in
duty bound will ever pray.

Montreal 2d July 1814.

John Watson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence dated at
Montreal 28 July
1814. J.J.
for John Webster

Ayton to the
Bishop 150 and
at Montreal for
examination
By order of the
Secretary of the
Governor in Chief
Offices
Gov. Secs
Montreal 100 Aug
1814.

a Licence to be expedited accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 July 1814
Andrew Wm. Cochran
Asst Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

License drawn at
Montreal 28 July
1814. J.D.
for John Fullerton

Quebec 5th
August 1814

Sir

By order of His
Excellency
the Governor in Chief
I am
Sir
Your most
Obedient Hble Servt
Herman Ryland
Secy

John Fullerton Esq.
&c. &c. &c.
Montreal

a License to be expedited accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 July 1814
Herman Ryland Secretary
Apt Lett

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the fourtyeighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal Without licence, do Certify to His Excellency Sir George Prevost Commander in Chief. That we have examined William Woods, of St. Johns in the District of Montreal. and do Conceive that he may be permitted and is qualified to practise as a Surgeon. Montreal 17th September. 1814.

D Arnoldi. Surg.

Benj.a Greene M.D

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the above named William Woods.

John Richardson M. Ex. C.

J. Urquhart S. B.M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir
George Prevost Baronet, Captain
General and Governor in Chief
in and over the Provinces of
Upper and Lower Canada &c
&c - &c.

The Petition of William Wood a Native
of Saint Johns in the District of Montreal

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioner hath served
a regular Apprenticeship with Austin
Leonard Esquire of the Village of Laprairie
in the said District Physician during the
term of Five years -

Your Petitioner doth pray of
Your Excellency to grant a Requisition to
the Board of Physicians in the City of
Montreal and District aforesaid for
the Purpose of Being examined &
qualify him as a Physician for the
said Province of Lower Canada -

And Your Petitioner as in duty
Bound will ever pray -

Montreal 28th October 1813

William Wood

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472

licence has been granted to
William Woods to practice as
Physician & Surgeon by
Major Genl. De Rottenburg dated
Montreal 19 October 1814
Recorded 19 October 1814
Wm. Woods
Licentiate
Bachelor of
Physic registered
this Certificate
Recorded this
Seventeenth
day of
September
A.D. 1817
Registrar

A Licence to be Imposed Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief

Quebec 4 October 1816

Licence granted by Major Genl. De Rottenburg
dated Montreal 19 October to William Woods
as a Surgeon

J.T.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472

licence has been granted to
William Woods to practice the
Profession of a Surgeon by
Major Genl. De Rottenburg, dated
Montreal 19 October 1814
J.7.

Licence granted by Major Genl. De Rottenburg
dated Montreal 19 October 1814 to William Woods
as a Surgeon
J.7.

Licence to be Issued accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 4 October 1816
Herman W. Ryland
Secy

Licence granted by Major Genl. De Rottenburg
dated Montreal 19 October to William Woods
as a Surgeon
J.7.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472

114

Licence has been granted to
Wm. Woods to practice the
Profession of a Surgeon by
Major Genl. De Rottenburg, dated
Montreal 19 October 1814
a Surgeon
J. T.

a Licence to be Imposed according
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 4 October 1816
A. W. Cochran
Asst. Sec.

Licence granted by Major Genl. De Rottenburg
dated Montreal 19 October to William Woods
as a Surgeon
J. T.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence

Sir George Prevost, Baronet Gouverneur Général &
Commandant en Chef detoutes les forces de Sa Majesté dans
l'Amérique du Nord et dans les Provinces du Haut et du
Bas Canada &a &a &a

St Humble Requête de Monsieur Jacques Lambert de Beau regard, Chirurgien Natif de Sévigné — l'Evêque —

A Votre excellence.

J'ai l'honneur d'exposer humblement — qu'ayant été fait prisonier de guerre le 6 Novembre 1810 sur le Surcoffe où j'étois emploié dans ma qualité de — Chirurgien par le Vaisseau Donnegalle 74. batiment de guerre de Sa Majesté Britannique, et conduit au Dépôt de Portsmouth, où j'ai été appointé Chirurgien 3 ans et — quelques mois pour le Service de Kron Prince pen prison, flottante au même Dépot, Rivière Ferramme. et le 6 May 1814 j'ai été envoyé en France avec les malades de cette même prison, mais comme habitant de l'Ile de France — maintenant en possession de Sa Majesté Britannique. En vertu du traité de paix Article 14. dans lequel traité tout habitant conserve son grade et jouit des mêmes droits — prérogatifs que par le passé. En conséquence je revins en — Angleterre muni d'un passeport, format de Diplôme que Sa Majesté très Chrétienne accorde gratis à tout officier de — Santé qui s'est rendu utile à sa Patrie; muni de cette — pièce jointe à celle qui Constate mon Service en Angleterre Je me présentai le 12 Juillet à mon nouveau Gouvernement, afin de faire mon Serment de fidélité et d'obtenir les

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pièces ci-jointes pour solliciter de l'Amirauté un passage
à bord d'un batiment de Sa Majesté pour venir dans ce pays où
j'avois dessein de prendre un établissement. la quelle demande
me fut accordée le 26 Aout dernier. Je joints à l'appui de mon
exposé une Copie des pièces ci-dessus mentionnées. En
Suppliant Votre Excellence, comme sujet Britannique
et en Vertu de la loi de ce pays Chap. 8. Proviso, concernant cet
effet de m'accorder ma licence afin d'exercer ma profession

Votre Suppliant a l'honneur
d'être Votre très humble et soumis
sujet L. de Beauregard.

Québec 14 9bre 1814.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do hereby Certify that Mon.r L.t de Beauregard french prisoner, Was appointed assistant Surgeon to the prisioners of War Confined on board this Majestys Prison Ship the Kron Princessa at Portsmouth, and that he has been under My Orders on board the said Ship near three years, during which period, I had frequent opportunities of witnessing his Skill & ability, his humane Conduct & unremitten attention to the Sick and other prisoners on board, and that his general good Conduct always merited my warmest approbation.

Given Under my hand on board
His Majestys Prision Ship Kron-
Princessa Portsmouth Harbour
April 25th 1814

(Signed) Rich.d Daly M.D.a Surgeon

I do Certify to the above
Conduct & merits of M.r L.t De Beauregard
during the time I commanded the Kron Princessa from
June 6th 1812 to the present date of May 7th 1814

(Signed) Hen.y Burdwood. Lieut. & Com.r

Certified to be a true Copies of the Originals exhibited to me this 15th day of May 1814
Wm. Mulcaster Lieut.t

Mon.r

The Board Monsieur Beauregard to be received on board the Isis or Castilia Transport, whatever Ship he may think best Calculated, and proceed with a passage to Quebec.

Transport Office Cork
26th August 1814.—

(Signed) Henry L Lucas
R. A. T.

The Board is to be taken on board of the Castilia 483, and Isis 249 to see which he likes best for a Passage to Quebec

(Signed) W. Lewis

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Downing-Street
12. July 1814

Sir,

I am directed by Earl Bathurst to acquaint you, that he has given permission to the Bearer M. L. de Beaurepaire to proceed to the Isle of France but neither to reside within nor to depart from your Government without your license, and during residence to be subject to such regulations and restrictions His character and conduct may seem to you require.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant,
(Signed) Henry Goulburn

Recommanded by
Mr Penn
9 July 1814

to the
Governor Farquhars
&c &c

No 655

To all Admirals, Vice-Admirals, Captains, Commanders of his Majesty's Ships of war or Privateers, Governors, Mayors, Sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, Constables, Customers, Comptrollers, Searchers, and all others whom it may concern, Greeting: These are in his Majestys name to will and require you to permit and suffer the Bearer hereof Jn.t Lambert de Beaurepaire 26 years of age Surgeon arrived as Prisoner of war in 1810.

Given at the Alien office,
Crown Street, Westminster
12-July 1814
(Signed) John Reeves

Certified to be true extracts from original documents exhibited this 15th Novr: 1814

Jos. Cuthbert. N.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Departement de la Seine Registre
12. N° 630

De par le Roi

Vous Directeur Général de la Police du Royaume

À tous Officiers Civils et militaires, chargés de maintenir l'ordre dans les differens Départemens de la France, et d'y faire respecter le nom François chez l'Etranger.

Laisser passer librement Mr Lambert de Beauregard Chirurgien accoucheur, Dyplomé, Jacques natif de Sevigné L'Evêque, Sarthe, demeurant place du Palais de Justice N° 4 allant à Londres.

Délivré sur le Dépot de Certificat et de feuille de route du havre. Fait à Paris le 11 Juin 1814 par le Directeur général le Cte Beaumont, et par le Directeur Général, & secretaire général, adj^t de la Diection. Vû au Ministere des affaires Etrangeres

Paris le 19 Juin 1814

(Signé) le prince de benevent

Par le Ministre

Le directeur des Chancelleries du Dépt^t

Reinhard

Certifié vraie copie conforme a l'original quand a ce qui regarde l'état dudit Lambert de Beauregard

Dépt. Cuthbert

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of
Jacques Lambert de
Beauregard
for
Leave to practise as
a Physician & Surgeon

Commission granted
dated 30th Novemr 1814
delivered 2d March 1815.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Lower Canada
to examine & report touching
his Character, Fitness and
Capacity under the Requirements
of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 19th Novr 1814
Charles Ogden
Dpy Assistant Secretary

To the Members of the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief to examine Candidates for Medical Licence in Lower Canada

Quebec 22nd March 1815

The Petition of

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir George Prevost Bart Governor in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada

to us &c &c &c.

dated Montreal 4th November 1814 on the Petition of Mr James Lambert de Beauregard praying to be licenced to practise Physic & Surgery -

We the commissioners have examined the said Jas. Lambert de Beauregard also his papers, & considering his character, capacity & fitness, do recommend he may be licenced to Practise Medicine & Surgery in Canada

James Kirby Prud.

In presence of

J. Perrault J.C.C.

Quebec 22 Novr 1814

John Richardson

Wm Allan Pro.

Thos Coltman

His Excellency Sir George Prevost. not approving of the Restriction. The same is erased in the Licence "See Mr. Asst. Secretary's letter annexed.

J.T.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prov: Secretary's Office
Quebec 26 Novem: 1814

Sir

I have caused a Licence for His Excellency's Signature, for Mr James Lambert De Beauregard, but as there is some restriction in the recommendation I inclose the Certificate of His Examination, that it may be laid before His Excellency, and which I will thank you to return that it may be filed in the Office, in case His Excellency should please to sign the Licence

I am
Sir
your Obedient
Servant
Jno Taylor

And^{w} Wm Cochrane Esqr
Montreal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prov. Secretary's Office
Quebec 26 Novem.r 1814

Sir

I have caused a Licence for His Excellency's Signature, for Mr James Lambert De Beauregard, but as there is some restriction in the recommendation I inclose the Certificate of His Examination, that it may be laid before His Excellency, and which I will thank you to return that it may be filed in the Office, in case His Excellency should please to sign the Licence

I am

Sir your Obedient
Servant

Jno. Taylor

And.w Wm. Cochrane Esq.r
Montreal

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC
1840
GIVEN

Montreal

Assist. Provl. Secretary

Andrew Wm Cochrane

Montreal 1st Decr 1840

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith as to James Ramsay

525
385
140

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC
AUG 21

Letter

Medical Examiners
as to James Ramsay

Andrew Mc Cochrane
Assist. Provl. Secretary

Montreal

525
385
140

QUEBEC
ONTARIO

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Government House
Montreal 8th December
1814

Dear Sir

I enclose you the Licence you lately
sent for Mr Beauregard to practise Medicine
and Surgery in this Province. You will observe
that His Excellency has signed it but on
my pointing out to him the restriction contained
in it of Mr Beauregard's practise to the
Country Parishes, His Excellency was of
opinion that it was not proper, and
directed me to authorize you to erase the
words through which I have passed my pencil, in
order that the Licence may become General.

I am Dear Sir
Very truly yours
Andrew Prevost

John Taylor Esqre

turn over.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Words - "to practice in Country parishes" - are erased accordingly - and the Commission delivered to Mr De Beaun regard the 2d. Day of March. 1815.

J. S.

Dep. Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His Excellency Sir George Prevost,
Baronet, Captain General and Governor
in Chief in and Over the Province of Lower
Canada, Vice Admiral of the same &c. &c. &c.

To all to whom these Presents may Concern:-

Whereas Jacques Lambert de Bauregard
late of the Kingdom of Feance now of the
Parish of Lidbec in the Province of Lower Canada,
Gentleman; In Pursuance of An Act, or
Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of
April, in the twenty eighth year of His
Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance
"to Prevent Persons Practicing in Physic and
"Surgery, within the Province of Quebec or
"Midwifery, in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal
"without Licence." Hath been Examined and
found Capable of Exercising the Profession of
Medecine and Surgery to practice in Country Parishes as more fully appears
by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined Among
other Testimonials.- Permission is hereby granted
to him for that Purpose, as the Law directs.-

made out again, and the words inserted. & signed by the Secretary -

Given Under my Hand and Seal at Arms,
at the Government House in the City of Montreal
the Day of November One thousand
Eight hundred and fourteen and in the Fifty fifth
Year of His Majesty's Reign.-

By His Excellency's
Command }

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir George Prevost, Baronet, Governor in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c. dated Montreal 21st. November 1814, On the Petition of Mr. James Lambert De Bauregard praying to be Licenced to Practice, Physic and Surgery,

We the Commissioners have examined the said Jas. Lambert De Bauregard also his papers, & Considering his Character, Capacity and Fitness, do recommend he may be Licenced to Practice Medicine and Surgery in Country Parishes.

(Signed) James Fisher Presid.
(Signed) Wm. Holmes M.D.
(Signed) Tho. Lloyd
(Signed) John Buchannan

In presence of
(Signed) A. Perrault. J.B.R.

Quebec 22 November 1814.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 15th Nov. 1814 —

My Dear Sir

I inclose a petition from — Lambert Beauregard. Esq. to His Excellency the Governor in Chief. with the hope that it will be presented immediatly. for His Excellency's approbation. & I shall take it as a particular favour, if you communicate to Mr. Lambert. His Excellency's answer. by directing it home as soon as possible.

When so authorised by the Governor in chief. Mr. Lambert proposes establishing himself at River Ouël his reasons for so doing are. 1st Two letters of introduction from Abbé Desjardin. to Monsignor Panet. & to Mr. Perault. 2dly. there being no medical persons within five leagues of said place he will be the person by it.

Should a question start; "Why does Boucherville interest himself so much in favour of a perfect Stranger". my answer is as follows. — "Mr. Beauregard altho' a Stranger to me is particularly intimate with my relation in Europe his attachment to a first Cousin of mine is almost brotherly

A Cochrane Esq.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

he has said that I was in under particular obligation, whilst a prisoner of war in England, with himself. thirdly: he is an entire stranger to the contry. these my Dear Sir are reasons of a superior Magnitude, & I hope will be a Sufficient Apology.—

I shall impatiently wait for an answer in the mean time believe me Sincerely

D Sir

your devoted humble

Serv.t

Bouchenville

A. Cochrane Esq.r

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

488

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This to certify that Dr Anthony Marshall has produced such respectable and unequivocal testimonies of his Medical attainments that I should deem it presumptuous in me to doubt his abilities, therefore I do not hesitate to recommend him for a Licence to Practice Physic & Surgery in all its Branches.

Montreal Nov.r 30. 1814

D. Arnoldi Surg.n

Benj.a Green MD

We having also examined the several honorable testimonials produced by Mr Marshal of the above certificate have not the least doubt of his qualifications to practice Physick & Surgery, & therefore join in recommending him to obtain a License

John Richardson M. Ex. C.

J. Loedon Jr M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate

To Wm. Sutherland Marshall
Montreal 30th Nov. 1814

To Practice Physick &c.
Surgery

Licence dated Montreal
1st December 1814.

Examined Signed
Charters Sewell 1814

Admitted and
Signed accordingly

By Command of
His Excellency
The President

Sam. Sewell
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate

To Alexr. C. Marshall
Montreal 31st Nov.r 1814

To Practice Physick and Surgery —

Degree dated Montreal 1st December 1814.

Certificate

Marshall Alexr. 1814

Of the Court of Kings Bench
Examined and Licensed
By Edmund Sewell
Solicitor Gen.l

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of the most Honorable Military
Order of the Bath Administrator in Chief of the
Government of the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Memorial of Joseph McAllister late Assistant
Surgeon of the 4th Batt: Embodied Militia

Most Respectfully Represents

That Your Memorialist in Consequence
of the late Peace with the United States of America, Being
Disbanded, is desirous of gaining a Livelihood in the
exercise of His Profession as Surgeon & Physician

That in Order to practice in these Provinces
Your Memorialist deems it necessary to obtain from Your
Excellency a License to that effect, and therefore Respectfully
refers Your Excellency to His Commission in the late 4th Batt:
Embodied Militia which Your Memorialist Humbly submits
is by the Laws of this Province sufficient to authorise
Your Memorialist to obtain a License to practice as
Physician & Surgeon, without previously undergoing a formal
examination

Wherefore Your Excellencys Memorialist

Prays

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that Your Excellency in consideration of the Premises will be pleased to grant a Licence to Your Memorialist as Physician and Surgeon in the usual Form

And Your Memorialist
will as in duty bound
Ever pray

Joseph. McAlister

Quebec 13th April 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

493

1815

Memorial of Joseph Wallister
to His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
for a Licence as Physician & Surgeon

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
for Examination and Report
Concerning His Character
Skill and Capacity under
the Regulations of Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 13 April 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of
the most Honorable and
Military Order of the
Bath, Administrator in
Chief in and over the
Province of Lower Canada
Vice Admiral of the same
&c &c &c ——

The Petition of Joseph Berkett
of the Parish of Quebec, District
of Quebec ——

Most respectfully Sheweth

That your Excellency's
Petitioner is desirous of being licenced
to practice and to vend and sell
Medicines as an Apothecary in this
Province and therefore humbly prays
that your Excellency will be graciously
pleased to grant him a Licence accordingly

And as in duty bound
your Excellency's Petitioner
Will Ever pray
Joseph Berkett

Quebec 23rd June 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from
His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond K.C.B
Administrator in Chief &c &c &c
dated at Quebec 24 June 1815, on the
petition of Mr. Joseph Berkett, praying to be
Licensed as an Apothecary. —

Quebec 27th June 1815

We have carefully examined the
said Joseph Berkett, and considering
his Character, Capacity and fitness,
do recommend, that he may be Licensed
to Compound and Vend Medicines
as an Apothecary in this Province. —

James Fisher Prud.
Wm. Dunn M.D
Jno. Lloyd

In presence of. —

A. Perrault
J. B. R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dublin
[redacted]
Certificate
Certificate of Candidate
to be licenced as an
Apothecary

Signed 13th July 1815.

Received from His Excellency
Lieutenant Governor Sherbrooke
the Diploma of Doctor
Examination and Thesis
Examiners Certificate
Register & Oath of Office
Duly Executed

Dr Fisher A.B. Lovell
Secretary

Quebec 30 June 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Joseph Beaudet
Farmer of Beauce
to be licenced as an
Apothecary

Signed 13th July 1815.

Referred to the Examining
Physicians to report
Examined and recommended
Examining Room Quebec
Secretary's Office Quebec
30th June 1815

Licence to be issued according to
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator in Chief
Quebec 30 June 1815
Peter A. Lowry
Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada } [redacted]

His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of the Most Honourable
and Military Order of the Bath Administrator in
Chief of the Governments of the Provinces of Upper
and Lower Canada, Vice Admiral of the Same &c &c &c

To all To whom these Presents may Concern. ~

Whereas Joseph Beckett of the Parish of
Quebec in the District of Quebec, in the Province of Lower
Canada, Gentleman, In pursuance of an Act or
Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April in the
twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled,
"An Act or Ordinance to Prevent Persons practicing
"in Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec,
" or Midwifery, In the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, ~
"without Licence" ~ Hath been Examined and found ~
Capable of Exercising the Profession of Apothecary as
more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate ~
hereunto Subjoined Among other Testimonials. ~
Permission is hereby Granted to him for that ~
purpose as the Law directs. ~

Given Under my Hand and Seal at Arms,
at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec
the thirteenth day of July, One Thousand eight
hundred and fifteen, and in the fifty fifth Year
of His Majesty's Reign. ~

By His Excellency's Command,
D'Monteambert. Gord Drummond

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Obedience to a Reference from His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond, K.C.B. Administrator in Chief &c.a &c.a &c.a dated at Quebec 24th. June 1815, on the petition of Mr. Joseph Beckett, praying to be Licensed as an Apothecary. —

Quebec 27th. June 1815.

We have Carefully examined the Said Joseph Beckett, and Considering his Character, Capacity and Fitness, do Recommend, That he may be licensed to Compound and Vend Medicines as an Apothecary in this Province. —

Signed/ James Fisher Pres.d
Signed/ Wm. Holmes M.D.
Signed/ Tho: Lloyd

In presence of
Signed/ D.L. Perrault
J.B.R.

Certified to be a true Copy.
L. Montizambert.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Joseph Beckett

Licence
to
Joseph Beckett
to
exercise the Profession
of an
Apothecary

1815

a

Dr.

Joseph Beckett
Diploma of Licence
for Surgeon

1815

Q. Bench

499

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence
to
Joseph Beckett
to
exercise the Profession
of an
Apothecary

1815

a

Joseph Beckett
Diploma of Licence
as Surgeon
1815
Q. City Prison

499

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of
the Most Honorable and
Military Order of the
Bath, Administrator in
Chief in and over the
Province of Lower Canada
Vice Admiral of the
same &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of William
Thurber of the Parish of Cape
Santé, District of Quebec
Most respectfully Sheweth, —

That your Excellency's
Petitioner is desirous of being licenced
to practice and to vend and sell
Medicines as an Apothecary in this
Province — that therefore humbly
prays that your Excellency will
be graciously pleased to grant him
a Licence accordingly —

And as in duty bound
your Excellency's Petitioner
Will Ever pray. —
Wm Thurber

Quebec 16 June 1815. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond K.C.B. Administrator &c &c &c dated at Quebec 17th June 1813. on the petition of Mr Wm Hunter, praying to be licensed as an Apothecary. —

Quebec 27th June 1813

We have carefully examined the said William Hunter, and considering his character, capacity and fitness, do recommend, that he may be licensed to Compound and vend Medicines as an Apothecary in this Province. —

In presence of
A. Perault
J. B. R.

James Fisher Pres.t
Wm. Hughes M.D
Phys.n Surg.n

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition,

William Sheriff

Praying a Licence to Practise Physic & Surgery

Dated 13th July 1815.

Referred to Dr Blanchet

Explanation of Mr Sheriff

to Examination

Dr Blanchet to report

Examination of Mr Sheriff

Capacity to Practise Physic & Surgery

Mr Sheriff having undergone

an Examination & appeared

to be duly qualified

Ordered that a Licence issue

to him accordingly

By order of His Excellency

the Administrator in Chief

Quebec 31 June 1815

Robert H. Lowry

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Philip Wm Mellhenny
Philadelphia Graduate
Pennsylvania Hospital
to be licensed as
an Apothecary

Dated 13th July 1815.

Read to the Board
Referred to the Medical Committee
Certificate Received

Read & Examined and
Report Unfavorable
Character Testimonials &c
Capacity Unsatisfactory
Signature & Address
Agent for Mr Mellhenny

Mr Mellhenny having
Produced his Diploma
Duplicate Issued
Office of the Medical
Society

A Licence to be Issued Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 31 June 1815
Robert H. Lovell
Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Petition of
Jos. Morrin
Licence Dated 15th July 1815

Answer to the Petition
of Jos. Morrin Esquire
to Practice Physic
& Surgery in Lower Canada
& his Character
Certificate thereto annexed

Quebec 15th July 1815

Robert W. Lovell
Secretary

a Licence to be granted to practice
as Recommended

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator the Chief
Quebec 13 July 1815

Robert W. Lovell
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Petition of
Jos Allorin
Licence Dated 13th July 1815

Petition to the Honble Sir
Wm Alex Mountain Bart &c &c
The Memorial of Jacques
Joseph Allorin Surgeon
His Character Testimonials
Certificate Examination &c &c

A Licence to be Issued to practice
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 13 July 1815
Robert H. Davies
Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond K. C. B. Administrator &c &c &c upon the Petition of M. Joseph Morin, praying to be licensed to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within this Province. —

We have examined the said Joseph Morin, and considering his character, fitness and capacity, do recommend his being licensed to Practice Physic, and Surgery in this Province. —

In presence of
R. Perrault
J. B. R

James Fisher Pr.
Geo. Lloyd

Quebec 13th July 1813

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of the most Honourable
and Military order of the Bath Administrator
in Chief of the Government of the Provinces of
Upper and Lower Canada Vice Admiral
of the Same &c &c &c

The Petition of Joseph Morrin of the City of Quebec Humbly Sheweth
that having served a regular apprenticeship to Jas
Cochburn Esqr Surgeon apothecary &c of this City, and having
also attended the Different Hospitals and Lectures in London
for the last Twelve Months past, Certificates of which he has
in his Possession; Your Petitioner humbly Solicits a Reference
to the Board of Examiners of this City for granting Leiences
to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within these
Provinces, and your Petitioner as in duty bound will
Ever Pray &c

Jos Morrin

Quebec July 11th 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sir

Glasgow 14 July 1815

I have just been favoured with
yours respecting a Surgeon for the Baltic transport
The young Gentleman of whom I spoke to
you being Off to your Way, I send this Letter to
him by his Father and he will wait upon you
with it his name is Mr Edw Caldwell he has
had a Complete Education for Sessions at the
Medical Classes, he served an Apprenticeship
to a particular friend of mine and was one of
my Pupils in the Royal Infirmary and in
short he is a young man whom I can
recommend in both respect and in the strictest
Integrity — He has not got out his Diploma
but he can get it on Monday or Tuesday

I am (in haste)

Dr Colquhoun Dear Sir Yours truly

Greenock Hugh Mackellar

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surgeon 1815

Glasgow 4th Aug 1815
Thomas Blacklock
To Wm. Coltman Esqr
Recommending a Mr.
J. Caldwell as a Medical
Man

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir Gordon Drummond Kt.
Commander of the most Honorable
and Military order of the Bath
Administrator in Chief of the
Government of the Provinces
of Upper and Lower Canada
Vice Admiral of the same &c &c.

The Petition of Henry Rowlands
formerly of the city of London, and
now a resident of Quebec humbly
sheweth that having attended the
Practice of St Bartholomews, and other
Hospitals in London, as well as the
different lectures therein delivered
& having acted as House Surgeon
to St Bartholomews Hospital, humbly
solicits a reference, as is customary
by laws of the Province, for obtaining
a license to practise Physic,
Surgery and Midwifery -
And your Petitioner, as in duty
bound, will ever pray -

Henry Rowlands -

Quebec - Aug. 21 -
1815.

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to a reference from His Excellency. Sir Gordon Drummond K.C.B. Administrator in Chief &c &c &c upon the Petition of Mr. Henry Rowlands praying to be licensed to Practise Physic, Surgery & midwifery in this Province.— dated Quebec 21st August 1815.—

We have carefully examined the said Mr. Henry Rowlands, and considering his Character, fitness and capacity, do recommend his being licensed to Practise Physic and Surgery, in this Province.—

In Presence of
Glen K.L.C. } James Fisher President
Wm. Adams } Members
Jno. Lloyd }

Quebec 29th August 1815—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Allan Macdonald

Quebec 21 August 1815

to be licensed to practice

Physic Surgery & Midwifery

License Granted 31 May 1814

Quebec 21 August 1815

To His Excellency Sir Roger Sheaffe Bart
Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief
of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Allan Macdonald

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly
Educated to the Profession of Physic and
Surgery and has practiced the same for
upwards of Three years in the Province
of Upper Canada, and has a Certificate
from the Medical Board of the District
of Montreal, of his having undergone
the usual Examination, and of his
being duly qualified to practice as
Physician and Surgeon, but as he
has not yet received his Diploma
from the Medical Board of Quebec
he is prevented from practicing
in this Province, he therefore
humbly prays that your Excellency
will be pleased to grant him a
License to practice Physic and
Surgery

And your Petitioner as in duty bound
will ever pray &c &c &c

Allan Macdonald

License to be granted to Practice
Physic and Surgery

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator in Chief
Quebec 29 August 1815

Andrew Wm Robertson
Asst Clerk Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Allan Macdonell

Quebec 21st August 1815

to be licensed to Practice

Physic Surgery & Midwifery

dimit Grant dated 31st August 1814

Sworn before me this 29th

day of August 1815

Jno Stuart

Attorney General

Lic. to be Registered to Practice

Physic and Surgery

By order of His Excellency

the Administrator in Chief

Quebec 29 August 1815

Andrew Wm. Cochran

Dpy Civil Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of the most honorable Military
order of the Bath, administrator in Chief of the
Province of Lower Canada &c, &c, &c.

The Memorial of Augustin Mercier

May it please your Excellency
Having for some years past studied
physic, under Doctor Holmes and also having
undergone a regular course in several hospitals
in London must humbly solicit that your
Excellency will be pleased to refer your
Memorialist to the Medical Board in this
Town preparatory to the obtaining your
Excellency's License to Practice Physic, Surgery,
Midwifery &c, &c. in this Province
and as in duty bound will ever pray

Aug^{tin} Mercier

Quebec 11th Oct^{br} 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Oct 13th 1815

In obedience to a reference from
His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
Administrator in Chief &c &c &c on
The Memorial of Augustin Mercier
praying to be licenced to Practice Physic
& Surgery & Midwifery &c &c
in this Province.

We have examined the said Mr Augustin
Mercier & his Papers & we do recommend
his being licenced as above.

James Fisher Physn
Wm Dummer MD

In presence of
Pl. Panault
J. B. R

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

513

Licence to be imposed accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 14 October 1815

Robert N. Loring
Secretary

To his Excelleney Sir Gordon Drummond, Knight, Commander of the Most Honorable and Military Order of the Bath, Administrator in Chief, in and over our said Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Benjamin Trask of the City of Montreal in the district of Montreal and province of Lower Canada —

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner hath been duly admitted and obtained a degree of Doctor of Medicine from the University of Dartmouth in the State of New Hampshire one of the United States of America and considers himself qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising physic, Surgery and Midwifery within this Province. And therefore prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practice physic Surgery and Midwifery within this Province And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray — Benjamin Trask

Montreal 6th — October 1815 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond,
Knight, commander of the Most Honourable and
Military order of the Bath, Administrator in
Chief of the Government of the Province of
Upper and Lower Canada & Vice-Admiral of
the same, &c. &c. &c.

The petition of Benjamin Trask
most humbly sheweth; that your petitioner, having
served a regular term of time and study to
acquire the art and science of Physic & Surgery,
and attended a regular course of Lectures on
Anatomy, Physic, Materia Medica &c.
and being desirous of practicing in the line
of his profession, most humbly prays, that
your Excellency, by and with the advice of
the Honble Executive Council, will be pleased
to direct an order to the Medical-Board
in Montreal, for his examination, and, if
qualified, for their approbation; And as
in duty bound your petitioner will ever pray.

Benjamin Trask

Montreal 5 Sept 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

516

1015

Petition of
Benjamin Lovell
for Practice Physic &
&c

His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond
Quebec

MONTREAL
1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the province of Quebec, or "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without Licence," Do Certify that We have examined Mr. Benjamin Trask and find that he has been Regularly bred to the profession of Physic and Surgery, and We Conceive that he may be licensed to Practice in Physic & Surgery —

Montreal 7th November 1815.

D. Arnoldi Insp. H.
Benj. Greene M.D.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Benjamin Trask —

John Richardson Mem: Ex. Bd.

J. Odell D.I.B.H.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Benjamin Nash for a Licence to practice Physick & Surgery

Read 13th Nov.r 1815.

Q.

Dep.y Clerk

Referred to the Lieut. Governor's Legal Advisers to report whether the Petitioner is entitled to the Licence applied for & what Course is necessary to be pursued by him to obtain the same

Dep.y Clerk

Licence to be granted according to

Report of His Excellency

The Administrator in Chief

Quebec 11th November 1815

Andrew Stuart Esquire

Sp.l Court Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Benjamin Trask for a Licence to practice Physick & Surgerie

Read 13th Novr 1815.

Ordered

Petition of the said Benjamin Trask for a Licence to practice Physick & Surgerie in the District of Quebec, Certificates of his having attended the Lectures on Anatomy & Chemistry & Practice of Physick & Surgerie in the University of Edinburgh, & Testimonials of his Character & Conduct for the last three years, read & ordered to be filed.

A Licence to Benjamin Trask according to the Prayer of his Petition

By order of His Excellency the Administrator in Chief

Quebec 11th November 1815

Andrew Stuart Sherwood

Dpt Civil Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

519

We Whose Names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act Or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled. "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, and Midwifery within "the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without Licence" Do Certify that. We have examined Mr Charles Louis Cazeau, and find that he may be licensed to practise in Physic & Surgery -
Montreal 9th Novr 1815.

Benj Greene
D. Arnoldi Exr

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Charles Louis Cazeau.

J. Ogden D. B. R.
= Martin Dr Lotbiniere C.M.P.Q.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Gordon
Drummond Knight Commander of the
Most Honourable and Military Order of
the Bath, Administrator in Chief &c and
over the Province of Lower Canada &c &c

The Petition of Charles Louis Cazeau
Gentleman, Humbly Sheweth, that he has
Studied Physick and Surgery for the
Space of four years, during which time he
Voluntarily devoted two years to the
attendance of the Sick in the Hospital
of the Second Battalion of Embodied
Militia as it appears by the annexed
Certificate.

Wherefore your Petitioner prays
that it may please Your Excellency to
refer him to the Board of Examinators, and on
their report to Grant him a Licence for the
practice of Physick and Surgery in this
Province, and your petitioner shall ever pray.

Montreal 15th October 1815 Chs L Cazeau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I do hereby certify that Mr Ch: L. Cazeau gentleman has studied under me the various branches of the medical art for the space of four years, two of which were voluntarily devoted to the attendance of the sick in the Hospital of the 2d Battn of Select and embodied Militia — And must to his advantage and credit has made considerable Progress in the knowledge of the profession — During the whole time he has shewed himself sober and diligent and all his Conduct has been that of a good Citizen and a loyal & faithful subject — Given under my hand at St Eustache on the 12th Day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen —

Jos Wells
Surgn 1st of 2d Batt. S. M.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522

Petition
of Joseph Casgrain
of Quebec
praying to be admitted
to practice Physic & Surgery
throughout the Province
Read 23rd. Nov. 1815.
Ordered that the Petition
be referred to the Executive
Council for their advice
thereon
By command of His Excellency
the Administrator of the Govt.
Sydney Fitz Gerald
Secretary

Quebec 20th October 1815

To His Excellency Sir Robert Shore Milnes Baronet Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Joseph Casgrain of the City of Quebec Physician

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Physic and Surgery, and has practised the same for the space of Seven years in the Parish of St. Thomas in the District of Montreal, and is desirous of practising the same in the City of Quebec.

That your Petitioner has been examined by the Medical Board established by Law, and has received a Certificate of his having undergone the said Examination, and of his being duly qualified to practise Physic and Surgery.

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising Physic and Surgery in the City of Quebec, and prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence for that purpose.

And your Petitioner will ever pray &c.

Joseph Casgrain

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

522

Petition

of John Bell Esqr. and
others praying for
a Medical Board

Referred to Mr Taylor and
Mr Kerr 23rd Nov. 1815.

Report thereon

Referred to the Committee
of Grievances

Mr Taylor reported from
the Committee of Grievances
that they had examined the
matter to them referred
and had directed him to
report the same without
any amendment

Ordered that the Petition
be referred to the Committee
of Grievances

Ordered that Mr Taylor
do report the Petition
and Report to the House

Ordered

Secretary

Quebec 22nd Novr. 1815

Robert H. Lovell

Secy.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We do hereby Certify that Dr. Thomas Dewey was this Day examined by us, according to the reference of the 4th. Feb.y 1815. and find him duly qualified to exercise as an Apothecary

Montreal Aug.t 22. 1815.

D.e Arnoldi, Surg.n

Benj.n Greene M.D.

We Certify that we were present at the above Examination. Montreal Aug.t 21. 1815

John Richardson Mem.r Ex.r Comm.r

I. Ogden I. B. M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Montreal 22nd August 15
that Mr Thos Dewey
qualified to act as an
Apothecary
Dated 1st April 1816
a Licence to be imparted
accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 9th March 1816
Wm Jas Lonsdale

524

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

525

We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed
Commissioners appointed, under
an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the
Governor and Council of the Province of
Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth
day of April in the twenty eighth year
of His Majesty's Reign, intituled,
"An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons
"practising Physic and Surgery within the
"Towns of Quebec and Montreal without
"Licence". Do Certify that we have
examined Martin Paine, of the City of
Montreal, and find that he is qualified
to obtain a Licence to practice in Physic
and Surgery -

Henry Loedel
Surgeon.

Montreal 10th April 1816.

De Arnaldi Insp.r

We do Certify that we were present at the
examination of the said Martin Paine -

John Richardson Mem: Ex: Comcil

J. Odell L.B.H.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

526

Montreal Police Office
April 3d 1816

The Bearer hereof, Martyn Payne being a native of the United States of America who having taken the Oath of Allegiance, is entitled to remain in this Province, and is liable to bear Arms ——

D. M. Nondale D. I. P.

Montreal April 11—

Sir,

I omitted to enclose with my communication yesterday, the above certificate - which may be essential for obtaining a licence -

I am, Sir, respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Martyn Payne.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

521

PAID

Paid 9

Robert R. Loring Esqr.
Secretary to his Excellency
Lt. G. Drummond.
Quebec

MONTREAL
1 APRIL

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir Gordon Drummond
Knight Commander of
the most Honorable and
Military Order of the
Bath Administrator
in Chief in and over the
Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Petition of Martyn Paine
late of Boston in the United States
of America at present of the City
of Montreal in the said Province

Respectfully Sheweth

That Your Petitioner hath
served a regular Apprenticeship to the
Arts of Physic & Surgery in Boston
and is desirous of following the
profession in Lower Canada

Your Petitioner therefore
doth humbly solicit of Your Excellency
to grant a reference to the Examiners
of Candidates duly appointed for that
purpose in Montreal in the said
profession, to the end that he may
be examined to qualify him as a
Physician and Surgeon in the said
Province

And Your petitioner as in
duty Bound will ever pray

Montreal 3d April 1816 Martyn Paine

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

529

Petition
Montgn Dun
Mentd 3d April 1816
to Lieutt Bt Bradstreet
Physic & Surgy
Dated 16th April 1816.

Lieut. Bradstreet
His Excellency Sir Thomas
Dalhousie to practice
Physic & Surgery
Petn. 3 Copies
Testimonials of Qualifications
Certificate of Mr Mills
Copy of Lieut. Bradstreet
Commission as Assistant
Surgeon 6th Regt.
Signed & Sealed

A License to the Petitioner according
by order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 13 April 1816
Peter Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

529

Petition
Jonathan Pain
Attested 3rd April 1816
to be recommended to the Board
by Sir J. Kempt
Dated 16th April 1816.

Petition to the Board of Medical
Examiners Recommendation
thereof to His Excellency the
Administrator of the Government
& Oath of Allegiance & Abjuration
Petition & Certificate thereof
Recommendations of the Board
to His Excellency the Administrator
Oath of Allegiance & Abjuration
Certificate & Diploma

To Licence to be issued Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 23 April 1816
Robert H. Lovell Secy

19

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

530

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed, Examining Commissioners, appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council, of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, "intituled "An "Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec, and Midwifery within the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "Licence." Do Certify that we have examined Mr. Andrew F. Holmes, of Montreal. and he having produced Compleat Recommendations, as to his Morals and Professional Character, has been found duly qualified to practice in Physic and Surgery in this Province -

Montreal 5th May. 1816

Henry Ladel
Surgeon
D. Arnoldi
Surg.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Andrew F. Holmes -

John Richardson Mem: Ex: C
Council -
J. Ogden J.A.B.M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond, Knight,
Commander of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath
Administrator in Chief of the Governments of Upper and Lower
Canada, Lieutenant General commanding his Majesty's forces
in the said provinces, Vice Admiral of the same &c &c &c.

The petition of Andrew F Holmes of Montreal humbly
sheweth

That your petitioner being born a British subject, and having served a regular apprenticeship to the profession of Physic and Surgery in this city, is desirous of practicing those branches in this province.

Wherefore he humbly prayeth that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical board of Montreal for the purpose of being examined respecting his qualifications in Physic and Surgery.

And your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

Andrew. F. Holmes.

Montreal Aprie 23. 1816

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of
Mr. T. Wells
Montreal 23rd May 1816
Dispensation
to
Surgery

Dated 15th May 1816.

Mr. Wells has been duly admitted by the Faculty of Physic & Surgery of Montreal to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province and has taken the Oath of Allegiance as by the Act of the Legislature of this Province directed.

Montreal 23rd May 1816

Jos. Arnoldi
Secretary to the Faculty

As Licence to be issued for the Practice of Physic & Surgery
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator in Chief
Quebec 24th May 1816
Robert R. Loring
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

555

To

His Excellency Sir Gordon Drummond K. C. B.

Quebec

MONTR
23 AP

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

534

23rd May 1816

Sir I have to request you will be pleased to lay before His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke Governor in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada, the enclosed Papers & testimonials which I have to submit for His Excellency's inspection in support of my application to be admitted to practice Physic & Surgery in the Province of Lower Canada

I have the honor to be Sir Your most obedient humble Servant

Wm. Robt. Fr. D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Castle of St Lewis
Quebec 28th May 1810

These are to certify that William Hackett
Esqre M. D. hath produced and lodged in
this office the original of His Majesty's
Commission to him as a Surgeon to the
eighth or King's regiment of foot.—

Andrew Wm Cochran
Assistant Civil Secretary

To
John Taylor Esqre
Dep. Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

536

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter
from W. Hacket M.D.
Quebec 28 May 1816
for a Licence to Practice
Physic & Surgery

Signed 29th May 1816.

Licence to be
Engrossed Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 28th May 1816
Andrew Wm Cochran
Asst Civil Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor & Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twentyeighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Town of Quebec, and Montreal without licence"

Do Certify that we have examined Mr. François Olivier Doucet, late of Montreal, and find him qualified to practice in Physic and Surgery -

Henry Loedel. Surgn.

Montreal 2nd July 1816.

D'Arnaldi Surg.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said François Olivier Doucet -

John Richardson Mem: Ex: C.

J. Urquhart M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence John Wilson
Ecuier, Major Général, Administrateur
du Gouvernement de la Province du
Bas Canada. &c. &c. &c.

François Olivier Doucet, natif de
la ville des Trois Rivieres en Canada,
agé de vingt huit ans, Supplie qu'il lui
soit permis d'exposer a votre Excellence:
Qu'il a fait les études requises pour pra-
tiquer la Science de la médecine, et
l'Art de la Chirurgie, suivant les
Certificats qu'il produira en temps
& lieux qu'il plaira a votre Excellence

Pourquoi votre Mémorialiste
Supplie votre Excellence de lui
permettre de pratiquer dans les
Science et art susdits en cette Province
après avoir subi les Examins, & autres
formalités nécessaires; et comme de
Devoir ne cessera de prier pour le
bonheur de votre Excellence

Montréal 24 Juin 1816

F. O. Doucet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Examine the Petitioner
Doucet from the
Terms of Instruction
to receive as to
Qualifications & Fair
& to Character &
Conduct —
Dated 10th July 1816

Wm Osgoode
Attorney Gen.l
Thomas Aylwin
Solicitor Gen.l

Quebec 10th July 1816

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Licence to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province, which you will be pleased to cause to be delivered to Mr Doucet, on his paying the Fees of Office, & taking the Oaths of Allegiance & Supremacy, & Abjuration, & subscribing the Declaration required by Law.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Wm Osgoode

A Licence to be Engrossed Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 July 1816
Andrew Wm Cochran
Dep.y Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Lower
Canada To wit
Be it remembered
that on the
day of
in the year of
our Lord
a Licence
was granted by
the Governor in Chief
of this Province to
Practice Physic and Surgery
in the City of Quebec
pursuant to the Statute
in such case made and provided
Dated 16th July 1816

A Licence to be Imposed Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 16 July 1816

Andrew Wm Cochran
Dpy Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorie de Mons.
Daucet pour être
Remis à Montréal
Le Secrétaire de la
Province du Bas
Canada —

Quebec 16 July 1816

Mons. le Docteur
Daucet a fait les Examens
Requis par les Statuts Provinciaux
Concernant la Profession de Médecin
Et Chirurgien & ayant satisfait
aux Dits Examens il a été jugé
digne d'obtenir la Licence
Requise par les Statuts Provinciaux
Et Sa Licence lui a été accordée
En Conséquence

Je Suis Monsieur
Votre très humble Serviteur
Signé J. Stuart
Secrétaire

A Licence to be Expedited Accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 July 1816
Andrew Stuart Esquire
Dpy Civil Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, Knight, grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in chief in and over the province of Lower Canada, Vice Admiral of the Same &c &c.

The Memorial of Michael Dubord

May it pleace your Excellency

Having for some years past studied physic under Doctor Holmes and also having undergone a regular course in several hospitals in London & in Paris most humbly solicit that your Excellency will be pleased to refer your Memorialist to the Medical Board in this Town preparatory to the obtaining your Excellencys Licence to practice Physic, Surgery, & Midwifery &c &c in this Province, and as in duty bound will ever Pray.

Michael Dubord

Quebec 20th July 1816.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the undersigned Commissioners for the Examination of Medical candidates have examined Michael Dubord Junr. and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery within this Province

Wm. H. Sims M.D.
Jno. Fargues M.D.
W. Robertson M.D.
William Stewart L.C.

Quebec
15th August
1816

Ea
R. Arnauld
J.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

542

A Licence
Pursuant to the Act 34th
Geo. 3rd Chap. 13 to
Practice Physick
Dated 16th August 1816.

Charles Nicolas
Alexandre Frederic Arnoux
Surgeon Apothecary
Practitioner in Medicine
Physick Accouchement
Pharmacien Licencié
Examiné en Chirurgie
& Pharmacie en
Date 16 Août 1816

a Licence to be prepared accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 August 1816
Andrew Wm Cochran

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir John
Coape Sherbrooke, Knight
Grand Cross of the Most
Honorable Military Order of
the Bath Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and
over the Province of Lower
Canada, Upper Canada, Nova
Scotia New Brunswick and
their Several dependencies, Vice
Admiral of the same, Lieut.
General and Commander of all
His Majesty's Forces in the
said Province of Lower Canada
and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia
and New Brunswick and
their Several Dependencies, and
in Islands of Newfoundland
Prince Edward, Cape Breton,
and Bermuda &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Martin S. Parker
of the Parish of Saint Jacques
in the District of Montreal Phy-
-sician

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioner has
studied physic and surgery in the
United States of America and has
obtain a Licences to practice physic
and Surgery in the said United
States. That your Petitioner has resided
in this Province for four years last
past

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

past.

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practice Physic Surgery & Midwifery in the Province of Lower Canada; conceiving himself qualified to act as a Physician Surgeon and Man-midwife

Midwifery

Therefore your Petitioner prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him an order for a reference to the Medical Board at the City of Montreal aforesaid, for an examination as to his knowledge in Physic and skill in Surgery and Midwifery and upon the examination so had and approved of, that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a licence to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within the Province of Lower Canada aforesaid.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray —

Montreal 23d September 1816

Martin S. Parker

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

545

Police Office Montreal
12 August 1816

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 1st Inst. which should have been sooner answered, but could not, nor have we yet been able to get any satisfactory information relative to the Gentlemen who have petitioned His Excellency further than that Mr. Parker resides at St. Jacques, and is supposed to practise there: Mr. Gilbert's residence we have not found, but have been informed that he applies some time to Doctor Arnoldi for permission to attend his shop, under the idea that a few months practice would qualify him for examination, this Mr. Arnoldi declined. — I am inclined to think they are both Americans, as neither of their names appear in our Register as having taken the oath of Allegiance, and consequently they have come into the Province since the Peace. I apprehend there are many such Characters in the Country. — I have the Honor to be,

Sir

Your Most Obed.
Humble Servt
Thomas McCord

A. W. Cochran Esqr
Secretary
London

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 12th August
1810

Sir

I have the honor to enclose Porter and Gilbert's Medical Certificates.

546

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

547

Je Certifie que S.r Martin S.r Parker
Docteur de Cette paroisse de Ste Cunq année
a Montréal a mœurs sa conduite tempe
que. pour Son-ard a Sa Cauhauteé de Fidele
Sujet. de Sa majester Les Bons Gens
et homme. ce 4.e Jacques 14.e Aout 1816

Louis Pignette Cap.n

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

548

Je Certifi que Mr martin Sparker,
a fait Son Residence depuis plusieurs annee
dans la paroisse St. Jacque et a profesé
Son art de Docteur et passe pour un
homme Considerè dans Ses meurs et Loyaux
Sujet de Sa majesté ayant resté dans Ma
Compagnie, je Declare qu'il a toujours eté
porté pour les interet publique
a St Jacque 27 aout 1816

C Michel pricent Cpt.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je certifie que, Monsieur le Docteur Martin.
L. Parker, depuis qu'il est dans cette paroisse,
s'est toujours conduit avec beaucoup de sagesse
et de prudence pour tout ce qui regarde la cure
des Malades et qu'il y a toujours bien réussi; et
quant aux bonnes Mœurs, il n'en a montré
que de bonnes; pour tout dire en un mot, il s'est
conduit en vrai gentil homme: nous l'avions
perdu avec peine et nous le reconverons avec joie.

St. Jacques, ce vingt juin mil huit cent soixante

J. M. Madran ptre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23. Sept 1818

Petition of
Martin S. Parker

for License to
practice Physic

Not to the action

550

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

551

Chateaux Richr
29th July 1816

Sir,

Herewith I beg Leave to enclose you a Copy of my Commission as a Surgeon in his Majesty's Navy. also a Certificate shewing a Part of my Study and Practice in the Art and Science of Midwifery, which I have to request you'll be pleased to lay before his Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, Governor in Chief &c &c, hoping his Excellency may be pleased to grant me Licence to practice my Profession in this Country

I am
Sir,
your very humble Servt
J. Donnelly
Surgeon R.N.

To
Andrew Wm Cochran Esqr
A.D.C. civil Secretary to
his Excellency Sir J. C. Sherbrooke
Governor in Chief &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By the Commissioners for Conducting
His Majestys Transport Service
for taking care of Sick and
Wounded Seamen &c &c &c

Whereas by a Certificate from the Royal
College of Surgeons of London bearing date
the 3 January 1806 You are informed of
Your Ability and Fitness to serve as Surgeon
of any of His Majestys Ships of the first Rate
and Whereas you have been found Qualified
in Physick for a First Rate and have
received a Copy of the Instructions for the
Sick and Wounded Seamen attested by Our Secretary
You are hereby authorised and required you
forthwith to repair on board His Majestys
Ship the Ceres and to take Charge
of her as Surgeon properly Officiating in all
things relative to the Duty of Your Station
and being Obedient to such Commands as you
shall from time to time receive from Your
Captain, or other Superior Officer in
his absence —

Given

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Given under Our Hands and Seal of
Office at London this 26th of November 1810

To

Mr Patrick Donnelly

Hereby appointed Surgeon
of His Majestys Ships

Cork —

Signed Ambrose Lake
Jno Harvey
Boyle

By Command of the Commissioners
Signed Alexr McKay
Secy —

I certify the above to be a true
Copy of the original Commission of Mr
Patrick Donnelly by him produced and
lodged in the Civil Secretary's Office
Andrew Wm Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

554

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieut. Gen.l Sir John Coape Sherbrooke K.C.B. Governor in Chief and Commander of His Majestys Forces in British North America.

The Petition of William Edward Bayne humbly sheweth That your Petitioner being a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and desirous of complying with the ordinances of this Province Prays your Excellency will be pleased to order him appointed an Examiner, to Examine him in Physic, Surgery, Chemistry & Midwifery

And your Petitioner, as in Duty Bound will ever Pray

Wm Edw.d Bayne

Quebec Oct.r 28.th 1816

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

556

We the Undersigned Medical Examiners have examined Mr Wm E. Holmes and find him fully qualified to practice Physic, Surgery Midwifery & & & in Canada ——

Wm Holmes M.D
Assistt. Sn. D.
Mr Stewart Surgn 66th Foot
Mos. Fargues Assr.

Quebec
30th Oct 1816.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
&c &c &c

The Petition of the undersigned
Doctor of Physic
Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has studied the Science of Physic for the term of Three years and upwards, and has attended a course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic, Chemistry, Anatomy and Surgery, during the last winter at the University of Edinburgh, and has also attended the Hospital of that City for the purpose of Clinical Instruction, and has likewise attended a course of Lectures on Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, during the last winter at the University of Glasgow

Petition
of
Wm Holmes
Dated 30 October 1816
To be appointed to attend
the Provincial Surgery Class
at Montreal —

Petition to be appointed
Surgeon to the Troops
Certificates
Recommendation
Certificate of Study
Certificate of Examination
Certificate of Practice
Certificate of Character
Oath of Allegiance
Certificate
Signed
Wm Holmes Candidate
Certificate of Examination
Certificate of Character
Dated 30 October 1816
Certificate

Licence to be surgeon as recommended
by order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 October 1816
Andrew Wm Cochran

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 48 (pages 297-557)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 49

Pages 558-860

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, Chevalier Grand Croix du Très Honorable Ordre Militaire du Bain Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef dans et pour les provinces du Bas Canada, Haut Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick et leur différentes dependances, Vice Amiral d'icelles &c &c &c

La très humble requête de Thomas Boutillier de Québec

Qui expose très respectueusement

A Votre Excellence

Qu'il a fait ses cours en Medecine et a été Gradué comme Medecin à l'Université de Philadelphie.

Que désirant Pratiquer dans cette Province (son pays natal) il supplie humblement Votre Excellence de lui accorder une Licence à cet effet.

J Boutillier M. D.

Québec 9 de Mai 1817

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Undersigned Members of the Medical Board of Examiners, have seen Mr. Robertson's Diploma, and by the Power of the King's Att.y General it entitles him to practice Physick in this Province without Examination

Jas. Fisher M.D
Wm. Lloyd
Wm. Hunter Jn. D.

Quebec May 20th 1807

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

To His Excellency Lord Aylmer
Knight Grand Cross of the Most
Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

The Petition of Duncan Blair
Student of Medicine

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has attended
the Lectures on Anatomy and
Physiology delivered in this City
by Doctor Arnoldi and has
likewise attended the Practice
of Physic and Surgery in the
Hospital for the Sick Poor
for the Space of Two Years
and upwards

That your Petitioner is desirous
of obtaining a Licence to
practice Physic and Surgery
in this Province

Your Petitioner therefore
humbly prays that your
Excellency will be graciously
pleased to grant him a
Licence to that purpose

And your Petitioner as in
duty bound will ever pray

Duncan Blair

Quebec 31st May 1817

559

To His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
&c &c &c

Quebec 31st May 1817

Duncan Blair
Student of Medicine

Petition

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Omnibus ad quos presentes Litera pervenerint

Salutem:

Cum Gradus Universitatis instituti fuerint ut Viri de Literarum Republica bene meriti, seu nostræ Almæ Matris Gremio educati, seu bonarum Artium Disciplinis aliunde eruditi a Literatorum Vulgo secernerentur -

Scialis quod

Nos Præfectus Vice Præfectus et Professores Universitatis Pennsylvaniensis Gradu Doctoris in Arte Medica libenter concesso Testamur quandi fecimus Virum Probum Thomam Boutillier in Artis Medicæ Scientiâ plenius instructum, cujus Mores benevoli cum omnibus iis Artibus quæ optimum quemque ornant, nos illi devinxerint, Eundem idcirco Virum Honorabilem et Ornatum Thom.s Boutillier omnium suffragiis Doctorem in Arte Medicâ creavimus et constituimus, eique, hujus Diplomatis virtute, singula Jura, Honores et Privilegia ad illum Gradum inter nos, aut alibi Gentium pertinentia sincero corde concessimus.

In cujus rei Testimonium sigillum Universitatis majus hisce Præsentibus apponi fecimus, Nominaque subscripsimus

Datum Philadelphiæ, Die Mensis Aprilis decimo Annoque Salutis humanæ, Millesimo Octingentesimo et decimo septimo -

Caspar Wistar M. D. Anatomes Professor
Philip Syng Physick M.D. Chemiæ Prof.r
Johannes Syng Dorsey M.D. Mat: Med: Prof.r
Johannes Redman Coxe M.D Chemiæ Prof.r
N. Chapman M.D. Inst: et Prax: Medicin: et Clin: Prof.r
Tho: C. James M.D. Art: Obstet: Prof.r

Fredericus Beasley Præfectus
R. M. Patterson M.D. Vice Præfectus

True Copy
Boutillier M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 18th. June 1817

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
Sir John Coape Sherbrooke G.C.B. &c.
&c. &c.

The Memorial of William Caldwell
M.D. late Surgeon to the Forces, Humbly

Shews

That your Memorialist was
placed upon half pay as Surgeon
to the Forces on the 24th. January 1816

That on obtaining the Sanction
of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to reside out of England, your Memorialist
returned to this Country, when he
had been for nearly two Years, for
the purpose of practising Medicine
& in Montreal and its Vicinity

Your Memorialist therefore
prays that your Excellency will be
pleased to grant him a Certificate
to that effect —

And your Memorialist &c &c

W. Caldwell M. D.
late Surgeon 2d R. Regt —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the Name & on the behalf of His Majesty. —
Signed) George R.

George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith &c.a. To Our Trusty & well Beloved William Caldwell Gent. Greeting: We Do by these Presents constitute and Appoint you to be Surgeon to Our first (or Royal) Regiment of Foot Commanded by Our most dearly beloved Son, His Royal Highness Edward Duke of Kent K. G. Field Marshal of Our Forces, with pay commencing on the twenty fourth of January 1811. You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of Surgeon by doing and performing all and all manner of things thereunto belonging. And you are to observe & follow such orders and Directions from time to time, as you shall receive from your Colonel or any other your superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, Given at Our Court at Carlton House the thirtieth Day of April 1811, in the fifty first Year of Our Reign. —

Entered with the Secretary at War
Signed) Robt. Lukin

Entered with the Com.r General of Musters
Signed) Tho. Butts

By the Command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the Name & on the Behalf of His Majesty
Signed) R. Ryder

William Caldwell Gent.
Surgeon in the 1st (or Royal) Reg.t of Foot

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

565

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke
Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order
of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief of
the Provinces of the Canadas &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of William Fraser Surgeon

Humbly Sheweth, that your Petitioner
is a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London and
thereby qualified to Practise Surgery in all parts of the British
Dominions, he therefore humbly Solicits a Licence to enable him
to follow his Profession in these Provinces. And as in duty bound
will ever Pray.

William Fraser

Quebec 22 June 1817

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Jan 30th 1817 567

We the undersigned members of the Medical Board of Examiners, have seen Mr W.m Farrell Diploma, and we certify

Wm Johnson MD
Jas Jaynes
Wm Hall M.D
Jno. Lloyd
William Sewell L.P.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

568

Petition
of
William Fraser
dated 23 June 1817

Licence dated
2 July 1817.

Petition to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Setting forth his Petitioner
has studied Physic and Surgery
for Seven years and attended
Lectures at the Quebec Hospital
and Lectures in Edinburgh
Scotland and Obtained a Diploma
as Licentiate of the Royal College
of Physicians of Edinburgh
Prays a Licence to practice
Physic & Surgery in the Province
Quebec 23 June 1817
Wm Fraser

A Licence to be expedited
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 July 1817.
L'Montambert
Asst Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

568

William Taylor
Quebec 23rd June 1817

Licence dated
2 July 1817.

Delivered to Dr Beaumont
Deputed by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
to examine William Taylor
Esqr touching his Character
Capacity and
Acquirements of the Above
Mentioned Gentleman
Quebec 23 June 1817
Wm Montizambert
Asst Secretary

A Licence to be prepared
according to
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 July 1817.
L. Montizambert
Asst Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the undermentioned have examined
Mr Neil McKenzie & find him qualified
to practice Medicine & Surgery in
this Province ___

Wm Holmes M.D
Wm Sackett M.D.

Quebec
July 12th 1817

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

570

To
His Excellency
Lieutenant General Clerk
&c &c &c
The Petition of the undersigned
Physicians and Surgeons
Practising within the District
of Montreal Respectfully
Sheweth

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The petition of Neil McKerman late
Assistant Surgeon in His Majesty Navy —
Most humbly Sheweth to His Excellency the
Governor to grant Him a Licence to practize
the art of Surgery and Medicine in Canada —
That Petitioner further begs Leave
To State that he can produce Documents of his
Being qualified to Serve as Surgeon on Board
any of His Majestys Ships of any Rate —
In your Honours Compliance
Petitioner Shall ever
Render his Warmest
Thanks and Gratitude —
I have the Honour
To be with Respect
Neil McKerman

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir
John Coape Sherbrooke
Commander in Chief in
& British North America
&c &c &c

P S a Line addressed to Doctor
Morrans in Lower Street will
Be anxiously waited for —
Quebec 11th July 1817 N.K

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

572

Quebec 11th July 1817

Petition

of Neil Mc Kellar

Quebec 11 July 1817

To his Excellency Sir Peregrine
Maitland Knight Commander of the
Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Lieutenant Governor and Commander
in Chief &c &c &c

The Petition of the undersigned
Physicians and Surgeons practising
in the City of Quebec

Humbly sheweth

That your Petitioners have
for many years practised Physic
and Surgery in this City and
Province, and have had the
honor of receiving Diplomas
from the Royal College of
Physicians and Surgeons of
London

That your Petitioners are
desirous of having the
Profession regulated by Law
in this City and Province

That your Petitioners are
of opinion that the Profession
would be much benefited by
the Establishment of a Board
of Examiners, to be appointed
by your Excellency in Council
for the purpose of examining
into the Qualifications of
persons who may hereafter
offer themselves as candidates
for Licenses to practise
Physic and Surgery in this
City and Province

That your Petitioners are
of opinion that the Fees
for Licenses should be
moderate, and that the
Examination should be
conducted in the English
and French Languages

That your Petitioners
humbly pray that your
Excellency will be pleased
to appoint a Board of
Examiners for the purpose
aforesaid, and to grant
Licenses to such persons
as may be found duly
qualified by the said
Board of Examiners

And your Petitioners
as in duty bound will
ever pray &c &c &c

Neil Mc Kellar
Jos. Morrin
Jos. Fr. Perrault
Jos. Painchaud
Jos. Arnoldi
Jos. Parent
Jos. Blanchet
Jos. Fr. Perrault
Jos. Painchaud
Jos. Arnoldi
Jos. Parent
Jos. Blanchet

Recommended to be appointed as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11th July 1817
D'Montreuil
Sec'y & Clerk

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

572

Quebec 11th July 1817

Petition

of Neil McMannus

Quebec 11 July 1817

To His Excellency Sir Peregrine
Maitland Knight Commander of the
Most Honorable Military Order of the
Bath Lieutenant Governor and Commander
in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Petition of the Undersigned
Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been
for Seven years last past a Practitioner
of Physic and Surgery in the City of
Quebec and its Environs

That your Petitioner has
attended the Hospitals of this City
for the Space of Two years and
upwards as Dresser to the Surgeons
of the same

That your Petitioner is
desirous of obtaining a Licence to
practice Physic and Surgery in the
Province aforesaid

Your Petitioner therefore
humbly prays that Your Excellency
will be graciously pleased to grant
him a Licence to practice Physic
and Surgery in the Province aforesaid

And your Petitioner as in duty
bound will ever pray &c

Neil McMannus

A Licence to be issued as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11th July 1817
D. Montgomerie
Sec.y to Gov.t

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Lieut General Sir John Coape Sherbrooke
G. C. B. Governor General and Commander of
the Forces in British North America

Sheweth

That your Memorialist having been
regularly Educated as a Physic
and Surgeon prays
the necessary order for an examination
to enable him to follow his professional
pursuits in Lower Canada — which
is humbly submitted.

A. J. Christie

Quebec 21st July 1817

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Allegrand
Quebec 22 July 1817

Sir

Have the honour to
transmit herewith
Testimonials
in favour of
Charles Frederick
Mayrand Esq.
Candidate for
Medical Licence
in this District
and to request
that you will be
pleased to submit
the same
for the consideration
of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Allegrand

The Honourable
Herman Ryland &c &c &c
Secretary to the Province

Quebec 22 July 1817

Sir

I have the honour to transmit herewith
Testimonials in favour of Charles Frederick Mayrand Esq.
Candidate for Medical Licence in this District
and to request that you will be pleased to submit the same
for the consideration of His Excellency

Montreal
Sixmile 22 July 1817

Sir

I have the honor
to transmit herewith
for your Excellency's
perusal & consideration
the Petition of Messrs
Caldwell & Mackay
to be licensed to practice
Physic & Surgery
in this Province
& to request your
Excellency will be
pleased to grant
them Licenses accordingly
Messrs Caldwell & Mackay
are Graduates of
Edinburgh & have
practised Physic
& Surgery in this
Province for
several years
with reputation
& success

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
& most humble Servant
L. Montgomery
Lieut Colonel
22 July 1817

His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
&c &c &c

To Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 22 July 1817
L. Montgomery
Asst Sec.y

574

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

575

We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, Made and Passed the Thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec, and Midwifery within the "Towns of Quebec Three Rivers and Montreal, "Without License," Do Certify that we have Examined Mr. Basil Chamberlois the Petitioner, and find him every way Qualified to Exercise his Profession in its Various branches, and have every Respect to his honorable testimonies from the Gentlemen and University that he has Studied under, from the Documents he has produced. Montreal 12th July 1817.

Henry Loedel Surgeon.

De Arnoldi Surg.

We do Certify that we were Present at the Examination of the above Basil Chamberlois.

C W Grant L.L.

J. Odon Le Bte

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, Chevalier Grande Croix du très honorable ordre militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef dans et pour les provinces du Bas Canada, Haut Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick et leurs différentes Dépendances &.a &.a &.a

La très humble Requête de Bazile Charlebois, de Montréal, dans le district de Montréal, Gentilhomme.

Expose humblement à Votre Excellence,

Que dans la vue de se rendre capable de pratiquer la Médecine, et la Chirurgie

et

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

577

et la profession d'accoucheur dans cette province, votre Suppliant aurait étudié ces différentes branches dans l'Université de Philadelphie dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique où il aurait obtenu les dégrés dans les différentes branches ci-dessus mentionnées.

Parquoi il conclut à ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence vouloir bien le licencier et lui accorder la permission de pratiquer en ces différentes qualités en cette province. Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Montréal 16 Juin 1817

Basile Charlebois.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578

Dated 26th July 1817.

Petition

of

Denis Charles Viger

Attorney at Law praying

to be examined by the Board

of Physicians & Surgeons

Upon the Subjects

by the Regulations therein

to be examined upon

Certificate of Examination

and Report thereupon by

the Board of Physicians & Surgeons

Read

A Report of the Board of Physicians & Surgeons

Read

A Letter from the Secretary

to the Governor in Chief

Read

A License to be Engrossed as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 25th July 1817

L. P. Montizambert

Asst Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579

To His Excellency Sir John Coape
Sherbrooke G. C. B. Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over
this Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Memorial of Edward
D'Orsington Act. Surgeon 14th Regt.

Humbly Sheweth

That having served in His Majesty's
Regular Forces under Commission as
Act. Surgeon, he most humbly
begs your Excellency's License to
practice Physic Surgery and
Midwifery in all its various branches
in this Province, obtaining upon
Excellency's Reference to the Board
of Examiners on the Law directs
your Memorialist will ever
Pray

Edw. D'Orsington
Act. Surgeon
14th Regt.

Quebec 6th August
1817

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We are satisfied with the Documents Mr. Pilkington has adduced of his competency to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

London
8th August 1817

Wm Adams M.D

Robert Ph. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

581

Dated 9th August 1817.

Montreal

Dr Wallis to be
Licensed to Practice
Physic Surgery & Midwifery
in the District of Montreal

Dr Wallis having produced
to the Governor in Chief
the Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
and Qualifications by the
Examiners appointed by
Law

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Dr Montenambert
Sec.

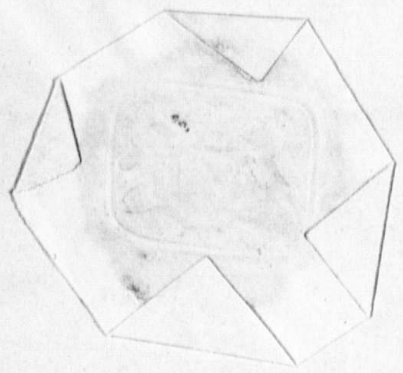
A Licence to be signed as recommended

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 August 1817
Dr Montenambert
Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Queb[illegible]wer Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of }
Lower Canada }



His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada, Vice Admiral of the same &c^a &c^a &c^a

To all To whom these Presents may Concern.

Whereas Edward Pilkington of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec, in the Province of Lower Canada, Gentleman, In pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the Thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons practicking in "Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec or "Midwifery, in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without "Licence." Hath produced unto Me a Certificate from the Medical Board of Examiners of his Competency to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery, as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto Subjoined Among other Testimonials. Permission is hereby Granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec the ninth day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Seventeen and in the Fifty Seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign:—

By His Excellency's Command,

Jno Taylor Dep^y Sec^y

J. Sherbrooke

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We are Satisfied with the Documents Mr. Dilkington has adduced of his Competency to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province.

Quebec 8th August 1817.

Signed/ Wm. Holmes M.D.

Signed/ Wm. Hacket M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We are satisfied with the Documents Wm.
Pilkington has adduced of his Competency to practice
Physick, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province.

Quebec 8th August 1817.

Signed/ Wm. Holmes M.D.
Signed/ Wm. Hacket M.D.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence

to

Edward Pilkington

to exercise the profes-

-sion of

Physic, Surgery &

Midwifery in this

Province

1817

Draught of Licence

for Surgeon

1817

584

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke K.G.C.B. Governor in Chief

The Petition of George Gillies late Surgeon on board the Agincourt on her Voyage from Leith to Quebec with Settlers, Humbly Sheweth,

That your Excellency's Petitioner having regularly attended the Medical Classes in Edinburgh, from which College he has received a Surgeon's Diploma, and taken every other steps necessary to qualify himself for the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, begs your Excellency's licence to pursue the objects of his Profession in this Province, and your Petitioner will ever pray &c.

Quebec Aug. 11th 1817

George Gillies

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to His Excellency's Reference respecting the Petition of Mr George Selkirk we have examined his Diploma, and find it perfectly satisfactory

Quebec Dec. 15th 1801

Jos. Harrison M.D.
Jno Fargues M.D.
William Sewell
Jno Fraser

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir
John Coape Sherbrooke
K.C.C.B. Governor in Chief
The Petition of George Gillies
&c.
Dated 15th Augst 1817.

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council for
Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Skill and Capacity under
the Requirements of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 August 1817
D. Monk
Asst Secy

To His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke
Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Governor in Chief of the Province of Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c.

The Petition of George Gillies of the City of Montreal Physician and Surgeon

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Physic and Surgery, and has practised the same for upwards of Twenty years in the City of Montreal, and has had the honor of attending many of the Officers of the Army and Navy, and Gentlemen of the Province, who can testify to his Character and Abilities.

That your Petitioner has been informed that it is the intention of your Excellency to appoint Boards of Examination for the purpose of granting Licences to Practitioners in Physic and Surgery, and your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Licence from the Board of Examination for the District of Montreal.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practise Physic and Surgery in the District of Montreal, and your Petitioner will ever pray &c.

Montreal 12th August 1817

George Gillies

587

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir John Coape Sherbrooke
Knight Grand Cross of the Most
Honorable Militiary Order of the
Bath, Captain General and
Governor-in Chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada
Vice Admiral of the same
&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of James O'Hare
Surgeon and Apothecary
Most respectfully Sheweth

That Your Excellency's Memorialist hath been regularly qualified as a Surgeon and Apothecary in London and Dublin and is desirous of being admitted to practice as such in this Province.

Wherefore he humbly Prays that Your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant him a Licence therefore under the requirements of the Law

And as in duty bound
Your Excellency's Memorialist
Will Ever Pray
James O'Hare

Quebec 18th Sept. 1817

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Members of the Board of Examiners, have Examined Mr Delorme and three Special Cases of Mr Jones of Blair and are satisfied as to his Qualifications in Medicine Surgery &c &c.

Wm H Holmes MD

Wm Beckett M.D

590

Memorial

James O'Shaw for a licence to practice as a Surgeon and Apothecary

~~Dated 20th Sept. 1817~~

Dated 18th Sept. 1817

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Quebec for Examination and Report concerning his Character, Skill and Capacity under the Regulations of the Law

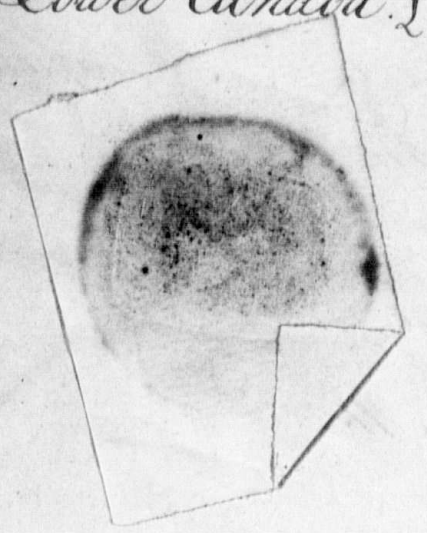
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 September 1817
D. Monteambert
Assistant

To Commissioners to be appointed
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 September 1817
D. Monteambert
Assistant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada.



His Excellency Sir John Coape
Sherbrooke Knight Grand Cross of the Most
Honorable Military Order of the Bath,
Captain General and Governor in Chief
in and over the Province of Lower Canada,
Vice Admiral of the same &c &c &c

To all to Whom these Presents may Concern;

Whereas James O'Hare, lately of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain, now in the
Province of Lower Canada, Gentleman, In pursuance
of an Act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of
April, In the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign,
Intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons
"Practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of
"Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and
"Montreal without Licence;" Hath produced unto
Me a Certificate from the Medical Board of
Examiners of his Competency to Practice as a
Surgeon and Apothecary, as more fully appears
by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined,
Among other Testimonials; Permission is hereby
Granted to him for that Purpose as the Law directs.

Given under My Hand and Seal at Arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis
in the City of Quebec the twentieth day of September One thousand
eight hundred and Seventeen and of His Majesty's Reign the Fifty seventh.

By His Excellency's Command,

Jn.° Fraser Dep.j Sec.j

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Members of the Board of Examiners, have Examined the Desiderata and other Official Papers of Mr James O'Hare, and are satisfied as to his qualifications in Medicine & Surgery &c — &c

Signed Wm Holmes M. D.
Wm Hackett M. D. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Petition of O'Kane is wanted
Please let me have it—
LM

Chief Justice

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, K: G: C: of the most Honorable Military order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in, and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, Vice admiral of the same &c &c &c

The Memorial of William Pardey M: D: Member of the Royal college of Surgeons, London, and Physico Chirurgical Society Dublin. Assistant Surgeon 19th Light Dragoons-

Sheweth

That Memorialist has been in His majestys Service nearly Ten Years- and that your Excellency was pleased to permit him to remain behind his Regiment, for the purpose of entering on Half pay- -Your Memorialist now prays your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence, in the usual way- to Practice Medicine, Surgery, & Midwifery in this Province

And your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray-

William Pardey: M: D.

Chambly 24th September 1817-

A Licence is granted
to which is annexed his Commission
as Assist Surgeon 19 Dragoons
signed by His Royal Highness
the Prince Regent's Dated 12 May 1814

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

595

Memorial
of William Covey M.D
Chambly 2d. September 1817
To be licensed to practice
as Marcus Surgeon and
Midwifes
dated 14th. October 1817

A Licence to be Enquired
as prayed for
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 October 1817
L. Montizambert
Asst Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir John Coape Sherbrooke
Knight Grand Cross of the Most
Honorable Military Order of
the Bath Captain General and
Governor in Chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada
Vice Admiral of the same
&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Asa T. Alexander
of the Parish of Baye St Antoine now
of Nicolet in the District of Three Rivers
Most respectfully sheweth.

That Your Excellency's
Memorialist having studied to qualify
himself for the practice of Physic and
Surgery is desirous of being admitted to
practice the same in this Province.

Wherefore he humbly prays
that Your Excellency will be graciously
pleased to grant him a Licence therefore
under the requirements of the Law.

And as in duty bound
Your Excellency's Memorialist
Will Ever Pray.

Asa. T. Alexander

Quebec 10th Oct. 1817

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Oct. 18th. 1817

We have examined M. Asa T. Alexander and find him qualified to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province. —

William Stewart S. F.
Wm. Lloyd
Hubert M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

Asa T. Alexander

for a Licence to

practice Physic

and Surgery.

Quebec 10th Oct. 1817.

Licence
Dated 21 October 1817

Referred to the Board

appointed by His Excellency

the Governor in Council for

Examination & Report Concerning

his Character Fitness and

Capacity under the Regulations

& Provisions of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 11 October 1817

D. Monteambert
Actg Secy

To receive the Degree as recommended.

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 21 October 1817
D. Monteambert
Actg Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieut. Gen.
Sir John Coape Sherbroke, G. C. B. Governor
in Chief, and Commander of His Majestys Forces
in British North America.

The Petition of Bernard
Mc Gale humbly Sheweth that your Memo-
-rialist, hath served with the Medical Staff
of the Army, in the Peninsula, as well
as in this Country under the immediate
Superintendance of Doctor Wright, Inspec-
-tor of Hospitals, with Credit to himself
and Satisfaction to his Superior Officers, but
having withdrawn himself from the Army
with a View to establish himself in Private
practice. — Your Memorialist humbly
Prays your Excellency will be pleased to
Order those appointed as Examiners to examine
him in Order, that Your Memorialist may
legally practice the Profession of Physic and
Surgery.

And your Memorialist, as in
Duty Bound will ever pray. —

Bernard Mc Gale

Quebec.
29th July 1816 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the undersigned Members of the Medical Board of Examiners do certify that we have Examined Dr Bernard Bibaud and find him Qualified to Practice Physick and Surgery

28th. Oct. 1817

J. McCulloch M.D
Wm Stone M.D.

Examined in my presence
A. Perrault
S. B. R

Jno. Lloyd
Wm Scott Jr. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

601

Petition
of Duncan McNab
Quebec 29 Sept 1817
to practice Physic & Midwifery
Rec'd 29 Sept 1817.

Mr McNab to be Licensed to practice Physic & Midwifery throughout this province, he having undergone the necessary Examination & produced the requisite Certificates & Testimonials of character & qualifications

Quebec 30 Sept 1817

Licence to be imprinted as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 October 1817
Andrew Wm Cochran
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Duncan McGill
Quebec 29 July 1817
to practice Physic & Midwifery
Duncan McGill
Qué 29 July 1817

Licence to be imposed as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 October 1817
Andrew Wm Cochran
Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 1818

Vide attorney Generals Report on the Bill for regulating trade

To His Grace The Duke of Richmond, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over His Majesty's dominions in North America, Vice Admiral of the same, &c – &c – &c –

The Petition of Abigence W. Robinson humbly Sheweth,

That your Grace's petitioner is a native of Argyle in the State of New York, one of the United States of America, and has been regularly educated and instructed in the Profession of Physic and Surgery, and hath passed an examination before the Censors of the Washington Medical Society, a certificate of which is herewith respectfully submitted.

That Your Grace's Petitioner, about two years since, moved into this Province with a view to practice his said profession therein.

That Your Grace's petitioner, in the month of August last, petitioned Your Grace for an order of Reference to the Medical Board in Montreal, for the examination of your petitioner as to his fitness and capacity to practice

The Petitioner accompanies his Petition with the following certificate of his regular Education &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Physic and Surgery in this Province,

That Your Grace was then graciously pleased to grant your petitioner such order of Reference, but a sitting of that Board could not be obtained untill a short time since, when Your Grace's petitioner, previous to presenting himself for examination, made application to the Police Magistrates at Montreal, to take the oath of allegiance to His Majesty, when the said Magistrates informed your petitioner that they were not authorised to administer the oath of allegiance, without a special permission from Your Grace to that effect.

That Your Grace's petitioner hath herewith laid before Your Grace a certificate, signed by a number of very respectable inhabitants of the District of Montreal, to whom your petitioner hath been known since his residence in this Province.

Your Grace's petitioner therefore humbly prays that Your Grace may be graciously pleased to admit your petitioner to take the Oath of Allegiance, and to grant your petitioner an Order of Reference de novo to the said Medical Board for examination, and that on the report

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the said Board, Your Grace may be pleased to issue a licence to your petitioner to practice in this Province, and Your Graces petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

A.H. Robinson

Montreal March 6th 1819.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

605

1019
Petition
of
A. W. Robinson
to be permitted to take
the usual Allegiance
& obtain an order
of Admission for Examination
before Medical Board

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace the Duke of Richmond, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over His Majesty's Dominions in North America, &c.&c.&c.

The Petition of Albigence Waldo Robinson humbly sheweth— That your Grace's petitioner has been regularly bred to the profession of Physic and, and has practised for several years, and with same manner of reputation, previously to his coming into this country— That your Grace's petitioner arrived in Canada a few months since, with a view of pursuing his said profession of Physic and Surgery, and being apprised of the existence of an ordinance making it necessary to pass an examination before the board appointed for that purpose in order to be honored subsequently with his Excellency the Governor's licence— Your Grace's petitioner therefore humbly begs of your Grace's goodness a reference to the board of Examiners with that intention— And your Grace's petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray,

Albigence Waldo Robinson.

Banchenville August 28th 1818

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of A. W. Robinson

Berthierville 28 August 1818

for Examination to

obtain a Licence to Practice

Physic.

Referred to the Board

appointed by His Excellency

the Governor in Montreal

for Examination and Report

Concerning his Character

Fitness & Capacity under

the requirements of the Laws

By order of His Grace

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 3 September 1818

L'Montgomerie

Asst Secy

607

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lr. 603

A Son Excellence Sir John Coape Sherbrook, Chevalier, ~~~ Grand-Croix de l'ordre très-honorable et militaire du Bain, Capitaine — Général et Gouverneur en chef de la Province du Bas-Canada, &c. &c. &c.

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence;

La Pétition du Soussigné âgé de vingt-huit ans, demeurant à Saint Vincent de Paul, Île Jésus, Comté d'Effingham, District de Montréal, a l'honneur de représenter très-respectueusement à Votre Excellence,

Qu'il auroit étudié régulièrement la Médecine et la Chirurgie pendant un temps suffisant dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique où il auroit été légalement admis à professer ces Sciences: et que voulant, pour son plus grand avantage, se fixer dans cette Province, et s'étant munis des recommandations requises ci-annexées, il prie très-humblement Votre Excellence de vouloir bien autoriser Messieurs les Examinateurs à lui faire subir, dans la Ville de Montréal, l'examen requis aux fins d'obtenir de Votre Excellence une licence qui lui donne le droit de professer et pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans toutes leurs branches dans l'étendue de la Province du Bas-Canada; et Votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

St Vincent de Paul le 21e Janvier 1818 A.T. Robinson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

609

Petition
A. W. Robinson
praying to be
referred to the Board
of Medical Examiners
at Montreal, as a
preparatory step
to his obtaining a
Licence to practice
Physic &c.

This man is an
American. — See
my letter to the Police
Magistrates
Montreal, 1st Aug 1810

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Augt. 30th 1848

Dear Sir,

The enclosed Petition has been handed to His Grace by Wm. Robinson together with several very favorable recommendations of ability and talent in his profession. Will you therefore have the kindness to make out for Wm. Robinson to be examined before the Medical Board here and oblige him thereby in order that he may present himself before them forthwith. The Order in Council can be

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

611

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

612

A Son Excellence

Sir John Coape Sherbrook, Chevalier
Grand Croix, du Très honorable Ordre militaire
du Bain, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en
Chef des Provinces du Bas et du Haut Canada
&c: &c: &c:

L'humble Requête de Louis Boudreau
Etudiant en medecine et Chirurgie
Expose humblement

Que Votre Suppliant auroit Etudié pendant trois années entieres et consécutives sous William Holmes, Ecuyer, Medecin et Chirurgien de cette Ville, qu'ensuite Votre Suppliant pour completter ses Etudes auroit Etudié dans l'université de New York.

Pourquoi Votre Suppliant conclut humblement à ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence, vouloir bien lui accorder son Ordre de référence pour subir l'Examen ordinaire, et que sur le rapport qui sera fait à Votre Excellence elle veuille bien Accorder à Votre Suppliant une Licence de Medecin et Chirurgien pour cette Province

Et ne cessera de prier.

Québec 18 Mars 1818. L.s Boudreault

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requête de Louis Beaudreau

Dated 25th March 1818

Louis Beaudreau Esquire
Physician by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Duly Examined in Anatomy
Surgery Chemistry & Midwifery
Certificate of Qualification
as a Physician
Dated 25th March 1818

We hereby certify that Mr. Louis Beaudreau has been minutely examined by us, and found well qualified to practice his Profession.

J. Wright, Pres.t
Jno. Sharp
W. Stewart
D. D. Sharp MD
J. Mackrell

Examined in the presence
of R. Pemberton
J.B.R.

No Commission to be signed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 March 1818
Andrew Mills Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

613

Requete de Louis Bourdeau

Dated 25th March 1818

Quebec 25th March 1818

Quebec to the Honble Dr Loan
Sir I have the honor to transmit herewith
the Examination of Louis Bourdeau
Esquire who has been recommended
by the Governors of the College of
Physicians & Surgeons of Lower Canada
as duly qualified to practice Physic
& Surgery in this Province
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Fisher Secy

We hereby certify that Mr. Louis Bourdeau has been minutely examined by us, and found well qualified to practice his Profession.

J. Fisher Secy
Jno. Mountain
W. Stewart
D. Fr. Rogers MD
Jos. Wells

Examined in the Journal
of R. Pennells
I.B.R

No Commission to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 March 1818
Andrew Stuart Secy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

614

A Son Excellence Sir
John Coape Sherbrooke,
Chevalier Grand Croix du Très
Honorables ordre Militaire du
Bain, Capitaine Général et
Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces
du Bas et Haut Canada,
Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau
Brunswick et leurs différentes
Dépendances

&c &c &c

L'humble Requête de Joseph Fortier Garçon
Majeur demeurant en cette Ville de Québec

Qui Expose à Votre Excellence, Que
Votre Suppliant après avoir étudié plusieurs
Années, la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Obstétrie
sous des Praticiens en ce Pays, il a de plus été faire
un Cours Médical à une Université d'où il a
obtenu des Certificats qu'il est prêt de Soumettre.
Qu'il se croit posséder les connoissances suffisantes et
désire pratiquer en cette Province les Sciences Susdites,
C'est pourquoi il Supplie Votre Excellence, de vouloir
bien référer sa présente Requête à qui il appartient
pour Subir Examen et que sur icelui rapport soit
fait, pour que Votre Excellence en sa Sagesse,
décide si elle doit lui accorder Licence pour pratiquer
comme Medecin & Chirurgien &c. et le suppliant
ne cessera de prier &c. &c.

Joseph Fortier.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We certify that we have carefully
Examined Mr. Joseph Fortin, and
find him duly qualified to
practise Physic and Surgery

Dated 5th May 1818.

Jos. Arnoldi M.D.
Assistant to the Board
of Examiners for His Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
for Examining and Reporting
Concerning his Character
Fitness and Capacity to
practise Physic & Surgery
in the Province of the Lower
Canada

Petition
Joseph Fortin
Quebec
for Examination to Practice
Physic and Surgery
Dated 5th May 1818.

Referred to the Board
of Examiners by His Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
for Examining and Reporting
Concerning his Character
Fitness and Capacity to
practise Physic & Surgery
in the Province of the Lower
Canada

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 27th April 1818
Andrew Wm. Cochran
Secretary

Ordered to be engrossed as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 5th May 1818
Andrew Wm. Cochran
Secretary

615

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

615

Petition
of Joseph Fortier
Quebec
for Examination to practice
in Physic and Surgery
Dated 5th May 1818.
Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Skill and Capacity under
the Requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 27 April 1818
Andrew Cochran
Secretary

Quebec 5th May 1818
To His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
&c &c &c
The Petition of Joseph Fortier
Humbly sheweth
That your Petitioner has commenced
the Study of Physic and Surgery
and has attended the Lectures
delivered in this City for
the last three years
That your Petitioner is desirous
of obtaining a Licence to practice
Physic and Surgery in this Province
Your Petitioner therefore humbly
prays that your Excellency will
be pleased to appoint a Board
of Examiners to examine your
Petitioner touching his Skill
and Capacity in the said Profession
And your Petitioner will ever pray
Joseph Fortier

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Québec, 22ème Mai, 1818.

Monsieur,

Afin que nous n'ayons pas à nous reprocher de n'avoir pas suivi mot pour mot ce qu'il a plu à Son Excellence nous enjoindre par votre ministère, nous avons prié les Examinateurs de vouloir bien s'assembler à tel lieu, jour & heure pour leur soumettre la partie de votre lettre qui nous renvoye à eux pour décider, si nos Diplômes nous exemptent de l'examen ou non.

La réponse du Président est que les Examinateurs n'ont rien à décider sur la loi.

Il ne nous reste plus, Monseigneur, qu'à vous prier de vouloir bien soumettre de nouveau à Son Excellence l'étrange conduite tenue à notre égard, & que nous la supplions de vouloir bien par les conseils du Roi faire décider, si les lois de notre pays prohibitent notre réception.

Nous sommes,

Monsieur,

vos Obéissans serviteurs,

P. S. Boudages, M.D. J. Portier M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 22d May 1818

Petrs

Bourdages
&
Fortier

Respecting their
application to
practice Physic

M.D. license
5-5-18

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

618

Gentilly le 5 mai 1818

Monsieur

J'ai l'honneur de vous adresser le Docteur Bernard Henricks etabli dans cette paroisse depuis prés de dix ans, il y a pratiqué la medecine avec succes et je desirerois qu'il devint dument qualifié pour y continuer cette profession, je vous ai remis des papiers et son placet a Son Excellence par lequel il demande un ordre de reference pour etre examiné; vous me ferez l'honneur alors de me dire qu'il pourroit descendre a Quebec et qu'alors vous le feriez passer a l'examen. il aura donc l'honneur de vous remettre la presente et je vous prie de lui procurer le plutot possible l'avantage d'etre examiné

J'ai l'honneur d'etre
Monsieur
Votre tres humble
et tresobeissant serviteur
J. P. C. de Lery

H. A. Cochrane Esq

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 5 May 1828.

From

L. R. C. de Lery Esqre

recommending Mr

B. Henrick, who is

desirous of obtaining

a Licence to practice

Physic

619

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province du Bas Canada.

A Son Excellence Sir John Coape Sherbrooke Chevalier Grand Croix du très Honorable ordre militaire du bain, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef de la Province du Bas Canada. &c &c &c.

La très humble Requête de Louis Joseph Charles Lagenaeur, du Village de l'Assomption dans la Paroisse Saint Pierre du Portage, Comté de Leinster, District de Montreal, Exposant humblement

Que Votre Suppliant auroit depuis plusieurs années travaillé à se former à l'étude de la Medecine, de la Chirurgie et de la Pharmacie, et seroit maintenant en état de se livrer à la pratique de ces arts et de les exercer, et enfin qu'il seroit prêt à subir un examen et à faire preuve pour se mettre en état d'obtenir de Votre Excellence la permission requise par la loi à cet effet, de ses talens, Connoissances et Capacité dans ces differens arts.

Pourquoi il Supplie Votre Excellence de vouloir bien ordonner que Votre Suppliant soit examiné devant telles personnes nommées ou à être nommées par Votre Excellence ~~à Montreal~~ pour sur

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

le rapport qui en sera fait Votre Suppliant à
être autorisé à exercer ces professions et en obtenir
la permission conformément à la loi et feront
Justice, et en reconnaissance Votre Suppliant
ne cessera de prier pour la conservation de
Votre Excellence.

Montréal 27 Mai 1818 L.J.J. Casgrain.

1818

T39

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

633

Extrait du Registre des Baptêmes, Mariages et Sépultures faits dans la paroisse de St Pierre du Portage, sur la rivière de l'Assomption, Comté de Leinster en l'année 1795. Fol. 4. Recto,

Le Seize Fevrier mil sept cent quatrevingt quinze par nous Prêtre soussigné a été baptisé Louis Joseph né ce matin du légitime mariage de Sr Louis Amable Cazeneuve et de Priscille Esther Daguile. Le Parain a été Regis Jourdain, et la maraine Marie Louise Aget femme de Louis Richard qui ont déclaré ne savoir signer de ce requis suivant l'ord.ne

(ainsi signé) Pétrimoulx Ptre

Lequel extrait je soussigné, prêtre Curé de la paroisse de St Pierre du Portage certifie être véritable, et conforme à l'original. Donné à St Pierre du Portage, Ce 19 août 1814.

N.F. Royetre

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Request de
L.t Col. Ch.t Lazeneuve

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Montreal
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Fitness & Capacity under
the Requirements of the
Law —
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 May 1818
Archd.s Wm Colman
Asst

623

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province du Bas-Canada. —

A Son Excellence Sir John Coape Sherbrooke Chevalier Grand-Croix du très-honorable ordre Militaire du Bain, Capitaine-Général, et Gouverneur en chef de la Province du Bas-Canada &c &c &

La très-humble requête de Louis Joseph Charles Cazeneuve du Village de l'Assomption, dans la paroisse de St Pierre du Portage, comté de ~~Leinster~~ ~~District~~ de Mont-Réal, exposant humblement:

Qu'il a plu à Votre Excellence de lui accorder permission de passer à l'examen devant les médecins de Mont-Réal; Mais vu qu'il est impossible de former à Mont-Réal un quorum suffisant pour cet examen, n'y ayant point actuellement dans cette Ville de Conseiller, ni de Juge appointé pour cet effet, afin de présider à cet examen selon l'usage); le suppliant s'addresse de nouveau humblement à Votre Excellence, et la supplie de vouloir bien ordonner qu'il

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

625

Soit examiné devant les Médecins nommés par Votre Excellence dans la Ville de Québec, pourqué, sur leur rapport, votre suppliant puisse être autorisé à exercer la Médecine, et en obtenir la permission suivant la loi; et ferez justice; et en reconnaissance Votre suppliant ne cessera de prier pour la Conservation de Votre Excellence.

Québec le 6 Juin 1818.

L.J. Ch. Lagueuette

Commission to be issued as recommended

By order of His Excellency

Governor in Chief

Quebec 7 July 1818

Ant. Geo. Cochran Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

626

We certify to have examined the
Bearer hereof and find him qualified
to practice his Profession of Medicine
& Surgery.

L. Wright M.D. Pres.
William Sewell
B. McGill M.D
W. Hackett M.D.

Edw. Bowen
L. B. C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requête de

Lt. Jos. Fbl. Cazeneuve

Dated 8th July 1818 –

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination & Report
Concerning his Character
Skill & Capacity to serve
the Requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 July 1818
Herbert Ryan Cochran
Sec L

169

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada

His Excellency Sir John
Coape Sherbrooke Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Honorable Military
Order of the Bath, Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada, Vice
Admiral of the Same &c— &c— &c—

To all to whom these Presents may Concern

Whereas Anthony Efland of the
City of Quebec, Gentleman, In pursuance of an
Act or Ordinance passed on the Thirtieth day
of April, In the Twenty eighth Year of His
Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance
to prevent Persons practicing in Physic and
Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery
in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence.
Hath been Examined and found Capable of
Exercising the Profession of a Physician and
Surgeon as more fully appears by the Copy of the
Certificate hereunto Subjoined, among other
Testimonials. Permission is hereby Granted to
him for that purpose, as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at
the Castle of Saint Lewis, in the City of Quebec the
Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and eighteen and in the Fifty eighth
Year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,

Jno Taylor
Dep Secy

J. Sherbrooke.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec July 24th 1818.

Sir

We have examined Mr. A Efland and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Signed { J. Wright M.D. Pres.
Tho.s Lloyd.

Andrew Wm. Cochran Esqr.
Secretary &c. &c. &c.

a true Copy

Jn.o Taylor Dep.y Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec July 24th 1818.

Sir

We have examined Mr. A Efland and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Signed { J. Wright M.D. Pres.
Thos. Lloyd.

Andrew Wm. Cochran Esqr.
Secretary &c. &c. &c.

a true Copy
Jn. Taylor Dep. Secy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anthony Ffland

Surgeon

1818

T

Anthony Ffland

629

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ant's Ifsland

Jurgen

1818

T

Anthony Ifland

630

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

630.

Quebec July 24th 1810

Sir,

We have examined Mr. A Efflund and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

J. Mitchell M. D. Pres.

Andrew W. Cochran Esq. Secretary

Thos. Lloyd

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 26 July 1818
favorable to Mr Lund
to Practice Physic
and Surgery

dated the 25th July 1818.

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 July 1818

C. 631

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond
Knight of the most Noble order of the Garter Captain
General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces
of Upper and Lower Canada &c &c &c &c &c

The Petition of Henry
Mount your Petitioner

Humbly Sheweth as
Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London
and intending to follow his Profession in this Province
Humbly prayeth that a license may be granted,
by which he may be enabled to follow his Profession
agreeable to the Laws of this Province
And in duty bound will ever pray

Your Graces

Most Obd.t Humble Servant

Henry Mount

Quebec 6th August 1818

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have carefully examined Mr Kemp's Document and found him qualified to obtain his Diploma

6th Augt 1818.

J. Mills MD
Jno Fargues MD
William Stuart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Henry Mount
Esquire M.D. praying
to be licensed to practice
Physic & Surgery
Dated 8th August 1818.

Referred to Messrs
Stephens Fisher & Excell
to examine & report
thereon

Examination approved
by the Board
Signed A. Wright

By order of Mrs. Knox
Secretary pro Chair
Medical Board Office
Montreal 8th August
1818

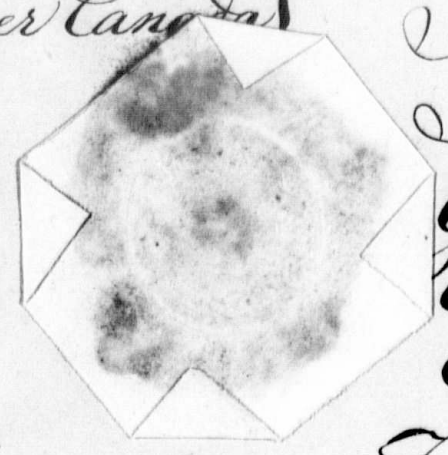
Dr. Wright having resigned his
appointment as President for
no longer any concern with
the Board of Examiners —

634

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada



His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond
Knight of the Most Noble Order of the
Garter, Captain General and Governor in
Chief in and over the Province of Lower
Canada, Vice Admiral of the same &c. &c. &c.

To all to whom these Presents may concern,

Licence to authorize
Mr Henry Mount
to practice Surgery

Whereas Henry Mount, of the Parish of
Saint Denis, in the District of Montreal, in the
Province of Lower Canada, Gentleman, In
Pursuance of an Act or Ordinance Passed on
the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth
year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act
"or Ordinance to Prevent Persons Practicing in
"Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec,
"or Midwifery, in the Towns of Quebec and
"Montreal without Licence," hath been Examined
and found capable of Exercising the Profession
of a Physician and Surgeon as more fully
appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto
subjoined, among other Testimonials; Permission
is hereby Granted to him for that Purpose, as
the Law directs.

Given under My Hand and Seal at Arms
at the Castle of Saint Lewis, in the City
of Quebec, the Eighth day of August
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and eighteen and in the
Fifty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Grace's Command,

Richard Dy

Jn.º Taylor

Dep. Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Henry Mittleberger
Surgeon
At Dews

1818 XX 1818

1818
Examined by Examiners
for Surgeon
1818

636

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

637

Nicolet 28th Septr 1818

John Taylor Esqre

Dear Sir

Tho the request of my friend Dr Calvin Alexander, I take the liberty to address you regarding his Licence, to Practice Medicine and Surgery, Pursuant to the Certificate granted by the Board now in your Possession, Consequently have to request you to have the goodness to forward the needful on receipt hereof and you will Oblige

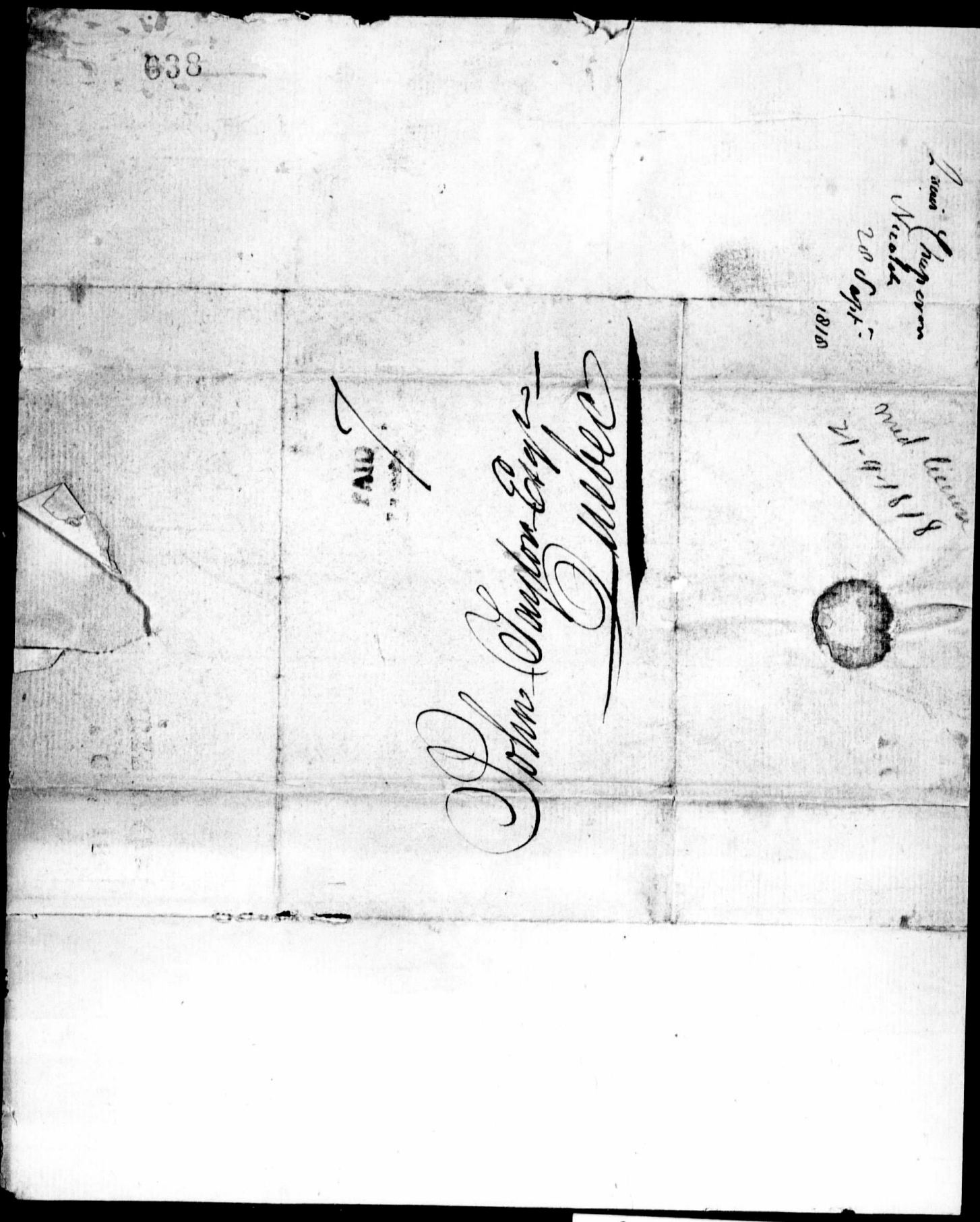
Dear Sir

Yours Most Hble Servt

Chas Dewey

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


638
Quebec
Dr. Thom. Stanton Esqr.
FREE
Quebec
Mad. Hospital
1818
Thomas Chapman
Medical
20 Sept.r
1810

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace - - -
Charles Duke of Richmond
Knight of the Most Noble Order
of the Garter. Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and
over the Province of Lower Canada
Vice Admiral of the same &c. &c. &c.

The Petition Of Calvin Alexander
of the Parish of Nicolet -

Most respectfully sheweth -

That Your Grace's Petitioner has
been resident in this Province for the last -
fifteen years that he has studied Physic and
Surgery and desires to be admitted to practice
the same - -

Wherefore he humbly prays that
Your Grace will be graciously pleased to grant -
him a Licence therefore under the requirements
of the Laws -

And as in duty bound
Your Grace's Petitioner
Will Ever Pray -
Calvin Alexander

Quebec 28th August 1818 -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

640 A Board of Med.l Examiners to assemble at the Military Med.l Library on Monday 31st at 11 O'Clock

Doctors { Hargrave, Hackel, Stewart, Loyd } Members

Petition

Calvin Alexander

For a Licence to Practice Physic and Surgery

dated 4th Sept.r 1818 -

Quebec 28th Aug.t 1818

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency The Governor in Quebec for Examination and Report Concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the requirements of the Law

By order of His Grace The Governor in Chief

Quebec 28 August 1818

L. Montcrambert
Ass.t Sec.y

We have examined Mr. C. Alexander, and in consideration of his high character and long residence in the Province recommend him for a Licence

Quebec
Sep.r 1st 1818

W. J. Hamilton M.D.

Thos. Lloyd
W. Harkett M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

640

Petition of Calixte Alexander for a Licence to Practice Physic and Surgery

Memorials

Petition

Calixte Alexander
For a Licence to
Practice Physic and
Surgery
Dated 4th Sept. 1818
Quebec 28th Augt 1818

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Principles and Capacity under
the Requirements of the Laws
By order of His Grace
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 August 1818
L. Montizambert
Asst Secy

We have examined Mr. C. Alexander, and in consideration of his high character and long residence in the Province recommend him for a Licence

Quebec
Sept. 1st 1818

J. Fisher M.D.
Thos. Lloyd
Wm. Hunter M.D.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

À Sa Grace le Duc de Richmond Chevalier du très Honorable Ordre de la Jarretière, Capitaine Général & Gouverneur en Chef dans & pour les Provinces du Bas Canada, Haut Canada Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick, & leurs dépendances, Vice-Amiral d'icelles Général & Commandant des Forces de Sa Majesté dans les dites Provinces &c. &c. &c.

Supplie humblement Joseph Le Duc de St Pierre du Portage de l'Assomption dans le District de Montréal & prend la liberté d'exposer.

Qu'il se seroit appliqué depuis plusieurs années à l'étude de la médecine & de la Chirurgie, & se seroit mis par la connaissance qu'il a acquise au moyen d'un travail assidue & constant en état d'exercer ces professions & pour y parvenir & obtenir la permission de le faire conformément à la loi de cette Province.

Que

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Que votre Suppliant désireroit
en effet pour obtenir la permission
de pratiquer & exercer lesdites profes-
sions, subir l'examen ordonné par
la loi pour avoir l'approbation
& certificat qu'elle requiert.

Pourquoi il conclut à ce qu'il
plaise à Votre Grace ordonner
qu'il soit procédé en la manière
prescrite par la loi à l'examen
de Votre Suppliant par telles
personnes nommés à cet effet
pour sur leur rapport & certificat
Votre Suppliant être admis
à exercer lesdite professions, com-
me Médecin & Chirurgien & Jouir
Justice

En reconnaissance Votre
Suppliant ne cessera de prier
pour la prospérité de Votre
Grace

Joseph LeDuc.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

643

Sir Lower Canada Phi [redacted], and find
him qualified in the Branches he professes
Practice of Physick, Surgery, & Midwifery. --

Quebec
8th 1813

W. F. Holmes
M.D.
Jos Fargues
M.D.
Blaket

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

644

Petition
of
Joseph Hendrie

for a licence to practice as
Physician and Surgeon.

Dated 9th Oct. 1818.

Referred to the Board of Examiners
by His Excellency the Governor
in Council for Examination
and Report thereon.

Chas. Richardson Esq.
Secretary

Medical Board

Petition
of
Joseph Le Duc

for Licence to Practice as
Physician and Surgeon

Dated 9th Oct.r 1818.

Referred to the Board of Examiners
by His Excellency the Governor
in Council for Examination
and Report touching his
Character & Qualifications &
capacity under the requirements
of the Law.

By Order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6th October 1818

J. Mountain

Licence to be granted as recommended
by Board of Ex.rs Grace
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 October 1818

J. Mountain

559

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir John
Coape Sherbrooke chevalier Grand
croix du très Honorable ordre mil
itaire du bain commandant des
forces de Sa Majesté dans les prov-
inces de l'Amerique Septentrionale.

S'il plaise à votre Excellence!

Supplie respectueusement Charles
Norbert Perrault natif de la province
du bas Canada et a l'honneur de vous
representer très humblement qu'il
a devoué la plus grande partie de
sa jeunesse dans ce pays et dans l'Espoir
pour etudier la Medecine et la
Chirurgie, qu'il a fait un cours reg-
ulier en Europe ou il a obtenu un
Diplôme de Docteur en Medecine
dun membre de la
Société Royale et Medicale

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

d'Edinburgh d'où comme il désirerait
pratiquer dans cette province, il
a recours à votre Excellence, pour,
en désir de l'ordonnance en force
en ce pays, obtenir les certificats
& permissions requis en pareil cas
& il ne cesse de prier.

Charles. V. Perrault D. M.

646

Québec le 20 Juillet 1818.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 23. July 1810.

We certify that Dr. Perrault has
appeared before us & is found well qualified
to practice his Profession

J. Wright M.D.
Thos. Fargues M.D.
W. Robins M.D.
Tho. Lloyd
William Stewart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

648

le 20 Juillet 1818

Placet de Charles N. Perrault

Docteur en Medecine

Dated 24th July 1818.

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
The Governor in Council for
Examination and report
Concerning his Character
fitness and Capacity under
the requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 20 July 1818.
Andrew Mc Cormick
Secretary

Le Docteur Charles N. Perrault
Ayant subi l'examen prescrit par
la Loi, a été trouvé capable
d'exercer la Profession de
Médecine, Chirurgie et Accouchements
Québec 31 Juillet 1818
Andrew Mc Cormick
Secrétaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

658

le 20 Juillet 1818

Placet de Charles N. Perrault

Docteur en Médecine

Dated 24th July 1818.

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council for
Examination and report
Concerning his Character
fitness and Capacity under
the requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 20 July 1818
Andrew Cochran
Secretary

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir
John Coape Sherbrooke,
Chevalier Grand Croix du
très Honorable ordre militaire
du Bain, Capitaine Général
& Gouverneur en Chef des
Provinces du Bas & du Haut
Canadas, Nouvelle Ecosse,
Nouveau Brunswick, & leurs
différentes Dépendances,
&c .... &c ... &c ...

L'humble requête de R. S. Boundages, de la ville de Québec, qui représente très respectueusement,

Qu'il a étudié la médecine pendant plusieurs années, qu'il a fait un cours, & a obtenu le dégré de Docteur en médecine dans une Université étrangère,

Que désirant pratiquer la médecine dans cette Province, il supplie votre Excellence de lui accorder une licence selon la loi,

Et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier.

R. S. Boundages, M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of R. J. Boudages

for a Licence to practice in Medecine

Doctor Bourdages has appeared before us but declined being examined having a Diploma from the University of New York.

Wm. Adams M.D.
Jno Jaques M.D.
Wm. Lloyd

650
Birth 13-10-18

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council for Examination & Report touching his Character, practice and Capacity under the Requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 5 May 1818

Andrew Wm. Cochran
Secty

Reference

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of R. S. Boudages

for a License to practice

in Medecine

Doctor Boudage has appeared before us, but declined being examined having a Diploma from the University of New York.

Referred to the Board

Appointed by His Excellency

the Governor in Lower Canada for

Examination & Report Concerning

his Character, fitness and

Capacity under the

Requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 5. May 1818

Andrew Stuart

Secy

R. A. Mills M.D

Jno Fargues M.D

Jno. Lloyd

650

Exd. 13-10-18

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir John
Coape Sherbrooke, Chevalier
Grand Croix du très Hono-
rable ordre militaire du
Bain, Capitaine Général,
& Gouverneur en Chef des
Provinces du Bas & du
Haut Canadas, Nouvelle
Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick,
& leurs différentes Dépendances,
&c &c &c

L'humble requête de R. S. Bauda-
ges & Th. Fortier, Docteurs en médecine, qui
représentent humblement à votre Excellence,

Qu'en vertu des réferences qu'il
a plu à votre Excellence faire aux corps des
Médecins appointés pour examiner ceux qui
désirent pratiquer la médecine, la chirurgie &c
en date du 5ème du présent mois courant, vos
suppliants se sont adressés au Dr Wright,
Président des examinateurs, pour soumettre
à leur inspection & examen les diplômes

par

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

par lesquels les suppliants ont été
duëment admis Docteurs en médecine dans
l'Université de New York.

Que vos suppliants voyent avec
peine qu'on leur suscite les mêmes difficul-
tés sur leur reception que celles qu'on a
déjà faites aux Dr. Bouthillier & autres, quoi-
qu'en faveur de ces Messieurs il ait été for-
mellement décidé, & qu'il a plu à votre
Excellence leur accorder leur licence, & qu'ils
pratiquent comme Docteurs en Médecine au
terme de leur Diplômes.

Vos suppliants osent donc s'addresser
avec confiance à votre Excellence pour la
supplier d'ordonner qu'il soit pour eux fait
comme il a été pour ceux qui jusqu'à présent
se sont présentés munis des mêmes diplômes,
d'autant plus que la loi du pays n'a jamais
décidé le contraire, considérant que la République
des lettres est universellement reconnue dans

tous

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tous pays policés, nonobstant la différence de politique entre les différens Gouvernemens.

Et les Suppliants ne cesseront de prier pour la conservation de votre Excellence

R. S. Bourdages, M. D.

J. Fortier, M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

R. S. Boundages

&

L. Fortier on

the subject of their

application to be

Licensed Physicians

in consequence of their

Diplomas and

Claiming the Privilege

of receiving them

without being previously

examined by the Board

of Examiners.

654

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Québec, 13eme Mai, 1818

M.

Nous avons reçu l'honneur de la vôtre en réponse à notre requête addressée à son Excellence le Gouverneur en Chef. C'est avec le plus profond respect, & la reconnoissance la plus vive que nous expérimentons d'une manière si sensible la bonté paternelle, & ordinaire du Représentant de notre Souverain.

Il ne nous convient pas de faire aucune réflexion sur certaines parties qu'en votre qualité vous nous avez fait l'honneur de nous écrire. Ayant attendu jusqu'à ce moment pour répondre à la vôtre, & ayant eu l'avantage d'avoir une assemblée des Examinateurs ce matin à dix heures, où étoient présents Messrs les Drs

Holmes

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Holmes, Lloyd & Farques, qui sont demeurés d'opinion, qu'ayant nos Diplômes en forme, ils n'avoient rien à faire autre chose que d'en faire rapport, & vû que la référence est tout à fait contraire de la demande de la requête, nous vous prions de bien vouloir soumettre nos raisons à son Excellence, & que nous la supplions d'observer que non seulement partie des Examinateurs, mais encore que les Jurisconsultes ont déjà décidé en notre faveur. Nous finirons par vous prier d'observer que le Mr, qui a dernièrement subi l'examen, n'avait seulement que le Diplôme de Membre élu de la Société Médico-Chirurgicale, & non pas un Diplôme de

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

657

de Docteur en médecine octroyé par Lui
au nom de l'Université de la Nouvelle
York. Nous sommes, Mr.

Vos très humbles
& très obéissants serviteurs
R. S. Boundages, M.D.
D Fortier, M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
13 May 1818

From
Messrs Bordages &
Fortier, respecting
their application
for licences to
practice Physic

658

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

659

Quebec 28th May 1818

Sir

The Board of Medical Examiners having assembled and your Letter of the 26th Inst. with an accompanying enclosure from Messrs. Bourdages & Fortier laid before us; We beg leave to submit the following Statement for His Excellency's information — That the above named two Gentlemen appeared this day for the third time before this Board, & positively refused to undergo any examinations, in consequence of their having each, a Diploma from the University of New York, and claim exemption from Examination by this Board, touching their Medical fitness, by virtue of an Ordonance of this Province to that effect

We do not as examiners, conceive

A. W. Cochran Esqr
Civil Secy

that

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that we have any thing further to do
with the legal interpretation of the
Ordonnance en question = than to pay
that respect to the Spirit of it, which
we not only feel inclined, but consider
it our Duty to do. — . Under this
impression, we think that it would
be acting an inconsistent part, and
a dereliction of our duty, were we to
take it for granted (without the least
examination) that the mere possession
of a Diploma confers Medical knowledge, unless the Student possessing
one, has duly qualified himself by
a regular course of Study, to entitle him
to practice his profession

It is our opinion that Medical
knowledge is neither intuitive or hereditary & that Six Months only at any
University is insufficient to entitle
any Candidate to be considered exempt
from examination altho a Degree may
have been obtained

In the Name of the Board
J. Wright Pres.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28 May 1818

From

The Board of Medical
Examiners, on the
subject of the examination
of Mess.rs Saundages
& Latour —

661

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

662

Castle of St Lewis
Quebec 1st June 1818

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before Council the inclosed Petitions of Messrs Boundages and Fortier for Licences as Physicians and Surgeons; with a Copy of the Report of the Board of ~~Examiners~~ Medical Examiners thereon; His Excellency directs me to observe that in this case the Petitioners have claimed to be exempt from examination on the ground of their having obtained diplomas from a foreign Institution styling itself the University of New York; and as it appears to

The Honble
The Chief Justice &c &c

His

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His Excellency that there is some
doubt whether the Ordinance of
28th Geo. 3. C. 8. in conferring an
exemption from examination
on Candidates having Diplomas
from Universities can be considered
to extend to foreign Universities,
as also whether the Institution
at New York being merely for
Medical Science can be considered
a University, and as it also appears
that the facility of obtaining a
diploma there is such that if they
are allowed to constitute an
exemption from examination, the
regular Practitioners and the
Province at large may suffer
from the admission of unskilful
and unqualified candidates; His
Excellency desires the opinion of
Council as to the course proper

to

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to be taken to prevent this evil in the present or in future cases.—

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Andrew Fisher

Sup.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st June 1818

Letter

Referring the
Petitions of B. S
Bourdages, and T.
Fortier to the
Consideration of
the Executive
Council.

Reported on 10 June
1818

665

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke
G.C.B. Captain General and Governor in Chief
of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

Report of a Committee of the whole Council
Present, The Honble Mr Young
in the Chair, Mr Irvine, M^r
Duchesnay, Mr Coltman
and Mr Smith, Upon your
Excellency's Order of Reference
of the Petitions of B.S. Bourdages
and Thomas Fortier to be
admitted to practise Medicine
within this Province upon
Diplomas which they produce
from a Society Stiling
themselves the University
of New York

May it please Your Excellency

The Cases of these Petitioners
are the same; and it appears they
decline undergoing the examination
before the Medical Board which in
ordinary Cases the Law requires it
may therefore be expedient that
a legal decision should be taken
on

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the Petitioners particular cases in claiming this exemption, and on the general question how far the Ordinance of the 28th Geo. III Chap. 6. contemplates admitting the Privilege of being admitted to practise Physic in this Province to Persons having Diplomas from foreign Universities; and the Committee respectfully recommend that for this purpose the Crown Officers be instructed to take up this case should the Petitioners see fit to try the question as they may be advised //

All which is respectfully submitted to your Excellency's Wisdom

By Order

John Young
Chairman

Committee Room
Bishop's Palace
10th June 1818

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

State

15th June 1840

Report

on the Petitions of
R. L. Bourdages and
J. Poirier to be ad-
mitted to practice
Physic &c

Entered
State Book I
Page 331.

Approved & orders
to be entered on the
Minutes

C. Sherbrooke.

668

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

669

A Son Excellence Sir John Coape
Sherbrooke, Chevalier Grand Croix
du très Honorable Ordre militaire
du Bain, Capitaine Général, &
Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces
du Bas & Haut Canadas, Nouvelle
Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick, & leurs
dépendances, &c. &c. &c.

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence,

Nous les soussignés, gradués en l'Université de la Nouvelle York Docteurs en Médecine, prenons la respectueuse liberté de nous adresser de nouveau à Votre Excellence pour lui exposer que, depuis qu'ils eurent l'honneur de vous présenter requête vous suppliant humblement d'ordonner que licence leur fut octroyée pour pratiquer en cette Province comme Docteurs en Médecine au désir de la loi & aux termes de leurs Diplômes, ils n'ont pu jusqu'à ce moment obtenir les fins de leur requête, parceque des difficultés élevées, d'abord par le Président des Examinateurs auquel il avoit plu à Votre Excellence de référer leur requête, sur ce que la référence ne répondoit pas à la demande des Suppliants, vû qu'elle ordonnoit aux Examinateurs de s'enquérir non seulement sur les mœurs & le caractère de vos Suppliants, mais encore leur ordonnant de leur faire subir

l'examen

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

l'examen, ainsi qu'il est d'usage pour un Candidat qui n'a pas antérieurement obtenu des Diplômes de quelques Universités, mettant par là, absolument de côté, toutes considérations & égards à leurs Diplômes. Ils ne pouvoient, disent-ils, s'abstenir d'obéir strictement à ce que la référence ordonnoit.

Sur telle objection vos Supplians eurent recours à Votre Excellence pour qu'il lui plût, en sa sagesse, rescinder le dit ordre de référence, & ordonner qu'il fût procédé pour Docteurs comme il avoit plu à Votre Excellence d'ordonner à l'égard des Docteurs gradués en Médecine Boutillier, Charlebois & Bower, qui sans objections ni difficultés ont obtenu leur licence au désir de la loi, sans subir examen.

Après bien des délais & des allées & venues auprès du Secrétaire Civil de la Province, vos Supplians eurent enfin de lui réponse que Votre Excellence daigneroit prendre en considération dans le Conseil Exécutif la demande des Supplians. Qu'ils attendent depuis plus d'un mois pour obtenir la fin de leur requête, sans avoir pu encore rien obtenir. Que désespérés, par les dépenses occasionnées par le long laps de temps sans rien gagner, ils se sont addressés au Greffier du Conseil Exécutif duquel vos Supplians viennent d'apprendre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MF 671

d'apprendre que rien les concernant n'a été mis devant l'Honorable Conseil Exécutif.

Il ne reste plus aux requérans que de supplier Votre Excellence de vouloir bien leur accorder licence pour pratiquer comme Docteurs en Médecine étant duement gradués comme tels par l'Université de la Nouvelle York, étant prêts à prouver à Votre Excellence qu'ils sont sujets nés Anglois, & donner toutes preuves requises sur leur caractère, sur leurs mœurs & leur loyauté,

Et ferez justice.

R. S. Bourdages, M. D.
Thos Fortier, M. D.

Québec, 9ème Juin, 1818.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1817

Memorial
of
Messrs
Bourdages
&
Fortier

Praying for licence
to practice Physic on
the Diplomas they hold
from the U. States

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Opinion of the Attorney General upon the Case of R. P. Bondages and Thomas Porter two Candidates for Licenses to practice Physic and Surgery

1st "Whether Foreign Universities come at all "within the purview of the 2d Geo. 3. C. 8 "(Provincial Ordinances) by a Clause of which "an exemption from Examination is allowed to "any Candidate for a License who shall "have a degree in a University"

I am of Opinion Foreign Universities come within the purview of the Act because the words of the Act are not restrictive but speak generally of "any University" as the Ordinance is a positive Rule it is safer to adopt that which the Legislature has actually said, than to suppose what it meant to say. My Lord Mansfield has said that all privileges, granted by Statutes to the Universities, were confined to the English Universities, and did not extend to Scotland, or other foreign Universities, but the words used by the Provincial Ordinance "any University" comprehends more than the Term "the Universities" and do in my Opinion extend over all institutions Actually universities

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2nd "Whether the institution at New York
"being merely for medical Science can be
"considered a University"

I am of opinion an Institution
merely for medical Science cannot be
considered a University. A University is
a Corporation where all the Arts and Fa-
culties are taught and studied, in
every University there are four faculties
Viz Theology, Law, Physic and the
Arts and Sciences comprehending Mathe-
matics natural and moral Philosophy
&c. An Institution merely for medical
Science cannot be considered a
University and is not in my opinion
within the purview of the Act

As to the Third Point I am
of Opinion that the ordinance is not
imperative on the Governor to grant a
License to a Candidate, but that
a License being required implies a
Discretionary power to withhold it should
His Excellency think proper so to do

Wm D Gerald Daniel
Advt Gen

Dublin 29th June 1810

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Attorney General's opinion
upon the case of R. F. Bourdages
and Thomas Porter
29 June 1818

13/10/1818
Medical Licence

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Young in the Chair
Irvine
Buchanan
Coltman
Smith

On your Excellency's order of Reference 676
of the Petitions of R. S. Bourdages &
Thomas Fortier to be admitted to practise
Medicine within this Province upon diplomas
which they produce from a Society styling themselves
the University of New York -

~~It appears to the Committee that the~~

The cases of these petitioners are the same
& it appears they decline undergoing the examination
before the ~~board~~ Medical Board which ordinary
cases the Law requires - It may therefore be expedient
that a legal decision should be taken on the the
petitioners particular cases in ~~lieu~~ claiming the
~~exception~~ exemption, & on the general question
for the Ordinance of the 28th Geo 3 Chap 8
contemplated ~~one~~ admitting the privilege of
to practice Physic in this Province to persons having
being admitted ~~under~~ diplomas from foreign
Universities - ~~It~~ The Committee respectfully
Recommend ~~that a Bill may be~~ that for
this purpose the Crown Officers be instructed to
take up this case should the petitioners be set
to try the question ~~with the Board of Trustees~~
~~of Montreal~~ as they may be advised -

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieutenant
General Sir John Colpe
Sherbrooke Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Military
Order of the Bath &c &c.

May it please Your Excellency,

I have the Honor to submit
to Your Excellency my opinion on the
subject referred to the Attorney General
and myself by Mr Cochran's letter of
the 13th instant; - viz. the rights of
exemption which Messrs. Bourdages
and Fortier claim, from examination
by the medical Board. -

As I have the misfortune to differ
from the Attorney General on this subject,
I shall, I fear, be obliged to trouble
Your Excellency more at length than
would otherwise perhaps have been
necessary.

The first and most general
question proposed for our opinion is,
"whether foreign Universities come at the
"within the purview of the Ordinance
28th

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"28th Geo. 3, C. 8, sect. 3"; - and after the most mature consideration that I have been able to give the subject, I am of opinion that they do not. I admit, - as indeed it would be impossible to deny it, - that the words "any "university" are, in themselves, as large and comprehensive as could be found; but so general and loose an expression must be considered with reference to the intention of the legislature, and to the evil which it was proposed to remedy. The object of the ordinance, as appears from the preamble, was to prevent unskilful persons from practising physic or surgery in this Province; and for that purpose it requires that all candidates for licences shall previously undergo an examination, by certain learned persons, to be appointed by the Governor for the time being. The ordinance then proceeds to exempt from the necessity of examination those who have <u>taken a degree</u> at a university, - presuming that every necessary examination has been undergone, before the candidate was allowed to graduate. Taking this simply as a mark of deference to the Learning and Vigilance of certain scientific institutions, I cannot suppose that the same compliment was intended to be paid to those of foreign

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contains:— But there appear to be very substantial reasons against this extended construction. We know the mode of education in our own universities; we know that there are professors of every science, qualified not only to instruct, but to decide upon the merits of those who become candidates for degrees in the respective branches. But what can the board, which is to grant or refuse licences in this Province, know of any foreign university? — of the skill of its professors? — of the course of medical education which may be pursued there? or of the mode in which degrees or certificates may be granted? — And here I must not omit to notice the expression made use of in the exceptive clause, which is, "such persons as shall have taken a degree "in any university." It is scarcely necessary to remind Your Excellency of the difference between a degree obtained by close application and long residence at the seat of learning, and that which is conferred by the magical and instantaneous operation of a diploma; — or to observe upon the inconsistency, I had almost said absurdity, of supposing that an ordinance, shaped expressly for the purpose of preventing any but skilful and experienced men from practising, should have contemplated the imaginary skill and

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

experience, with which any one may invest himself at the price of a few guineas /a/:- And yet I cannot see how the medical board can inquire into the means by which a diploma from any foreign university has been acquired. Another very strong objection to this claim appears to me, that if this exemption be granted, however respectable may be the pretensions of the present claimants, and I have no doubt that they are highly so, every person who has obtained a certificate from any association or body, calling itself an university, will be entitled to the same privilege; otherwise, this consequence will follow, - that the medical board must resolve itself into a jury, to try the existence of the body as an university, its competency to grant diplomas, and the validity and formal legality of the diploma itself. The definitions of "University," which I have been able to find, are extremely vague, and, if I may be allowed the contradictory expression, indefinite. In "Bacon's Abridgment of the Law," universities, in general, are said to be "those seminaries of learning, "where youth are sent to finish their educa-"tion, & to be instructed in the liberal sci-"ences;- with us, they more particularly "denote those two learned bodies of Oxford & "Cambridge, which are invested with several "peculiar privileges."- Jacob, in his Law dictionary, Defines "University" to be "a

place

/a/ In D.r Bonham's case, 8 Coke's Rep: 116, 117, L.d Coke treats incidentally upon this subject, with his usual quaintness, but with great truth & energy. -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"place where all kinds of Literature are
"universally taught"; he adds, "it is likewise
"used by civilians, for any corporation or body
"politic." Without putting an extreme case, of
a degree conferred by an university at Pekin
or Bagdad, (though I cannot see where the
line is to be drawn) there must be many
foreign institutions nearer home, which would
fall under the above definitions, and which
take upon themselves to confer degrees in
medicine upon men, to whom the legislature
would be very cautious of entrusting the
health of his Majesty's subjects. — There
is another consideration, which, though I
do not consider it as affecting the legal
interpretation of the ordinance, ought not
to be altogether overlooked; viz. that this
limited construction would not act as an
exclusion from the liberty of practising,
which might still be obtained by undergoing
the customary examination. — I am much
confirmed in the view which I have taken
of this subject, by a case which was decided
in the court of King's Bench in 1785, of
Jones v. Swart, 1 Term Reports 44; though the
question there was not exactly the same as
that which is now under consideration. In that
case, Lord Mansfield said "he had no doubt
"that all privileges granted by the statutes to
"the universities were confined to our own,

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"and did not extend to Scotland or other foreign
"universities, which were governed by their own
"particular laws and customs". - And his
Lordship's reasoning in a subsequent part
of the case appears to me to sanction very
forcibly the opinion which I have with great
humility been offering to Your Excellency.

With respect to the second part of
the question submitted to us, "whether the
"institution at New York, being merely for
"medical science, can be considered an
"university; - and whether its existence can
"in any way be legally ascertained and
"recognized", - I should conceive that no
institution for the study of any one
particular science can be considered
as an "university", either within the
general acceptation of the word, or
under the definitions which I have had the
Honor of stating to Your Excellency: - Nor
do I see any way in which its existence,
or that of any other foreign university, can
be recognized by Your Excellency, or the
medical board, - at least so far as
regards the right to confer degrees.

The third and last question proposed
is, "whether the ordinance be in any case
"imperative on the Governor to grant a

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"license to a candidate; or whether any
"discretion be left to him on this head."
It is a rule, as to the construction of a
statute, that where it says that a thing,
for the public benefit, may be done, it
shall be construed that it must be done;
and I should therefore incline to think that
when a person has obtained his certificate
from the board appointed to inquire into
his skill and knowledge, he is entitled
to his license, as far at least as
the question of his qualification to
practice is concerned.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Charles Ramsay
Solr Genl

Quebec
30 June 1813.

Your Excellency having required me
to give a more explicit opinion as to the

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

discretion left to the Governor to grant
Licences, – I have the Honor to state to
Your Excellency that, as the Ordinance
only provides that the Licence shall not be
granted without the certificate, & does not
proceed to make it absolutely imperative on
the Governor to grant it provided the certifi-
cate be obtained, a discretionary power
does, I conceive, exist, whether the Governor
will refer the candidate to the medical
Board for examination. When such
reference has been made, the candidate is in
the hands of the board as far as regards his
professional qualifications; though the
Governor, I apprehend, would still have
the power of rejecting for any objection
to the conduct or character of the
individual. –

Charles Sharples
Sol.r Gen.l

Quebec
July 11, 1818

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Sa Grace

Charles Duc de Richmond

Chevalier du Très Noble Ordre de la Jartière Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef, dans et pour les Provinces du Haut, et Bas Canada, Vice-Amiral D'icelles &c^a — &c^a — &c^a

Qu'il plaise à Votre Grace

Supplie très respectueusement Remy Seraphin Bourdages, Docteur en Médecine & Résidents en la Paroisse S^te. Marie Comté de Bedford, District de Montreal Et à l'honneur de Vous Exposer.

Qu'après un Cour Régulier d'Étude de Médecine en la Cité de Quebec, Votre Suppliant dans l'intention d'augmenter ses Connoissances dans la Profession, qu'il désiroit pratiquer, auroit été faire un Cour de Médecine dans l'Université de New York où il auroit été Gradué docteur en Médecine par un diplôme de la dite Université, en datte du Septieme Jour d'Avril de la presente Année Mil huit cent dix huit,

Maintenant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Maintenant Votre Suppliant désirant
pratiquer aux termes de son diplôme, en
obéissance de l'ordonnance de la 28me George III.
Chapitre huit: Sollicite très respectueusement
auprès de Votre Grace, la permission, telle
que requise par la susdite Ordonnance, pour
pratiquer en cette Province Conformement à la
teneur de son diplôme, que Votre Suppliant
à l'honneur de soumettre à Votre Grace pour
y être fait droit suivant la Loi, qui n'est sujet
à aucun Examen par les Examinateurs, nommés sous
l'autorité de la dite Ordonance, ceux qui ont pris
leur Dégré dans aucune Université. Et Votre
Suppliant ne cessera de prier. &c. &c.

Quebec le 22me Aout 1818.

Pour H.S. Bourdages Ecr.
p. L. Bourdages pere

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22 aug. 1818

Petition of R. S. Boundages M. D. praying for a Licence to practice Medecine in this Province according to his Diploma. —

1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Sa Grace

Charles Duc de Richmond,

Chevalier du très noble ordre de la Jarretière, Capitaine Général & Gouverneur en Chef dans & pour les Provinces du Haut & bas Canadas, Vice-Amiral d'icelles,

&c. &c. &c.

Qu'il plaise à Votre Grace

Supplie très respectueusement Rémi Séraphin Bourdages, Docteur en Médecine résident en la Paroisse Ste. Marie, Comté de Bedford, District de Montréal, & a l'honneur de vous exposer,

Que désirant pratiquer en cette Province, comme Docteur en Médecine, il sollicite très humblement la permission requise par l'acte ou ordonnance de la 32ème George III. Chap: 8.

Et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Ste. Marie, 7ème Oct: 1816.

R. S. Bourdages, M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

689

We have Examined Dr. R. Bourdage and find him qualified to practice Physick and Surgery

Jno Munro MD
Wm. Lloyd
W Hackett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of R. S. Bowdages
to Main 7 October 1818
for a Licence to Practice
as Midwife
dated 13th Oct. 1818
Referred to the Board
Represented by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination & Report
Concerning his Character
Abilities & Capacity
and the Requirements
of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 October 1818
L. Montmagny
Clk Council

690

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

691

A Son Excellence

Sir John Coape Sherbrooke,
Chevalier Grand Croix du Très Hono-
rables ordre Militaire du Bain, Capi-
taine Général et Gouverneur en Chef
des Provinces du Bas et du Haut Cana-
da, de la Nouvelle Ecosse, du Nouveau
Brunswick et de leurs differentes dé-
pandances, Vice-Amiral d'icelles, &
& & &

L'humble Requête de Thomas Fortier de la
ville de Québec,

Lui représente très Respectueusement

Qu'il est Gradué Docteur en Medeci
ne dans l'Université de la Nouvelle
York comme appert par Son Diplome
obtenu de la dite Université, et filé

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

avec la présente requête.

Que votre Suppliant désirant exercer ses talents dans cette Province Supplie humblement votre Excellence de lui accorder License à l'effet de Pratiquer comme Docteur en Medecine; aux termes de son Diplome, et suivant la loi.

Et votre suppléant ne cessera de prier.

&c &c;

Thomas Fortier
M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Thomas Fortier

for Examination to Practice
in Medicine

Referred to Mr Dean
Appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination & Report
Concerning his Character
fitness and Capacity under
the requirements of the
Law,
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 5th May 1818
Andrew Stuart
Clerk

Doctor Fortier has
appeared before
us, but declined
being examined, having
a Diploma from
the University of
New York -

Wm Dean MD
Tho Lloyd
Thos Fargues M.D.

5th May

633

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Sa Grace Charles Duc de Richmond, Chevalier du Très Noble Ordre de la Jarretiere, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef, dans et pour les Provinces du Bas-Canada, Haut Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick, et leurs differentes dépendances, Vice Amiral d'icelles &c &c &c.

L'humble requête de Thomas Fortier de la ville de Quebec,

Qui représente très respectueusement

Qu'il est Gradué Docteur en Médecine dans l'Université de la Nouvelle York comme appert par son Diplome obtenu de la dite Université et filé avec la présente requête.

Que

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Que votre Suppliant désirant
éxercer ses talents dans cette
Province Supplie humblement
votre Grace de lui accorder
Licence à l'effet de Pratiquer
comme Docteur en Médecine,
aux termes de son Diplome,
et Suivant la Loi.

Et votre Suppliant ne
cessera de prier.

Thomas Fortier,
M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

696

Petition

of Thomas Fortier

Sworn Licence to practice
in Medecine
Dated 13th Octr. 1818.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination and
Report Concerning his
Character Fitness & any
Capacity under the
requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 August 1818
D. Monk
Asst Secy

We have examined Doctor Fortier
Passenger and find him
qualified to practice Physick
and Surgery

Wm Holmes MD
Jno. Lloyd
W. Sutherland

Licence to Mr. Fortier
recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 October 1818

D. Monk
Asst Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Thomas Fortier

for a License to practice
in Medecine
dated 13th Oct. 1818.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination and
Report Concerning his
Character, Fitness &c
Capacity under the
requirements of the Laws

By order of His Grace
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 August 1818

D. Watson
Asst Secy

We have examined Doctor Fortier
Messenger and find him
qualified to practice Physick
and Surgery

Wm Robertson MD
Jos. Sewell
W. Caldwell

License to the Inquirer

Recommended

By order of His Grace
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 October 1818

J. Murray

696

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

697

We whose names are hereunto subscribed. Examining commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency, the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec, and Midwifery within the Towns "of Quebec & Montreal without Licence", do certify to His Grace. The Governor in Chief, that we have examined Christiana Stewart, of Montreal, and find her duly qualified to practice Midwifery. Montreal 6th January 1819.

= Martier Dc Lotbinière
M: C: L:

Henry Loedel L.
De Arnoldi
W. Roberton

We do Certify that we done present at the examination of the said Christiana Stewart.

= Martier Dc Lotbinière
M: C: L

George Pyke
L. K. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir John C: Sherbrooke,
K. B. Governor general & Commander of the
forces in British N. America &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Christian Stewart,

Humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner practised as a Mid-
wife in Scotland for several years; having attend-
ed the General Lying in Hospital at Edinburg,
& the Lectures of Dr. Hamilton, Professor of
Midwifery in that University from whom
she got a certificate of her qualifications to
practise as a midwife according to the rules of
the University of Edinburg; Your Petetioner ha-
ving arrived last Summer in this Country
prays that your Excellency may be gra-
ciously pleased to grant her a licence to
practise that Art in this Province, &
your Practitioner as a duty bound, will
ever Pray.

Montreal 18th Decemb:
1817.

Christian Stewart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Copy of the Certificate.

These do certify that Mrs Christian Stewart from the Parish of Portingale has been regularly instructed by me in the knowledge of the Practice of Midwifery that during the time of her study she attended the Edinburgh General Lying in Hospital, Where she had every opportunity of improvement in the line of her profession & that I consider her to be properly qualified for the important duty of a Midwife.

University of Edinburgh, May 1st 1811

(Signed)
James Hamilton M. D.
Professor of Midwifery.

We Certify the above to be a true Copy

W. Robertson J.P.
D. Dorteous J. P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

700

Petition
Dated 21st January 1819
Christian Hilliard
Charlotte Island
To be Licensed to practice
Midwifery
Granted the Prayer of
Petitioner by Order of
His Grace the Governor in Chief
Quebec 21st January 1819
L'Montgambert
Sec'y

License to be signed as recommended
By order of His Grace
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 21st January 1819
L'Montgambert
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

700

Recommended
Dated 21st January 1819
Quebec Hospital
Certificate Received
to be examined to practice
Physic & Surgery
Report to be read
after which the Candidate
is to be examined in Latin
Recommended as qualified
for Examination as Assistant
Surgeon in Canada
Signed J.J. Callbeck Surgeon
Inspector of Hospitals
Examined & Certificate
Granted
Quebec 30th January 1819
Charles Stewart
Secy

Licence to be engrossed as recommended
By order of His Grace
The Commander in Chief
Quebec 11th January 1819
J. Montgomerie
Asst Secy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace
Charles Duke of Richmond
Knight of the Most Noble Order
of the Garter Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and
over the Province of Lower
Canada Vice Admiral of the
same &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Ernest Mountel
late of the City of Hanover in Germany
now of the Seigniory of Aubert-Gallion
belonging to Mr. Perrer

Most respectfully Shewth.

That Your Grace's Memo-
rialist came to this Province upon the in-
vitation of Mr Perrer along with those
of his Countrymen who are settled on that
Gentleman's Seigniory, with the intention
of practising as Physician and Sur-
geon to the Settlement

He therefor humbly prays
that your Grace will be graciously
pleased to grant him a Licence as such
under the requirements of the Law

And as in duty bound.

He will ever Pray

Ernst Münkel

Quebec 21st Jan.y 1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. Ernest Trunkel
& find him qualified to practice Physic
& Surgery in this Province

Quebec
27th Jan. 1815

Wm Holmes M.D

Robert Nelson M.D

examined before me
this day
A. L. Sucheresau Duchesnay
M. C. L.

Tho. Lloyd

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I, Ernst Munkel, a natural born subject of King George the Third, as Elector of Hanover, do sincerely promise and swear, that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His said Majesty King George the Third -

So help me God.

Ernst Münkel.

Sworn at the City of Quebec this 26th. day of January 1819 before me

J. Bte. D'Estimauville J.P.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

704

Licence to be ingrossed accordingly as recommended

By order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 Jany 1819
L'Mondelet Assist Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence to be granted accordingly as recommended

By order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 Jany 1819
L'Ordonnateur
Asst Secy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District Of }
Montreal }

705

To His Grace Charles Duke
Of Richmond Knight Of
the Most Noble Order Of
the Garter, Captain General
And Governor in Chief Of
the Province Of Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c.

The petition Of Jacob Peck
Junior Of the Parish Of St. Constant
in the District Of Montreal, Gentleman,

Respectfully Sheweth,

That your petitioner was
born in the State Of Connecticut
One Of the United States Of America,
but hath resided in the Province
Of Lower Canada for several
years past; That your petitioner
encloses a Certificate Of the Curé
Of the parish Of St Constant and
others relative to his moral character,
for the consideration Of your Grace,
That your petitioner has received

a

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Regular Collegiate Education and hath undergone a regular and continued Study Of Physic And the Science Of Surgery and believes himself qualified in every respect to act as a Physician And Surgeon, and is therefore desirous of Obtaining from your Grace a reference to pass at the City of Montreal an Examination as is required by law, to the end that he may receive a license to enable him to practise Physic and Surgery within the Province Of Lower Canada. -

Therefore your petitioner humbly prays that your Grace will be pleased to grant him a reference as is required by laws to pass such Examination as may be deemed most requisite. And as in duty bound will ever pray. —

Montreal 8th February 1819. Jacob Pelton

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 8th. January 1819.

Sir,

We have the honor to inform you that in Consequence of the reference made to us on the 18th. of December last by Order of His Grace the Governor in Chief upon the Petition of Jacob Peck, Junr. praying for a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province, we did assemble on the 30th. instant for the purpose of examining the said Jacob Peck, as to his character fitness and capacity as required of us by the said Reference, and beg leave to State for the information of His Grace that upon certain preliminary questions having been proposed to the Petitioner it appeared by his answers thereto that he was a natural born subject of the United States of America in which he had been educated and hath always Resided until two years now last past during which he has been in Canada, that he is a native of the State of Connecticut and born since the declaration of independence of the said States he being now only twenty seven years of age - As none of these facts were set forth in the Petition presented to His Grace we have considered it our duty to submit the same for His Grace's consideration previous to any further examination of the Petitioner to the

end

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that we may receive His Graces pleasure in respect to the right of the Petitioner, being an Alien, to participate in common with Natural born Subjects of His Majesty in the privilege of obtaining a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery in Lower Canada, a question of some importance to be settled and determined and upon which the Board did not conceive itself authorised to give any opinion.

We have the Honor to be, Sir
With great Respect.
Your very obedient & very
Humble Servants

Chartier De Lotbinière
M. C. L. C.

George Pyke
J. K. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

709

Montreal 8 Sept 1819

Honble

Jn.r Delothinier &

Judge Pyke

On the Reference of

Jacob Peck for Examination

to practice Physic

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

710

Montreal 5th Feby 1819.

Sir Monk Jambert Esqr
Asst Secy &c &c &c
Sir

I have taken the liberty to address another petition to His Grace the Governor in Chief upon the Subject of a reference to Docts an Examination before the Board of Physicians at Montreal. Allow me to state Sir, that the Objection to the first petition was much as it did not mention the Place of my Nativity & have required that I should petition Anew. Agreeable to their request I enclose another petition containing every requisite, together with a Certificate from the Curate & Justice of the Peace residing at St Constant which I humbly lay before His Grace for his consideration.

I have the Honor to be
Sir with due
respect Your Obedt
Servt

Jacob. D. Roy Jr

P. S. May I request Sir that the reference may be addressed to Doctr Robt Sheldon of Montreal Physician

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 5th. Feby 1819.

Lt. Montizambert Esqr.
A/st. Secy &c. &c.
Sir

I have taken the liberty to address another petition to His Grace the Governor in Chief upon the Subject of a reference to pass an examination before the Board of Physicians at Montreal. Allow me to state Sir, that they Objected to the first petition inasmuch as it did not mention the place of my Nativity I have required that I should petition Anew. Agreeable to their request I enclose another petition containing every requisite, together with a Certificate from the Curate & Justice of the Peace residing at St. Constant which I humbly lay before His Grace for his consideration.

I have the Honor to be Sir with due respect Your Most Hble. Servt. ——

Jacob. Dekay Jr.

P. S. May I request Sir that the reference may be addressed to Doctr. Robt. Sheldon of Montreal Physician ——

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

711

3 H

Louis Montizambert Esqr
Public Secy
Quebec

120

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A tous ceux qui ces présentes verront, Salut.

Nous soussignés Curé, Juge de paix, &c, de St. Constant, certifions connaître Jacob Peck depuis vingt six mois environ, dont il en a demeuré vingt deux parmi nous, sans interruption dans notre voisinage. Nous avons cru & croyons encore sans aucun doute qu'il était Citoyen des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, avant qu'il vint en ce pays. Nous n'avons connu, et ne connaissons dans sa conduite & son caractère moral, rien qui nous ait porté à douter qu'il fut un bon Sujet & un membre utile de la Société. En un mot, sa conduite nous a paru être celle d'un gentilhomme.

Donné à St. Constant, le 3e. de Février, 1819.

En foi de quoi nous avons signé les présentes:

D. W. Matte J. P. —

Pierre Beffre

J. O. Chèvrefils ptre. curé.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the
Curé &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond
Knight of the Most Noble order of the Garter,
Captain General and Governor in Chief of the
Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The petition of Jacob Pelk, Junior of the Parish of
St Constant in the District of Montreal Gentleman.

Respectfully Sheweth.

That your Petitioner hath received a Regular
Collegical education and hath underwent a Regular and
Continued Study of Physic and the Science of Surgery,
and believes himself qualified to Act as a Surgeon
and Physician, and is desirous of obtaining from your
Grace a Reference to undergo at the City of Montreal an
examination as is Required by Law, to the end that he
may Receive a Licence to enable him to practice Physic
and Surgery within the Province of Lower Canada.

Wherefore your Petitioner humbly prays
that your Grace will be pleased to grant him
a Reference as is Required by Law to undergo
such

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Such examination as may be deemed meet and Requisite.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Montreal 10. December 1818.

(Signed) Jacob Pock. Jr.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

716

Petition
of Jacob Tiek Jr.
Montreal 18th Dec.r 1818
for a Licence to practice
Physic and Surgery

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
fitness & Capacity under
the Requirements of the Law.
By Order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief.
Quebec 18.th Dec.r 1818.
Signed J.o Montizambert
a.st Sec.y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond
Knight. of the Most. Noble order of the Garter,
Captain General and Governor in Chief of the
Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of Jacob Pelk. Junior of the Parish of
St Constant. in the District of Montreal. Gentleman.

Respectfully Sheweth.

That your Petitioner hath Received a regular
Collegical education and hath underwent a regular and
Continued Study of Physic and the Science of Surgery,
and believes himself qualified to Act as a Surgeon
and Physician, and is desirous of obtaining from your
Grace a Reference to undergo at the City of Montreal an
examination as is Required by Law, to the end that he
may Receive a Licence to enable him to practice Physic
and Surgery within the Province of Lower Canada.

Wherefore your Petitioner humbly prays
that your Grace will be pleased to grant him
a Reference as is Required by Law to undergo
such

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Such examination as may be deemed meet and Requisite.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Montreal 10. December 1818.

(Signed) Jacob Peck. Jr.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

716

Petition
of Jacob Tiedt Jr.
Montreal 18th Decr 1818
for a Licence to practice
Physic and Surgery

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Literary & Capacity under
the Requirements of the Law.
By Order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief.
Quebec 18th Dec. 1818.
Signed J. Monbizambert
a.g.st. Secy.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1819

Petition of L. Peck

Jr. —

for Reference to Board

of Medical Examiners

Montreal. ——

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

718

A Sa Grace Le Duc de Richmond Lenox et Aubigny, Chevalier du très-noble ordre de la Jarretière, Gouverneur en chef des Canadas &c. &c. &c.

La très-humble requête de Etienne Taché, du Kamouraska.
Expose très-humblement.

Qu'il a régulièrement servi en qualité d'Etudiant en médecine, sous le Docteur M. Pascal de Sales Laterrière, de la cité de Québec, depuis le 25.me Mars 1815 jusqu'au 8.me Octobre 1818. et que depuis il a fait un cours régulier de Médecine dans l'Université de Pensylvanie, dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique, et qu'il est depuis membre de la Société médicale de Philadelphie.

Pourquoi il supplie Votre Grace de vouloir bien lui accorder une licence pour pratiquer la Médecine & la Chirurgie dans cette Province, après l'examen de sa Capacité tel que requis par la Loi.

Et votre très-humble Suppliant ne Cessera de prier.

Etienne Taché

I Certify that he has been examined before me this day 17. March 1819

A. L. Duchesnay
M. E. C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je soussigné certifie que le
Sr. Louis Etienne Tacké de ce lieu
a passé un examen qu'il a atteint l'age de
Majorité.

Québec le 15. Mars 1819 / R. L. Duchesnay

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

720

be Examined his Petitions and find him qualified to Practice Physick & Surgery, and Midwifery . . . .

Wm Robertson MD
Tho Scott
Robert Kerr M.D.
William Sewell

Petition
William Price
Licence to Practice Physick & Surgery
Examination
Qualified
Midwifery
Quebec 18th March 1819

A Licence to be ingrossed as recommended
By order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 17 March 1819
D. Montgomerie Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond
~~Knight of the Most Noble Order of the~~
Garter, Captain General & Governor in Chief in
and over the Provinces of Lower Canada,
Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick
and their several Dependencies, and in the
Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape
Breton & Bermuda &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of George Larue M.D.
Humbly Sheweth;

That your Petitioner having served
a regular Apprenticeship of five years in
this City, afterwards attended two courses of
lectures at an University, & was then graduated
as Physician; begs your Grace will be
pleased to grant him a licence to practice
the different branches of his Profession,
and your Petitioner as in duty bound
will ever Pray.

Geo. Larue M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

832

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond Lennox and Aubigny, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their Several dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same &c.a &c.a &c.a

The Petition of Elisha I Ransom at present at the City of Quebec

Most Humbly Sheweth,

That your Grace's Petitioner in conformity with the Act passed in the 28th. Year of His Majestys Reign "to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec &c." is desirous of being examined before the Medical Board at Quebec in order to his obtaining a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

That Your Petitioner with regard to his moral Character, Qualifications and Experience begs leave to lay before Your Grace the inclosed testimonials of many of the most respectable Characters among whom he has resided for a considerable time past.

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays that that Your Grace will be pleased to direct that he may undergo the necessary Examination for the before mentioned purpose, And Your Petitioner shall ever pray.—

Elisha I Ransom

Quebec
29th May 1819.

Mr. Ransom—The Petition
received some Years ago
to Practise Physic and
Surgery in Lower Canada

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1819

To His Grace The Duke
of Richmond, K.G.
Governor in Chief
&c.a &c.a &c.a

The Humble Petition
of Elisha L. Ransom
to practice Physic

724

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace The Duke of Richmond

K. G. Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of John Rowley of Newtownards County of Down, Ireland.

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Petitioner has practised as a Surgeon in Newtownards for the space of Two years and is desirous of obtaining a Licence to follow his Profession in this country.

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that your Grace may be pleased to Grant him an Order of Reference to the Medical Board of Quebec for examination. And as in duty bound will ever Pray

Quebec June 7th 1819.

John Rowley

725

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Have been Examined this Petitioner, and
find him qualified to Practice, what
his Petition begs for

Wm Robertson MD.
W Stewart
Montreal 9th. D.

18th June 1819

Licence to be Issued as Recommended

By order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 22 June 1819

L. Montizambert
Asst Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

727

Petition
of John Rowley
Quebec 7 June 1819
To be recommended Practice
Surgeon
Dated 14th June 1819.
Referred to Surgeon
Appointed by the Governor
in Quebec to examine
and report touching the
Character & Capacity
under the Regulations of the
Lords
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 7 June 1819
D'Monte Saunders
Dep Secy

A board of Medical Examiners to be assembled on
~~Monday~~ Thursday 10th June
at 12 o'clock, by order of
the President —
Monday 7th June 1819

Doctors { Loyd
Hackett
Stewart
Surgeons

at the Military Medical
Library —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

127

Petition
of John Rowles
Quebec 7th June 1819
To be recd to Practice
Surgery
Dated 14th June 1819.
Referred to Messrs Lyon
& Spragge by the Govern
in Quebec to examine
and Report touching his
Character & Qualifications
under the regulations of the
Govt
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 7th June 1819
D'Monk Secretary
By Clerk

A board of Medical Examiners to be assembled on ~~Monday~~ Thursday 10th June at 12 o'clock, by order of the President —
Monday 7th June 1819

Doctors { Loyd
Hackett
Stewart
Fargues

at the Military Medical Library

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Grace the Duke of
Richmond &c &c &c &c.

The Petition of W. A. Hall
Humbly sheweth — That your
Petitioner having taken his Diploma
from the Royal College of Surgeons
in London begs to benefit by the
laws of this Province & prays for
an examination in Medicine —

W. A. Hall

2nd. August.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr W. Hall & find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

Quebec
3 August
1819

Wm Jones M.D
Robt H. Ss
J Stewart

No licence to be engrossed as recommended

By order of His Grace
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 4 August 1819
J Rowley
D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

730

Received Proof to finish at
the Battery Medical Library Toronto
February 3rd at 10 o'clock by order
of the President
Monday 2nd Feby.

At Montreal
[illegible]
A. D. 1819

[illegible]
And Upon Examination
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

To His Grace Charles Duke of Richmond, Knight of the Most Noble order of the Garter, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada, Vice Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Stephen Hicks, Gentleman, humbly Sheweth.

That he has studied Physick and Surgery for the space of time requisite by Law as appears by this Certificate.

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that it may please your Grace to refer him to Board of Examinators, and on their Report to grant him a Licence for the practice of Physick and Surgery in this Province and your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Quebec 28th July 1819

Stephen Hicks

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm Keith Blennerhassett
to be examined as
Medical ——

1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1815

Wm Hicks Memorial

to be examined as a

Medical ——

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honorable James Monk President and Administrator of the Government of His Majesty's Province of Lower-Canada

The Memorial of Stephen Hicks of Gentilly, in the District of Three Rivers, Gentleman, Student in Physic and Surgery

Humbly Sheweth

That your Honors Memorialist is a liege subject of His Majesty in this Province, having resided therein from his Infancy to the present day, - And that as soon as he had become of Sufficient age, to wit, in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Twelve, your Memorialist duly took and subscribed the oath of allegiance.

That your Honor's Memorialist has gone through a regular and continued course of Study as a Physician and Surgeon.

Wherefore your Honor's Memorialist humbly prays that your Honor will be graciously pleased to grant to your Memorialist an order of Reference to the Medical Board at Quebec for his examination as a Physician and Surgeon, and thereupon (your Memorialist's character

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Character and capacity being in the first place duly certified to your Honor by the said Board That your Honor may be pleased to grant your Memorialist a Licence to practice in this Province as a Physician and Surgeon: And as in duty bound your Memorialist will ever pray

Quebec 22 d. September 1819

Stephen Sewell

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Board of Examiners to be assembled on Monday 4th October next at 10 O'clock A. M. at the Military Medical Library

Quebec 1st Octr 1819.

Doctors { Fargues / Hackett / Stewart / Lloyd

Memorial
dated 5th October 1819

Stephen Hicks

Quebec 23d September 1819

To Examination as to Practice Physic &c

Referred to the Board appointed by Miscellaneous the Governor in Council for Examination and Report Concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the Requirements of the Laws

By order of His Honor The President

to Lieut Colonel Nicolls and have found him qualified in Both Branches of Medicine & Surgery Observed in this Petition

2d Nov. 1819

W. Lloyd M D
W. Stewart
W Hackett M. D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Board of Examiners
to be assembled on Monday
4th October next at 10 O'clock
A. M. at the Military
Medical Library —
Quebec 1st Oct. 1819 —

Doctors { Fargues
Hackett
Stewart
Lloyd

Memorial
dated 5th October 1819
Stephen Hicks
Quebec 22d September 1819
To Examinators to
practice Physic &c.

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
for Examination and
Report Concerning his
Character Fitness and
Capacity under the Requirements
of the Laws
By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 1 October 1819

to be Examined this Candidate and have
found him qualified in Both Branches
of Medicine & Surgery & Observed to his
Petition
2d Nov. 1819

W. Fargues
M.D
W. Stewart
W Hackett M.D

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Fourtyeighth year of His Majesty's Reign, entituled "An "Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of "Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal without licence". Do Certify to His Honor, James Monk. President and Administrator of the Government of His Majesty's Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Edward Walker Coster, of Williams Henry. and find him duly qualified to exercise the Profession of Physic and Surgery - Montreal 20th October 1819.

Henry Loedel. Surgeon.
De Arnoldi. Surg
W Robertson Surg.

We do Certify that we were present at the Examination of the said Edward Walker Coster

John Richardson M. B. L. C.

George Pyke -
L. R. C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honourable James Monk,
President and Administrator of the
Government of His Majesty's Province
of Lower Canada. —

The Petition of Edward Walker Carter
of William Henry. —

Humbly Sheweth;

That your Petitioner having
duly served as Student in Physic and
Surgery

Your Petitioner humbly prays
that your Honor may be pleased to order the
Medical Board for the District of Mon-
treal to proceed to your Petitioners ex-
amination on the Practice of Physic and
Surgery, and upon qualification to grant

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

him a licence to practice the same.
And your Petitioner as in duty bound
will ever pray.

J. W. Carter

William Henry October 9th 1819

I certify that the above named
Petitioner J. W. Carter is a British
Born subject & son of a Half Pay
British Officer

12th Oct 1819

Wm Hulbert M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

Dated 18th November 1819.

Edwd Walker Coster

Wild Mercy 9 October 1819

Sir Graduation to
Practice as Physician and
Surgeon

Respectfully Your Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination and
Report concerning his
Character Ability & qualifications
Capacity under the
requirements of the Laws

By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 9th October 1819

[illegible]

to meet the 19th Octr 1819
all present J.A.M.P.C.
fees 10/
Walker for the 20/ ——— 10/
2 meetings — in all — 20/

Licence to be issued

As recommended

By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 1st November 1819

639

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Dated 18th November 1819.
Wm Walker Coster

Wild Mary 9 October 1819

Sir Stadin alleges to
Practice as Physician and
Surgeon

Reports to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Council
for Examination and
Report concerning his
Character Ability & qua
Capacity under the
requirements of the Laws

By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 19 October 18
Wm Grey

to meet the 19th Octr 1819
all sworn. J. M. B. C.
fees 10/
Oaths for the 2/ ——— 1/0
2 meetings — on all — 20/

A License to be granted

As recommended
By order of His Honor
the President
Quebec 9 November 1819

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act. or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign. Entituled "An Act "or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal Without licence" Do Certify to His Honor James Monk. President and Administrator of the Government of His Majesty's Province of Lower Canada, That we have examined Robert. Hall, and find him qualified to practice as an Apothecary and as an Accoucheur

Montreal 29th. October 1819. Henry Loedel Surgeon.

De Arnoldi Surgeon

W. Robertson Surgeon

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the saide Robt. Hall

John Richardson Mem: Ex. C.

George Sykes

J. K. B

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate

of Medical Board

Montreal 29 Octo 1819

for Robert Hall

Dated 8th Novr 1819.

741

a Licence to be

be granted as recommended

By order of His Excellency

The President

Quebec 2 Nov 1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

742

To His Honor James Monk President
and Administrator in Chief of the Province
of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Peter McKay

Your Petitioner Humbly sheweth, That having
studied regularly the Profession of Physic
Surgery, and Midwifery at the Faculty
of Paris, France previously studied for
the term of three years to a Surgeon
of this Province, - That being now desirous
of practising his Profession in this
Province, - Your Petitioner therefore
humbly solicits your Honor, may be
pleased to grant him a License
by.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by which he may be enabled to
to follow his Profession agreeably
to the Law of this Country — and
in Duty bound will ever pray —

Your Honors
most obedient
and most Humble
Servant —

Peter McKay

Quebec 15th November
1819 —

Sworn before me
this 15th day
of November
1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Peter McKay
praying to be
admitted to practice
Physic &c in L. Canada
Quebec 15 Novr 1819
Dated 22. November 1819
Referred to the Board
to be examined by His Excy
The Governor in Quebec
for Examination and
Report Concerning his
Character & Standing
Capacity under the
Regulations of the Laws
By order of His Excy
The President
Quebec 15 Novr 1819
Mundy

A Board of Medical
Examiners to be assem-
bled at Dr. Holmes
On Saturday at 10
Clock the 20th Inst.

18th Novr 1819

To Alexr McLeod Esqr
&c &c &c

As Commissioner
By order of His Excy
The President
Quebec 22nd Novr 1819

744 We have examined Mr. Peter Mackay
and find him
duly qualified to practice
in this province
Peter Holmes
Quebec
Nov. 20th 1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May it please your Honor

I sometime ago addressed a petition to your Honor thro' the secretary; but having received no official answer, I beg leave, with all suitable respect, to address your Honor personally.

The object of my petition was to solicit a reference to the Medical Board at Montreal for an examination; and it was accompanied with a certificate from Sir John Johnson Bart. & others attesting the justness of my pretensions as a regular practitioner and the propriety of my conduct as a man and a subject.

I have resided in this Province more than three years, formed connexions, and obtained some fixed property, of which I cannot dispose except at such disadvantage as would be seriously calamitous to my family, and I have hitherto been prevented from obtaining my license by difficulties which I could neither foresee nor prevent. When I say that I have received no official answer, I do not mean to deny that I have been informed that a rule has lately been adopted, not to admit to the practice of Physic, any who are not either native British subjects, or naturalized by a residence of seven years. - In reference to this I can only assure your Honor, that I have given, and am ready to give, all possible pledges of fidelity to the Government under which I live; that my father and my ancestors, so far as

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have any knowledge of them were native British subjects; and so, I may add, are my own offspring, for whom I am desirous of securing if possible the privileges connected with that character, & who, if I may not exercise my profession in this Province must be expatriated.

From these considerations, I humbly trust, Your Honor will be pleased to grant the prayer of Your petitioner and order the petition which now lies in the Secretarys office, together with the papers which accompanies it, to be returned without delay.

May it please Your Honor

I am

Your Honors most obedient

and humble Servant

Neil D. Mead

The Hon. The Chief Justice

President &c &c

H. Andrews Dec 1st 1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

747

Dur. [illegible] 1819

Abiel P. Bruce

Respecting his
Obtaining a License
to practice Physic

In the Court of Kings Bench
Quarter Sessions of the
Peace for the District of
Quebec
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed Under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, Entituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence", Do Certify to His Honor James Monk. President and Administrator of the Government of His Majesty's Province of Lower Canada, that We have examined Mr. Alexander Sinclair, on his knowledge in Midwifery and find him qualified to Practice that Art.— Having undergone the necessary examination before an Army Medical Board, and in Consequence appointed Assistant Surgeon of the Canadian Voltigeurs, by His Excellency the late Sir George Prevost by Commission dated 25th of January 1815. We find him entitled also to a Licence to practice Anatomy, Surgery & Physic — Montreal 13th November 1819 —

Henry Loedel
Surgeon.
W. Robertson
Surgeon
M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We do Certify that we were present at the
Examination of the said Alexander Lusignan.

John Richardson Mem: Ex. C.

George Pyke
J. K. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A son Honneur,

L'honorable,

James Monk Ecuier,

Président & Administrateur de la Province du Bas Canada;

&c: &c: &c:—

L'humble supplique D'Alexandre Lusignan

Aßistant Chirurgien du ci devant corps des Volligeurs canadiens;

Représente Respectueusement:—

Que depuis l'année 1812 à l'année 1815, il aurait suivi comme Clerc ou apprentiß Chirurgien sous le Dr. Painchaud le 1er. Battaillon de Milice Elite & Incorporé, ainsi qu'aßisté à l'Hopital Militaire de cette Ville, sous la direction des Docteurs Wright & Grafset.

Qu'après un cours régulier d'étude dans la profession, et un service continu et régulier au susdit Battaillon et Hopital; se croyant en état de subir un examen, et de mériter d'être admis à la pratique, il se serait addreßé à Son Excellence Le Chevalier George Prevost, Gouverneur Général en cette Province, pour obtenir l'honneur de sa réference, pour être examiné, et sur le rapport de sa capacité et bonnes mœurs, être admis à pratiquer comme Chirurgien.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Que quatre Chirurgiens de l'armée furent choisis, avec ordre de l'examiner et de faire rapport; savoir; M. Grasset * Chirurgien en Chef. C: Widmer (Staff Surgeon) J: West Chirurgien du 27me. Regiment. J: Farnden Assistant Chirurgien du 70me. Regiment

*Président.

Qu'en conséquence il subit son examen, et que sur le rapport favorable qui fut fait, il plût à son Excellence le Gouverneur et Commandant en chef, de le commissionner assistant Chirurgien du ci-devant Corps des Voltigeurs Canadien.

Qu'il joignit le dit corps, y fit le service en qualité de Chirurgien, fut réformé avec le dit Corps, et jouit des bienfaits de sa Majesté par la demie paye accordée au Corps.

Qu'à la paix il passa dans les Etats. Unis, et suivit pendant environ une année, le cours de Médecine de la Cité de New-York; qu'il est membre honoraire d'une Société de Médecine de la dite Cité.

Que depuis 1817, il a constamment résidé en cette ville, assistant par devoir un père respectable et des plus âgés, et pratiquant son art occasionellement.

Que désirant s'adonner plus particulièrement à cet art, devenir Utile au Public, il serait déterminé à aller s'établir en Campagne.

Que par l'ordonnance provinciale en force, il lui suffit (à ce qu'il présume, et soumet respectueusement aux lumières de votre Honneur) de tenir une commission de Chirurgien dans l'armée, sans être obligé d'obtenir une License expresse pour l'autoriser à pratiquer son art dans la Province; mais craignant que le défaut de license provinciale ne lui nuise dans l'opinion du Public, avec lequel il veut s'habituer; il s'adresse respectueusement et avec la plus intime confiance à votre Honneur;

De vouloir bien lui accorder une License Provinciale pour pratiquer comme Chirurgien, Accoucheur et Apothicaire &c. dans toute

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

l'étendue de la Province, sans être assujetti à subir un nouvel examen, n'ayant été commissionné qu'en conséquence de celui qu'il a déjà subi, et sur le rapport favorable qui a été fait; reclamant tel que de droit à cet égard l'Exception de l'ordonnance provinciale dans ce cas faite et pourvue non qu'il craigne ce nouvel examen; mais d'après sa Commission, cet examen devenant inutile; et il supplie votre Honneur de vouloir bien dans sa justice et équité, d'ordonner qu'elle lui soit faite de suite.

Et comme son devoir l'y oblige
Il ne cessera de prier

Montréal 1er 9bre 1819

Alex. Lusignan

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Montreal 9th Dec. 1815.

Petition à son
Honneur le Président
Commissaires, Examin-
ateurs & Administrateurs
de la Province du
Bas Canada &c &c &c.

Alexis Lagueux
Ecuyer Docteur en
Medecine Licencié
Pratiquant &c
Respectueusement &c
Prend la liberté
Exposer que
Depuis quelque temps
Il a subi un
Examen
Devant le Bureau
Medical
Etabli par Loi
Pour
Cet effet

Respectfully the Board appointed
by His Excellency the Governor in Montreal
for Examination and Report Concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 5th November 1819

Read
Committed to be Reported
as Recommended
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 9th Dec. 1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

754

To His Honor the Administrator of the
Government of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

Your Memorialist is on the half pay
of the 39th Regt. in which he served
as Asst. Surgeon his Commission as such
he herewith forwards and begs your Honor to
Directed that he is actually the person
therein meant —

He therefore prays your Honor will
grant him a licence to practice his Profession
in this Province as is usual in like cases
which is humbly submitted

Jan 25th
1820

Hugh Caldwell
Asst. Surgeon
H. C. 39th Regt.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I certify the within named
Hugh Caldwell is the person
he states himself to be

1st July
1820

[illegible] M. D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

George R.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

756

George

the Third by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith &c.a To Our Trusty and well beloved Hugh Caldwell Gent Greeting: We do, by these Presents Constitute and Appoint you to be Assistant Surgeon to Our Thirty First (or the Huntingdonshire) Regiment of Foot commanded by our Right Trusty and Right Well beloved Cousin and Counsellor General Henry Earl of Mulgrave

You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of Assistant Surgeon by doing and performing all and all manner of Things thereunto belonging: And you are to observe and follow such Orders and Directions from Time to Time, as you shall receive from your Colonel or any other your superior Officer according to the Rules and Discipline of War. Given at Our Court at Carlton House, the Twenty Fifth day of September 1810 in the Fifty Eighth Year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

Portsmouth

Entered with the Secretary at War.

Hugh Caldwell Gent Assist Surgeon to The 31st Regt of Foot

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

George R.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

756

George the Third by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c.ª To Our Trusty and well beloved Hugh Caldwell Gent Greeting: We do by these Presents Constitute and Appoint you to be Assistant Surgeon to Our Sixty First or the Huntingdonshire Regiment of Foot commanded by our Right Trusty and Right Well beloved Cousin and Counsellor General Henry Earl of Pembroke

You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of Assistant Surgeon by doing and performing all and all manner of Things thereunto belonging: And you are to observe and follow such Orders and Directions from Time to Time as you shall receive from your Colonel or any other your superior Officer according to the Rules and Discipline of War. Given at Our Court at Carlton House the Fourth Fifth day of September 1810 in the Fifty Eighth Year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent in the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

Entered with the Secretary at War.

Hugh Caldwell Gent Asst Surgeon to the 31st Regt of Foot

Sidmouth

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

757

Hugh Caldwell Gent.
Apt Surgeon to the 31st
Regt of Foot.

1827

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada }



The Honorable James Monk, President and
Administrator of the Government of His
Majesty's Province of Lower Canada.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or may
in any wise concern; Greeting:

Whereas Hugh Caldwell, Esquire, late
Assistant Surgeon in His Majesty's Thirty first
or Huntingdonshire Regiment of Foot as appears
by a Copy of the Commission duly Certified as hereunto
annexed, has presented a Memorial to Me praying
that I will grant him a Licence to Practice his
Profession in this Province. Now therefore
Know Ye that, by virtue of an Act or Ordinance
passed in the Twenty eighth year of His present
Majesty's Reign Intitled, "An Act or Ordinance to
"prevent Persons practicing Physic and Surgery
"within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the
"Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence";
I Do hereby grant to the said Hugh Caldwell
Licence and Permission to practice the Profession
of Physic and Surgery from henceforth within
this Province of Lower Canada.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms
at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City
of Quebec in the said Province the Twelfth
day of February One thousand eight
hundred and twenty and in the Sixtieth
year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Honor's Command,

J Kerry
Actg Provincial Secty

Prudmt.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Signed) George P.R.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty

George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. To Our Trusty and Well Beloved Hugh Caldwell Gent. Greeting:

We Do by these Presents Constitute and Appoint you to be Assistant Surgeon to Our Thirty first (or the Huntingdonshire) Regiment of Foot commanded by Our Right Trusty and Right Well Beloved Cousin and Councillor General Henry Earl of Mulgrave, You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of Assistant Surgeon by doing and performing all and all manner of Things thereunto belonging: And you are to Observe and follow such Orders and Directions from time to time as you shall receive from your Colonel or any other your Superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War. Given at Our Court at Carlton House, the Twenty fifth day of September 1818. in the Fifty eighth year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent in the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

signed) Sidmouth

Entered with the Secretary at War
signed) W. Merry

Hugh Caldwell Gent.
Asst Surgeon to the 31st Regt of Foot

A true Copy from the Original

Thos

Actg Provincl Secty

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surgeon
12/2/1820

Taught by Quinn
for Surgeon.

1810

H. Caldwell
Surgeon
L1,34

1010
S

760

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surgeon
12/2/1820

Brought up Private
for Surgeon.

1810

H. Caldwell
Surgeon
L 1,9 4

1010
S

760

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Honorable James Monk President and Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada

To all to whom these Presents shall come or may in any wise concern

Greeting

Whereas Hugh Caldwell Esquire late Assistant Surgeon in His Majesty's 31st or Huntingdonshire Regiment of Foot has presented a memorial to me praying that I would grant him a licence to practise his Profession in this Province

(A certificate of his commission being hereunto annexed)

as appears by a Copy of the Commission duly Certified as hereunto annexed

Now therefore know ye that I by virtue of an Act or Ordinance passed in the Twenty Eighth year of His present Majesty's reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec or "midwifery in the town of Quebec "and of Montreal without licence" I do hereby grant to the said Hugh Caldwell licence and licensation

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to practice the profession of
Physic & Surgery from henceforth
within this Province of Lower Canada

Given under my
Hand and Seal at
Quebec &c

My Dear
Charles Rankin
Sol. Gen.

A certified Copy of Mr. Caldwell's
Commission must be annexed to the License
C. M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

763

Solicitor General

Draft

of Licence to Hugh

Calvorley to practice

Physic & Surgery

Dated 12th Febry 1820.

Referred that said

Licence be bestowed

By order of His Honor

the President

Quebec 21 Febry 1820

J Rees

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of Hugh Calwell
Montreal 25 January 1820
To be recommended to practice
as a Surgeon

A Licence to be
Issued in virtue of
Commission Dated
By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 2 February 1820
[illegible]

764

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

765

To
The Honoble Thomas
President
&c &c &c
Quebec

Quebec
25 Jan.y
1820

The Petition of
Jane Johnston, resident
of Quebec in the Province
of Lower Canada

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner
has for many Years Successfully
practised Midwifery in Great Britain
and other parts of the World, and being
desirous of Commencing that practice
in this Province, Humbly Solicits
a Licence for that purpose—

And Your Petitioner
as in duty bound
will ever pray

Jane Johnston

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Has been examined by Wm. Dawson, and found duly qualified to practice Midwifery

Wm. Dawson
M.D.

Quebec 4th. February 1820

Thos. Lloyd
Deputy Regr.

Petition
of Alexander Robertson
Esquire Licentiate of Medicine

Dated 21st February 1820.

Referred to Mr Badgley
Mr Fleming and Mr Stuart
Mr Robertson to attend
Mr Fleming to examine and report

Examination and
Report Licentiate
Thereafter to be
Entered in the Book
Provided for the
Purpose and
Certificate
Granted
Thereon

Petition
of Alexander Robertson
Esquire Licentiate of Medicine
Praying to be admitted
to practice Physic and Surgery
within this Province

Dated 21st February 1820

Referred to Mr Badgley
Mr Fleming and Mr Stuart
Mr Robertson to attend
Mr Fleming to examine and report

Examination and
Report Licentiate
Thereafter to be
Entered in the Book
Provided for the
Purpose and
Certificate
Granted
Thereon

Alexr Robertson
Licentiate

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Henry Atkinson
Esquire
to be licensed as a Physician

Dated 29th February 1820.

Represents that he has
resided in the Province
for the last seven years
and has attended a regular
Medical Education
for the same time
that he has been
engaged in the practice
of Physic and Surgery
and is desirous of
practising in the
Province

Henry Atkinson

To the Honble the Provincial Assembly

By order of His Honor
The President
Quebec 29th July 1820

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Lower Canada, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty-Eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign. Entituled "An Act or ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec; and Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal, without "Licence" do Certify to His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, President, and Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada that we have examined Simon Letoteau Henry, of the Town of Dorchester, in the County of Huntingdon in the District of Montreal, and We Conceive that he may be licensed to practise in Physic and Surgery.

Montreal 28th March 1820.

Henry Loedel.
D. Arnoldi
W. Robertson

We do Certify that we were present at the Examination of the said Simon Letoteau Henry.

= Wm Dr. Robiniere M: C: L:
J. Reid S.R.W.B

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose Names are Severally subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty-Eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign. Entituled "An Act or ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec; and Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec & Montreal, without "Licence" do Certify to His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, President, and Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada That We have examined Simon Lelotier Henry, of the Town of Dorchester, in the County of Huntingdon in the District of Montreal, and We Conceive that he may be Licensed to practise in Physic and Surgery.

Montreal 28th. March 1820.

Henry Loedel.
D. Arnoldi.
W. Robertson

We do Certify that we were present at the Examination of the said Simon Lelotier Henry.

= Mathew De Tonbrimiere M: C: L:
J. Reid S.T.R.B.

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Honour James Monk President and
Administrator of the Government of Lower Canada
&c &c &c The Memorial of Simeon T Henry of
Dorchester County of Huntingdon and District of
Montreal. — Most Humbly Sheweth that your
Petitioner a Native of the Province of Lower Canada
having regularly Studied the Profession of Physic &
Surgery and lately completed his acquaintance with
the Medical art, by attending to a Course of Medical
Lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons
in the City of New York from whom he has certificates
to that effect. Your Memorialist therefore Humbly
Solicits Your Honour to order a Board for His Examination
at Montreal forthwith to Your Honours Sanction
for him to exercise his Profession Agreeable to the
Existing Laws of the Province. Which Should Your
Honour be pleased to order, Your Memorialist as
in duty bound will ever Pray &c — —

Simeon T Henry

St Johns 24th Nov 1819

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

770

Petition
of
Jos. Perry
for
Medical Board
Examined
Dated 31st March 1826
Read 3rd April 1826
Referred to the Medical Board
Examiners
Dated 3rd April 1826
Returned by the Examiners
Recommended
Licence to be prepared
Licence to be signed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The President
Quebec 1 April 1826
J Rudy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

770

Petition of
G. T. Kemp
&
Surgery &c &c
praying to be
examined by the
Medical Board of
Examiners of Montreal
Dated 3rd April 1826
Referred to the Board
Agreeable to Regulations
to Examine & Report
to Examination and that
Certificate by Chairman
Secretary
Surgeons
By Order of His Excellency
The President
Quebec 1st April 1826
J. Stuart

Licence to be prepared

Licence to be proposed as Recommended

By order of His Excellency
The President
Quebec 1st April 1826
J. Stuart

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed, Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "Persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery within "the Towns of Quebec and Montreal Without "Licence," do Certify to His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland President and Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined John Gray of the City of Montreal, and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery.

Montreal 25th April 1820.

Henry Loedel.
W. Robertson

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said John Gray.

John Richardson Asst. Ex. Comm.
Jos. Reid 21 C.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Perigrine Maitland
President and Administrator of the Government
of Upper Canada, Major General and
Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's
Forces, in the said Provinces &c &c &c

The memorial of John Gray
of the City of Montreal, humbly sheweth that your
memorialist has regularly studied the Science
of Physic & Surgery in this Province and in Europe,
as will more fully appear from documents
hereunto annexed; humbly prays that your Excellency
will be pleased to grant him a reference to the
Medical Board at Montreal, to be convened for the
purpose of examining him, with respect to his capacity
and fitness to practice the said Art of Physic &
Surgery, and your Memorialist will, in duty, ever
pray for your Excellency's happiness & prosperity &c

Montreal the 30th day
of March 1820 -

John Gray

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Liste de Messieurs

Certificate of Medical Practice

Licence to be bestowed as recommended
by order of His Excellency
The President
Quebec 2d May 1820
J Rowe

James Collins Esquire

Licence to be bestowed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The President
Quebec 2d May 1820
J Rowe

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Benjamin Maitland (Os)
Administrator of the Government of
Lower Canada

The Petition of Mary David Most humbly sheweth, That your Petitioner has lately arrived from Scotland to follow the Profession of Midwifery for which she has been regularly educated as the accompanying Certificate shews, She therefore humbly intreats your Excellency will be pleased to grant her the necessary License to follow her Profession in this Country —

Quebec 7th June 1820

Mary David

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

775

We have examined Mary Donaldson and find her qualified to practice Midwifery. in this Province

Quebec
June 6th 1820 -

Wm Lyon
W Hall

Certificate

Mary Donaldson
Quebec 4th June 1820
To be licensed as Midwife
Dated 9th June 1820

Licence to be prepared
according to —

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Castle of St Lewis
Quebec 3 June 1820

Gentlemen

I am directed by His Excellency The President to transmit you the inclosed Petition of Mr Gauchin Gaucher (without a date) together with his Letter of the 24th May praying for a reference to you for Examination previous to Obtaining a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery which reference His Excellency has been pleased to grant to him. I am at the same time to call your attention to the circumstance of Mr Gaucher having been Examined before the Medical Board at Montreal on a reference obtained on his Petition for that purpose & was not found qualified to practice as he prayed for and was recommended to prosecute his Studies and present himself again

The Board of
Medical Examiners
Quebec

as

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as appears by the two papers herewith
also transmitted to you signed by
"Dr Arnoldi" & "Dr: Robertson" two Members
of that Board - notwithstanding which
circumstances the Petitioner presented himself
before you and obtained an Examination
and was found qualified to practice
Physic & Surgery His Excellency is
therefore desirous that the Board will
in considering this case also take into
consideration the circumstances above
Stated and Report thereon

I have the Honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most Obed^{t} Servant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 22nd May 1820.

Sir

I have the Honor to acquaint you about the Examination of Mr. Gamelin Gaucher Junr. before the Board

Not having been present myself at their Examination, I have enquired of the Medical Gentlemen who were the Examiners, and they have given me their opinion in writing, which I hereby enclose for the Information of His Excellency the Administrator

I have the Honor to be

Sir

your most Obedt. Hble Servt.
Henry Loedel. M. M. B.

J. Beaty Esqr.
Secretary to His Excellency the Administrator
&c. &c. &c. Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 30th May 1820. L. 779

Sir

I have the Honor for His Excellency the Administrator information the Report of the Medical Gentlemen, who Jovined the same for the examination of Mr Gamelin Gaucher.

I am sorry I could not forward the same by Yesterday's Post, as one of the Gentlemen was absent from Town, before the Post left here

I have the Honor to be

Sir

your most Obd. humble Servant

Henry Loedel.

M. M. B.

J. Ready Esqr

Secretary

To His Excellency the President & Administrator

Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

730

Montreal 29th May 1820

In Mr Gamelin Gauché's petition to
His Excellency the President & Administrator for a
reference to the Medical Board at Montreal
nor in that reference was there any mention
of Midwifry consequently he was not examined
on that Branch. The subject on which his answers
were least satisfactory was Anatomy

De Rottenhe
W. Robertson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Two or Three Weeks ago Mr Gamelin Gaucher Jr having duely obtained, and produced his reference appeared before the Medical Board at Montreal.

as he did not give Satisfactory answers to some of the Questions proposed to him he was recommended to prosecute his Studies some time longer, and when he should think himself sufficiently qualified, he might present himself again.

Montreal
May 22. 1820.

Dr Arnoldi. M.M.B.
W. Robertson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
The Board of Medical
Examiners of Candidates
for Licenses -

3d June 1820

Gent.n

I am directed by His
Ex.y The President to
transmit to you the
enclosed Petition of
Wm. Gaucher Gaucher
~~of the~~ (without a
date) ~~x~~ praying for
a reference to you for
examination previous
to obtaining a license
to practice Physic &
Surgery, which reference
His Ex.y has been pleased
to grant to him - I am
at the same time to call
your attention to the
circumstance that Wm.
Gaucher having been
examined before the
Medical

~~x~~ together with his
letter of the 26 May -
~~Endorsed as follows~~

Endorsed 26 May 1820
Medical Examiners
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Board at
Montreal on a supreme
obtained on his Petition ~~to him &c~~
~~of the 6th of April last~~,
~~to appear~~ for that
purpose, ~~was~~ was not found
~~by the said Board~~
~~Medical Officers~~
qualified to practise
I again recommend to present his studies & present himself again
as he prayed for &c
appears by the ~~accompa-~~
ters papers herewith
also transmitted to
you, signed ~~by~~ "D.
"Arnoldi" & "W. Robertson",
two Members of that
Board - notwithstanding
which circumstances
the Petitioner presented
himself before you &
obtained an examination
~~from the said Board~~ and was found
qualified to practise Physic
& Surgery - Vide 24 J is

that the Board will
Case; ~~he~~ also take
the circumstances
Report thereon &

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Henry Loedel Esqr
& the other Members
of the ~~Bo~~ Medical
Board at Montreal

24th May 1820

Sir

Mr. Gamelin Gauthier
Jr ~~having been examined~~
~~by the~~ having presented
himself under the
reference he obtained
on his Petition in the
12th of last, before
to be examined by you,
to the Board of ~~Exam~~
Medical Examiners
established at Quebec
and been examined by
them and found "qualified
"to practice Physic &
"Surgery in this Province"
but it appearing from
the ~~certificate~~ Paper
~~signed~~ accompanying
Mr. Loedel's letter

Quebec 24 May 1820
Medical Examiners
Montreal

Med. Diplomas
12-6-20
G. Gauthier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the 22nd inst^t, signed by
Wm. Arnoldi & Wm.
Robertson that Wm.
Gaucher did not give
satisfactory answers
to some of the questions
proposed to him on
his examination before
the Board at Montreal,
and was recommended to
prosecute his studies
some time longer.
~~He~~ I am therefore
directed by His Ex^y
the President & Administrator
to inquire of you whether
the questions to which
Mr. Gaucher did not
give satisfactory answers
related to midwifery—
& if it appearing from the
certificate he has obtained
from the Board of Examiners
at Quebec that he was found qualified to practice
in that branch of his profession, but was found unqualified
in other, you will forthwith transmit to me a duplicate
of your report, that his deficiency may be supplied
by your recommending him to attend
for a certain
time upon the Professor of Midwifery
in the Province in which he proposes to practice.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Henry Loedel Esqr
and the other Members
composing the Board
at Montreal for the
examination of Candidates
for Licence to practice
Physic &c.

18 May 1820

Gentn

Mr Gamelin Gaucher
who some time ago
Petitioned for & obtained
a reference for his
examination before
you, as a Candidate
for a Licence to practice
Physic in this Province
having presented himself
under ~~with~~ that reference
for examination before
the Medical Board
established at Quebec;
I am directed by His
Ex.y The President and
administrator to inquire
of you whether this
Petitioner & Candidate
appeared

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 18 May 1870

Medical Examinations

Montreal

Medical Licence
12-6-70

appeared before you
for examination, and
if he ~~did not~~ obtain
~~such~~ the opinion of
the Board as to his
fitness and capacity,
and whether they
thought him entitled
~~not~~ to receive a
Licence to practice
Physic &c under the
requirements of the Law
in that case made &
provided.
~~was examined who~~
~~was rejected.~~
I request you will
be pleased to acq-
uaint me with the result
for His Excellency's
information.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Colonel Ready

Sir

I obtained some time
ago a Reference, from the administrator
in chief on a petition addressed to you
thereby praying an Examination before the
medical board of Montreal, My Intention
relative to settling in practice having change
from the upper, to the lower province, I
made use of the Reference in Question
to the medical board of Quebec; that
Board having immediatly conformed to it,
proceeded to a deliberate Examination, touching
my Character and Capacity, and finding
me fully Qualified to practice my pro-
=fession, I transmitted the necessary cer-
tificate of the board, to your office
a few days ago.

The Excellency=

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Expences which I daily Encounter here - Induce me at the moment to take the Liberty of praying that your Indulgence may so far be Extended as to Enable me to procure a Commission to Act Agreeably to Law

I have the honor to be
Sir
With the Greatest Respect
Your most Obedient
& Most humble
Servant
Gamelin Gauvreau

Quebec 19th 1820
Dr. Gamelin Gauvreau
Petitioning this day
Licensed to practice
Physic
May 19th 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Expences which I daily Encounter here - Induce me at the moment to take the Liberty of praying that your Indulgence May be pleased be Extended as to Enable me to procure a Commission to Act Agreeably to Law

I have the honor to be

Sir

With the Greatest Respect

Your most Obedient

& Most humble

Servant

Gamelin Gauvreau

Quebec 19th 1820

Dr. Gamelin Gauvreau

Requesting his Diploma

Licensed to practice

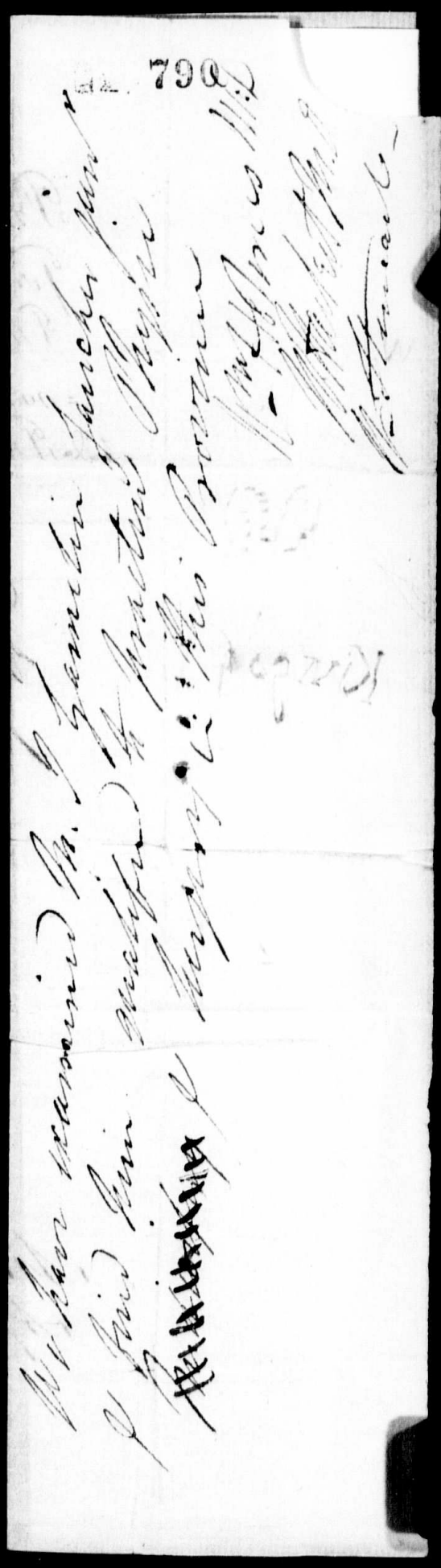
Physic

May 19th 1826

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir Peregrine, Maitland,
President and Administrator of the Government of the
Province of Lower Canada, Lieutenant Governor of the
Province of Upper Canada, Major General and Com=
=mander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the
said Provinces &c. &c. &c.

The memorial of Michael Joseph Garnelin-
Gauthier Junior of the City of Montreal humbly
Sheweth That your memorialist has Regularly Studied
the Science of Physic and Surgery in this province
as will more fully appear from documents hereunto
annexed Humbly prays, That your Excellency would
be pleased to Grant him a Reference to the medi
cal Board at Montreal to be convened for the
purpose of Examining him with Respect to his
Capacity and fitness to practice the different=
Branches of said Science

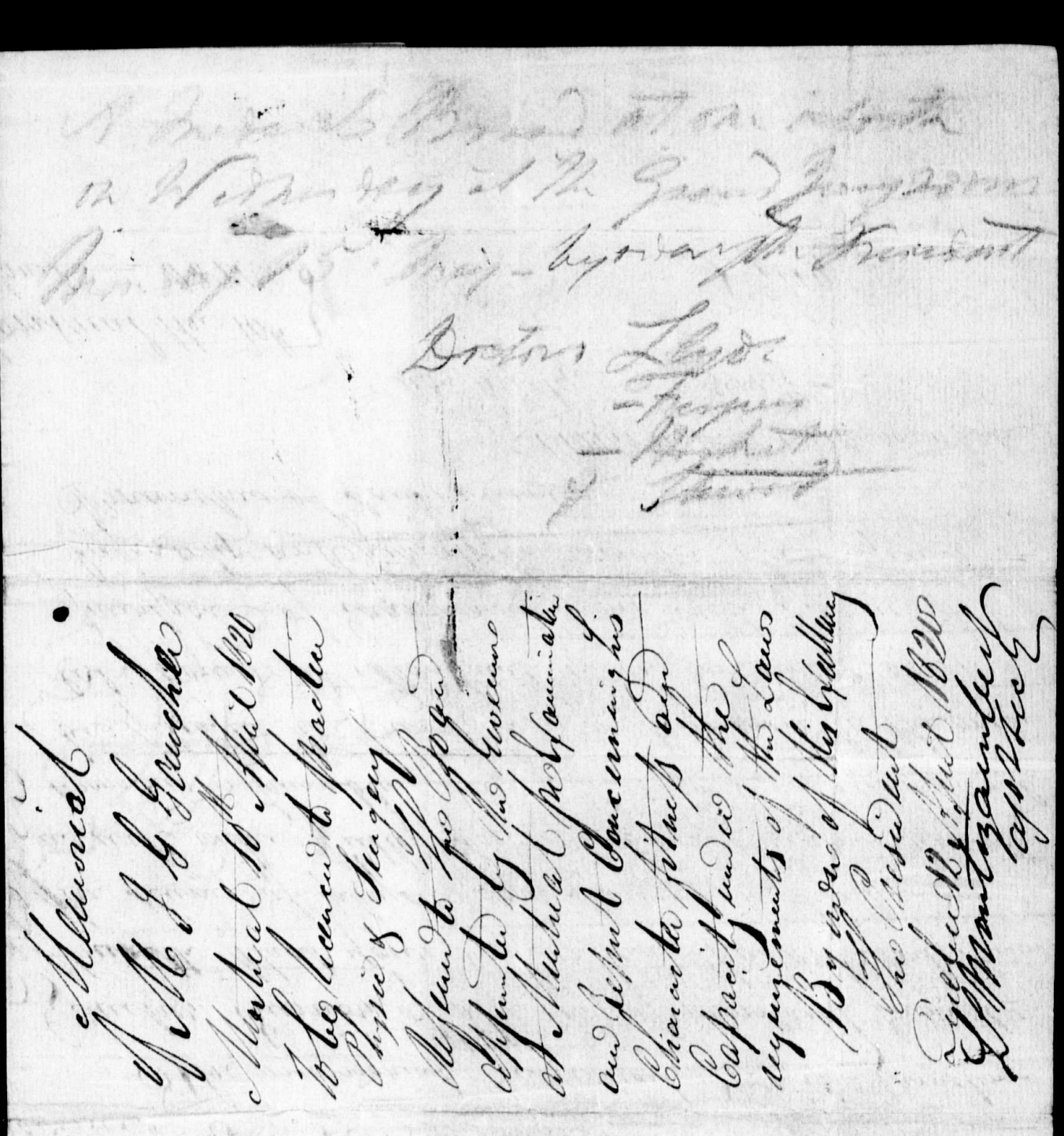
And your Memorialist
will ever
Pray

Montreal the 10th
April — 1820.

=ver

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



792

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lt Colonel Ready
Secty &c

Sir

I regret not a little to be again under the necessity of troubling you relative to the results of your Intentions touching my Commission which the Certificate of the Medical Board doubtless fully Entitled me to Obtain

I Beg leave to Inform you that many applications on that Subject have Been made to your office but Unfortunately with-out effect, it was not yesterday that I was made acquainted with the obstacle I presently encounter in not receiving it, which-is that my reference was addressed to the Board of montreal and it consequently could not be made use of to the one appointed for that purpose in Quebec, In order to that Information I immediatly addressed another petition to His Excellency, to which I respectfully request a reference to the Board here I have already (I Believe) Signified to you, that my Intentions relative to practicing in the upper district had-Change to that of practicing in the low

I consequent

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I consequently lay entirely aside [illegible]
reference to the Boards of Montreal, by
confining my self solely to the one —
I submitted lastly to His Excellency's pleasure

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt
Servt

May 26. 1820

M. L. G. Badgley

794

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 22 May 1820

Dr Leodal

Transmitting Report
on Mr Gamelin
Gauchers examination

795

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Lieu—
Pengrin Maitland—
Chevalier du Bain Pré-
sident & Administrateur
du Gouvernement de la
Province du Bas canada
&c &c &c

L'humble Requête de Michel, Joseph
Gamelin Gauchet ci devant de la cité de
Montreal Maintenant de Quebec Ecuier

Que votre Suppliant desire obtenir
licence pour pratiquer la Medecine &
la Chyrurgie en cette province & doit
dont être examiné suivant la loi—
pour— obtenir cette licence ——

Ce pourquoi il plait à votre
Excellence d'ordonner que votre Suppliant
soit Examiné devant les Examinateurs—
établis a cette fin dans cette cité tou-
chant sa capacité en medecine & Chy-
rurgie et qu'après dit Examen il plaise
à votre Excellence lui accorder licence
pour pratiquer la Medecine & la Chy-
rurgie en cette province & votre Sup-
pliant ne cessera de prier—

M. P. G. Gauchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In obedience to His Excellency's commands we have fully investigated the papers of Mr G. Gauchez, as well as the report of the Examiners of Montreal, of which we had no previous knowledge; however we may regret any difference of opinion existing on the fitness of the above named candidate to practice, yet it pertains to him, as well as to members, we cannot retract the opinion we have already given —

We have the honor to be

to

your very Obt. humble Servts

Q. L. T. E. Shady
9 x —

Quebec
9th June
1820

Jno. Adams MD
Wm Lloyd
Wm Sutherland MD
P. Stewart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. Dec 1820

Papers

Certificate to Wm. Gauvreau

Examination Gauvreau

Application to

Licence to Practice

Physic

Wm Gauvreau

Papers

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Earl of Dalhousie Captain general & Governor in chief in and over the Provinces of Lower & Upper Canada &c &c &c

The humble petition of John Blanchet Surgeon

Respectfully Sheweth

That your petitioner has served an apprenticeship during the space of five years under a Physician of this City, and since that has attended lectures upon all the branches of the Medical art, & practice the same during two years in London, after which he obtained his Diploma as a Surgeon

Your petitioner therefore humbly prays to be licensed to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province according to

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sans

And your petitioner as in
duty bound will ever pray

Quebec July 24th 1820

John B. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of August 1820,

John Blanchette

Diploma of Licentiate

Medicine & Surgery

Exhibited

Copy of Mr. Blanchette's

Diploma in Latin

Copy of Translation

Diploma in English

Certificate of Examination

Certificate of Oath

Certificate of Payment

Petition to Lieut. Governor

Petition to Executive Council

Petition to Governor in Council

Petition to Governor in Council

Petition to Governor in

À son Excellence le très honorable Comte de Dalhousie, Chevalier grand' croix du très honorable ordre militaire du Bain, Capitaine général & gouverneur en chef de l'amérique Britannique, Lieutenant général des armées du Roi, &c &c &c.

My Lord,

Qu'il plaise à votre Excellence.

Etienne Paul Lamoureux, Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, désirant exercer la Médecine en cette province, supplie très-humblement votre seigneurie qu'il lui plaise lui accorder une Licence à cet effet: et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier pour la conservation & prospérité de votre seigneurie.

L. P. Lamoureux

Le 27 Juillet 1820.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Dr. E. P. Lamoureux and find him qualified to practice his Profession

Wm Sutherland M.D

Wm. Lloyd

H Blackett M.D

Licence to be Issued
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 31 July 1820

J Buchy

Dr. E. P. Lamoureux
Quebec
1st August 1820

Dr. E. P. Lamoureux
Quebec 27 July 1820

Certificate to be Issued

Petition of Dr. E. P. Lamoureux to be admitted to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

Referred to Messrs Sutherland, Lloyd & Blackett

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 27 July 1820

Certificate of Dr. E. P. Lamoureux

Dr. E. P. Lamoureux

Quebec 28 July 1820

To the Governor in Chief

Quebec

The Petition of Dr. E. P. Lamoureux

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Physic & Surgery

That he has practised as a Surgeon in the Army for the space of Seven years

That he has served as Surgeon to the Hospitals in Canada for the space of Two years

That he has been regularly examined by the Board of Medical Examiners appointed for that purpose

That he has received a Certificate of his having been found duly qualified to practise Physic & Surgery

That your Petitioner is desirous of settling in this Province

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

E. P. Lamoureux

Quebec 28 July 1820

708

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Knight grand Cross of the most honourable Military order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their several dependencies, Vice-admiral of the same, General & Commander of all his Majesty's forces in the said provinces, and their dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton and Bermuda, &. & &—

The petition of Joseph Parant Esquire Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London, and Correspondent Member to the National Vaccine Institution, humbly Sheweth—

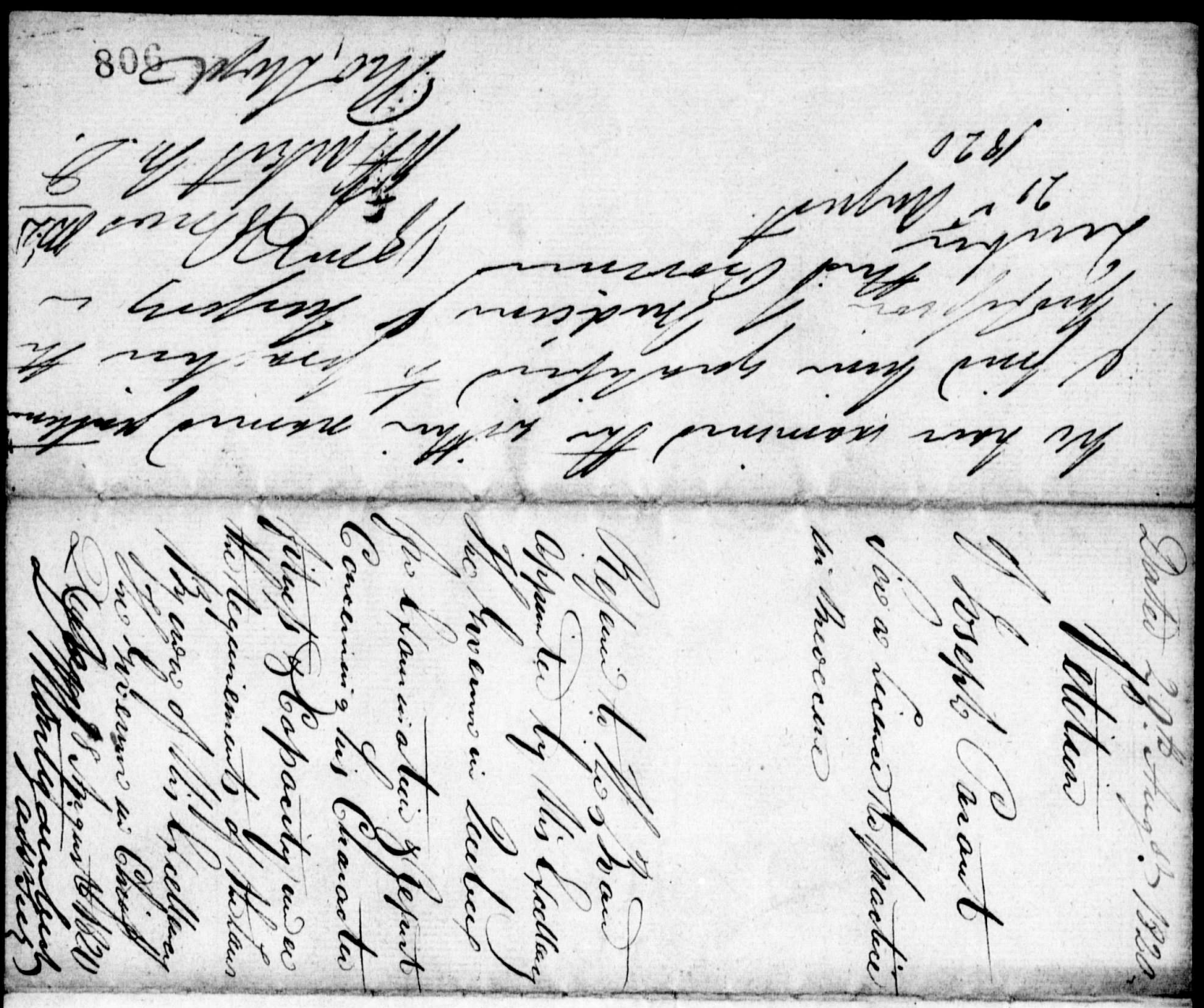
That having studied the practice of Medecine & Surgery in this city, under persons in Eminent practice, & having attended one of the first hospitals in London & Lectures of the most eminent Professors, during a period of two years in London, Edinburgh & Paris, humbly prays your Excellency's reference to the Medical Board in this city, and on their report, that your Excellency would be pleased to grant him a licence to practice Medecine in its Various branches, and

Your petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray—

Joseph Parant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Licence to be required as Commander
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 22 August 1820

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 22nd August 1820

Petition

of Joseph Beaut

praying to be admitted to practice
in this province

Referred to the Law Officers of the Crown
Quebec 22nd August 1820

Let a Warrant issue
for the Licensing of the Petitioner
accordingly

Quebec 23rd August 1820

Licence to be granted as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 22 August 1820

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Lieut. Genl the Right Hon.ble
Earl Dalhousie Knight of the most hon.ble the
Military order of the Bath — Capt.n General
and Governor in Chief in and over his Majest.s
province of Upper and Lower Canada &c &c &c

May it please your Excellency — your
petitioner having studied Physic and being
desirous of having a licence to practice Physic
and Surgery in all its branches in this
province humbly implores your Excellency to call a board
of examiners and your petitioner will not cease to pray

I have the honor to be

Wednesday
16.th Augt
1820

your Excellency's most obt.
& very humble Servt.

John P Gilroy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

808

We have examined the within mentioned Mr. J. P. Selroy, and found him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

W. Robertson M.D
Pat. Lloyd
Wm Robert M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined the within
mentioned Mr. J. P. Selby, and
found him qualified to practice
Physic & Surgery in this Province

W. Robertson M.D
Phil. Lloyd
W. Robertson M.D

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency, the Earl of Dalhousie
Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable
Military order of the Bath &c &c
Commander in chief of Upper & Lower
Canada &c &c —

Your humble Petitioner Henry
S. Barsalou, having undergone a regular
course of Studies in Anatomy, Surgery &c &c,
and desiring to practice in the same,
humbly begs to be submitted to the
Board of Physicians, and your petitioner
will never cease to pray. — — — — —

Henry S. Barsalou

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. H. P. Bruneau, and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

Mr. Holmes M.D.
Dr. Loyd
Hackett M.D.

Quebec
Octr. 19th. 1820

Notice
of Mr. Bruneau's application
to practice Physic & Surgery
Dated 20th Octr. 1820

Bruneau to be heard upon his application by the Medical Board at the Chambers of the Executive Council on Thursday the 26th instant at 10 o'clock A.M.

Council Chamber 23rd October 1820

Mr. Bruneau

Secd to be heard accordingly

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 19 October 1820

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

810

We have examined Mr. H. P. Bruslan, and find him qualified to practice Physick Surgery in this Province

Quebec
Oct. 19th 1820

Sir,

I have to request you will lay before the Executive Council the enclosed Petition of Henry Bruslan Esquire praying to be admitted to practice Physick & Surgery in this Province.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Stuart
Attorney General

The Honble
The Provincial Secretary
&c &c &c

Quebec 20th Octr. 1820

Received the enclosed Recommendation
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 October 1820

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty Eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign, intituled, "An Act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" Do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that We have examined Jane Forbes of Montreal and find her qualified to practice Midwifery in this Province. Montreal 28th November 1820.

Henry Loedel
Surgeon.
W. Robertson

We do Certify that we were present at the Examination of the said Jane Forbes. —

John Richardson Mem: Ex. Comme
George Pyke
J. K. B. Montreal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Right Honorable The Earl of Dalhousie
Knight Grand Cross of the Bath. Governor General
& Commander in Chief of all His Majestys
Forces in North America &c &c &c

The Petition of Jane Forbes Midwife

Humbly Sheweth

That your Excellencys petitioner
Attended the Lectures of Doctor Jones Professor
of Midwifery in Glasgow & the Lying in Hospital
at the same place, from whom the Faculty of
Physician & Surgeons certificate of satisfaction
& Licence to Practice Midwifery in
Scotland. which business she followed for
Several years in the Town of Glasgow
Your petitioner therefore most Humbly prays
that your Excellency may be Graciously
pleased to Grant her a licence to Practice
in this Province or a reference to the
Medical Board at Montreal for examination
& your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever
Pray

Jean Forbes

Montreal 25th Augt
1820.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

813

Date 12 Dec 1820

Dr. Jos. Meadey
Canada Secretary
to
Quebec

Copies of Papers on Lunatics
Asylum
Mr. Greenwood
Mr. Stuart
Mr. Gosselin
Mr. Blanchet
Mr. Lagueux
Mr. Bedard
Mr. Taschereau
Mr. Kerr
Mr. Caldwell
Mr. Dunn
Mr. Ogden
Mr. Vondenvelden
Mr. Griffin
Mr. Walker
Mr. Stuart
Mr. Mondelet
Mr. Vallieres
Mr. Panet
Mr. Taschereau
Mr. Kerr
Mr. Caldwell
Mr. Dunn
Mr. Ogden
Mr. Vondenvelden
Mr. Griffin
Mr. Walker
Mr. Stuart
Mr. Mondelet
Mr. Vallieres
Mr. Panet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date 12 Dec 1820

Dr. Coe Measey
Civil Secretary
&c &c &c
Quebec

Sir

I have to transmit herewith for the information of His Excellency the Governor in Chief the Memorial of Messrs Stephen & Charles Sewell Students in Medicine praying to be admitted to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Mills
Secy

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec June 4 1821

May it please Your Excellency -

Your Memorialist John Kidwell Surgeon Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London &c - wishing to exercise the Sciences of Medicine and Surgery, in either of His Majestys Provinces of Upper or Lower Canada humbly petitions that Your Excellency may be pleased to grant Your Memorialist a Licence to enable him lawfully to exercise the said Sciences; and Your Memorialist in duty bound will ever pray -

To His Excellency the Right Honble George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honble Military Order of the Bath, Captain General & Governor in Chief in and over His Majestys Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 20.

Quebec 4 June 1821

Odon Fiset

Paid 6 th June 1821 –

For License to Practice Physic & Surgery

Received of the Boards appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Quebec for Examination and Report concerning the Character Abilities & Qualifications of Persons applying under the Regulations of the Act. By order of the Board

Jno Mills

Register

We have examined Mr. Odon Fiset and find him to be a member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London, and well qualified to practice his Profession

W. Robertson MD

Rob. Lloyd

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Registered to the Board of Examiners
by His Excellency the Governor in
Quebec for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character, Studies & Capacity
under the Requirements of
the Laws. By order of His
The Governor in Chief
Castle of St Louis
Quebec 4th June 1821
J. Black

No 120.
Quebec 4 June 1821
Odam Gilbert
Dated 6th June 1821
For License to Practice
Physic & Surgery

A license to be engrossed as
recommended By order
of His Excellency The
Governor in Chief
Castle of St Louis
Quebec 4 June 1821
J. Black

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

816

Have been examined Wm. F. C. Tessier and Jean Louis Pitt and qualified to practice Physic and Surgery.

Wm. Adams M.D

Licence to be issued as recommended

By order of His Excellency The Governor in Chief

Quebec 16 June 1821

Jno. Lloyd

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. F. X. Tessier, and
and find that he has made considerable
progress in his professional Studies
for the time, and other duties which
he appears to have had; we are therefore
under the necessity of recommending
a further pursuit of those Studies
at some public Medical School, before
he can be competent to practice

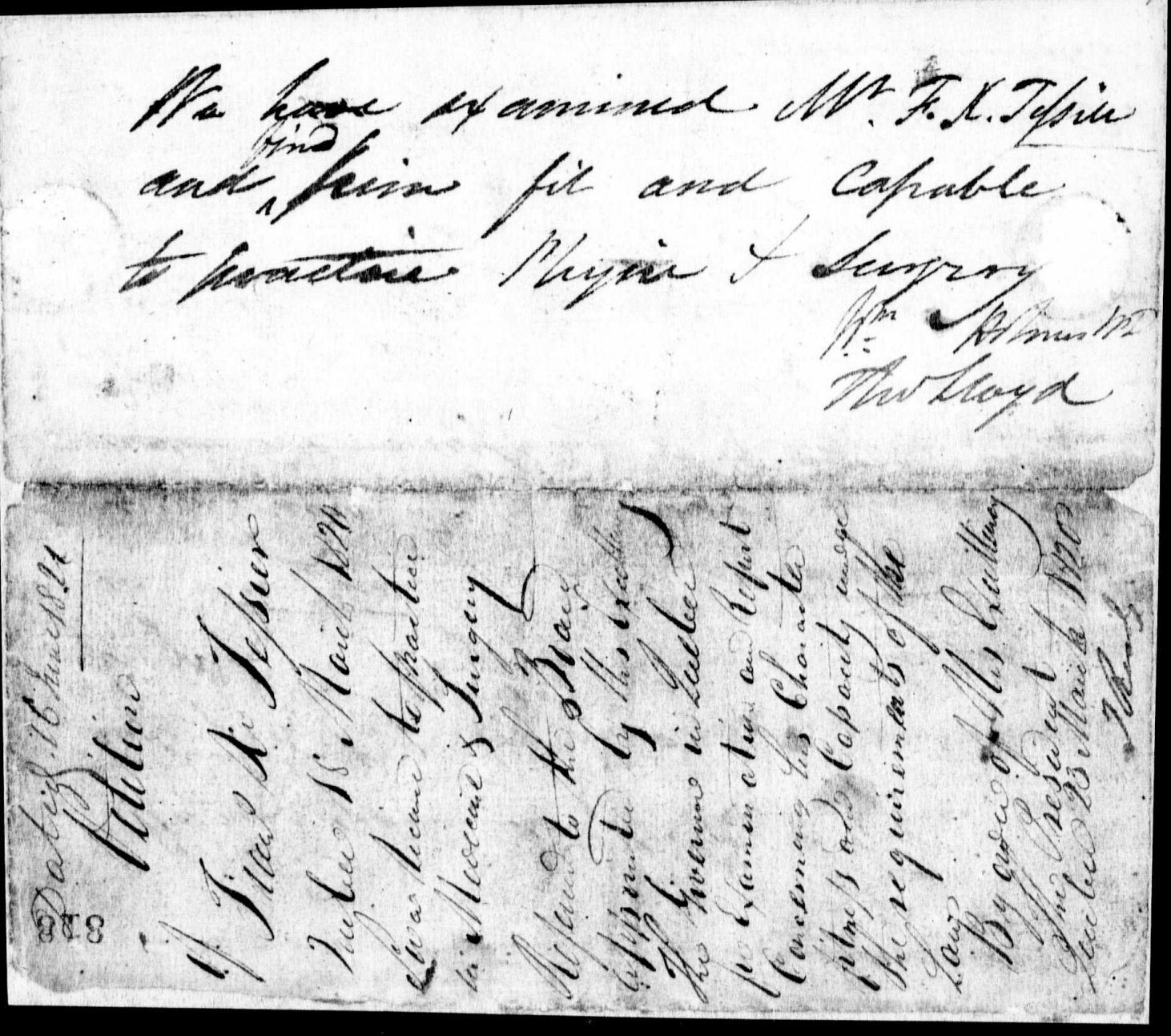
Wm. H. Sewell M.D.
Thos. Lloyd. Surgeon R.A.
William Stewart M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. F. X. Tessier
and find him fit and Capable
to practice Physic & Surgery

Wm. Caldwell
Jno Lloyd



Quebec 18th March 1820

Mr. Tessier

Sir

I have to acquaint you that you have been duly admitted to practice Physic & Surgery in this province, and that your Certificate will be forwarded to you by the first opportunity.

I am &c.

(Signed) J. Stuart
Secy

By order of the Committee
of Medical Examiners
Quebec 23rd March 1820

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 16 June 1821

Petition

of Frans Xr Tessier

Quebec 18 March 1820

Sworn licence to practice in Medicine & Surgery

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency The Governor in Quebec for Examination and Report Concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency

The President

Quebec 23 March 1820

T Reeds

We have examined Mr F. X. Tessier and find him fit and capable to practice Physic & Surgery

Wm Sherwood

Wm Lloyd

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait du Régistre des Baptêmes, Sepultures & Mariages de la Paroisse de Québec pour l'année 1799

Le quinze Septembre mil sept cent quatre vingt dix neuf, par nous soussigné prêtre a été baptisé François Xavier né ce matin du légitime mariage de Michel Tessier Sellier demeurant en cette Ville, et de Josephte Huot dite St Laurent. Parrein François Tessier, Marreine Charlotte Huot dite St Laurent. Lequel & le parrein ont déclaré ne savoir signer, de ce enquis.

Charlotte St Laurent

St Ramozé Ptre

Je soussigné prêtre Vicaire de Québec certifie le contenu ci dessus conforme au régistre original des Baptêmes, Sépultures & Mariages pour l'année 1799 — demeuré ès archives de la Cure de Québec. Vidimé & collationné par moi — Le 21 Mars 1820

F. Blanchet ptre V. Q.

Québec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

820

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada —

&c, &c, &c

The Petition of Francois Xavier Tessier

Your Petitioner

Humbly sheweth that having regularly studied the Art and science of Medicine and Surgery for four years, during which time he has prosecuted indefatigably the study of Anatomy and Surgery and attended the Practice of Medicine — that being now desirous of practising the Profession in this Province he humbly prays that a License may be granted, by which he may be enabled to follow the said Profession agreeably to the Law of the Province — And in duty bound will ever pray —

Quebec 18th. March 1820

François Xavier Tessier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

822

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, Made and passed the fourteenth day of April, in the Twenty eighth Year of His Late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in "the Towns of Quebec and Montreal Without Li- "cence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that We have examined Mr Timothee Kimber and find him qualified to practice in Physic, Surgery and Midwifery. —

Montreal 22nd June 1821.

Henry Loedel. Surgeon.
D'Arnoldi. Surgeon

We do certify that we were present at the examina- tion of the said Timothee Kimber. —

Chartier De Lotbinière
M: C. L. —

Reynard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie K. G. C. of the most Noble Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General and Com=mander in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower and upper Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Timothée Kimber a native of Lower Canad,

Humbly Sheweth

That Your Excellency's Memo=rialist after having served a regular appren=ticeship in this Country, in the Study of Physic and Surgery, he has lately returned from Paris where he has attended five Medical Courses. He now begs Your Excellency may be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board in Montreal, for the Purpose of submitting his Certificates, and also to undergo an examination on Anatomy, Surgery, Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, and Midwifery, so as, if found qualified to obtain his license, to practice in this Country in the above different branches.

And Your Excellency's Memorialist as in duty bound shall ever pray.

Montreal 6th June 1821.

Thimothée Kimber

Care of Dr Kimber Montreal —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date 25th June 1821

Commission

Thereupon Mr Lambert
Introduced to the Board
Candidate for Medical
Degree &c &c

The Examination undertaken
by the Members of the Medical
Board pursuant to
Statute Regulation
His Excellency the Governor
at the last Session
Appointed Mr Lambert
Report favourable
His Character, Abilities
and Qualifications
Agreeable to the Rules
Regulations of the Board

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 June 1821

Commission to be long as
as Recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 June 1821

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

824

Dated 27th June 1821.

Certificate

Honorable Board

Whereas I have been
informed that Thomas Wells
Esq. Chairman assistant
Surgeon to the Medical
Board at this Station
intends to present to
His Excellency the Governor
in Chief a Petition
praying that he may
be admitted to practice
as a Physician and
Surgeon of His Majesty's
Province of Lower Canada
Quebec 9 June 1821

Wells

Commissioners to be kept open
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 25 June 1821

REPEAT
RÉPÉTER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their several dependencies, Vice Admiral of the Same. &c.&c.&c.

The Petition of John Clark, now residing at the City of Quebec,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Your Petitioner in order to his obtaining a licence to practice Physic and Surgery in Lower Canada, has taken the liberty of transmitting herewith his Diploma & other Documents in authentication of his qualifications, and in furtherance of this Application

He therefore humbly prays, that Your Excellency will be graciously pleased to direct, that he may undergo such Examination as may be considered necessary to his Admission

And as in duty bound Your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Wm Clark

Quebec 30th June 1821.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Right Honorable
the Earl of Dalhousie Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

Quebec 12th July 1821

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith for the information of your Excellency the Report of the Board appointed to examine Mr John Clark as to his qualifications to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's
most obedient
humble Servant
J Mountain
Lord Bishop of Quebec

Referred to the Board associated by His Excellency the Governor in Chief for examination and Report touching his character fitness and Capacity under the requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 July 1821

J Mountain

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 17 July 1821

We have examined Mr John Clark and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

Wm Sutherland M.D.
Wm Robertson M.D.
Jno Mountain

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

826

To the Right Honorable
Sir Edward George Earl
of Dalhousie G.C.B. —
Governor in Chief &c &c
&c &c —

Quebec 12th July 1821 —

To the Petition of
John Clark

Referred to the Medical Assistant by His
Excellency the Governor in Chief
Examinations and Report Concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity under
the requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 July 1821

Commissioner to be examined
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 July 1821

We have examined Mr. John Clark
and find him qualified to practise
Physic & Surgery in this Province

W. Sutherland M.D.
W. Becket M.D.
Tho. Lloyd

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, K. B. Governor General and Commander in chief of His Majesties Forces in British North America.

&c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Robert Hall of St Johns. L. C.

Most humbly Sheweth,

That your Excellencies Petitioner obtained a License to practise as an Accoucheur, and as an Apothecary, bearing date the 29th day of October 1819. That afterwards he received a reference to practise Physic and Surgery; and that before Petitioner could obtain a Medical Board to sit for his examination in order to procure the necessary License, He was enviously and maliciously prosecuted by a Medical Gentleman of the same Village, and fined in the penalty of Twenty Pounds.

Petitioner takes the liberty of enclosing for the satisfaction of your Excellency, documents sufficient to obtain the regular License, and humbly begs that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to order that the Government proportion of the Fine may be reduced, and your Excellencies Petitioner shall ever pray

St. Johns. L. C. August 8. 1821.

R. Hall

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

828

St Johns May 24th 1820

Sir

I have had the honour of receiving your letter of the 15th instant and beg leave to mention that when I came to this country two years ago I petitioned Sir John Cope Shelbrook that he might be pleased to grant me a reprieve to the medical board for to obtain leave to practice as an Apothecary and Surgeon which reprieve I got and also obtained leave. But being the laws of the country will not allow me to practice in all the branches of the Medical Profession under such leave I was advised by the Gentlemen belonging to the Medical Board to petition for Physick & Surgery which is the usual mode of petitioning. Inclosed I send my documents and the leave obtained on my former petition which I hope will be sufficient proof that I am a British Subject and to allow me a reference for Physick & Surgery

I have the
Honour to remain
your obedient Humble Servt

J Wells

Col. Burke
Military Secretary
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

829

Montreal 24 Sept 1838

To

Dispensary Ex
Obtaining a Licence
to Practice Physick

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose Names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, Made and passed the fourtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign, Intituled "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal Without licence," do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that We have examined Mr Robert Hall and find him qualified to Practice Physic and Surgery

Montreal 6th August 1821. — Henry Loedel. Surgeon.

A Robertson

We do certify that We were present at the examination of the said Robert Hall. —

Montreal 6th August 1821. —

J Reed J K B

John Richardson Mem: C
Leg. Exc: Council

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

831

To His Excellency General Sir
Peregrine Maitland K.. C.. B..
Commander in Chief of His Majesty's
Forces in British North America
&c.. &c.. &c..

The petition of Robert Hall

Most Humbly Sheweth

That petitioner prays Your Excellency may be graciously pleased to order that he may be granted a Reference to the Medical Board at Montreal for the purpose of obtaining a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery in these Provinces.

Petitioner is possessed of Do=
=cuments from different Colleges in Dublin.

St.. Johns, L.. C.. 15 May 1832

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 31st Aug 1824

Petition

Robert Mills

Stating his having been
Two years in Practice
in the District of
Gaspé and praying
to be admitted to
Practice in the
District of Montreal
Certificate of his having
attended the Lectures
on Anatomy & Surgery
delivered in the Montreal
Hospital during the
Winter Session 1823-24
Testimonials of his character
& abilities
Certificate of his having
attended Lectures on
Chemistry & Midwifery
Certificate of his having
attended Lectures on
Theory & Practice of
Physic & Surgery
Dated 27th May 1820

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robt. Uniacke Esqr.
St. Johns

18 May 1825

Sir,

Your Petn. for a Return to the Br. Medical Board of Examiners for the examination of Candidates for Licences to practice Physic &c. in this Prov. has been received by His Excy. the President & Administrator, but previous to any decision being given on your Petn. thereon it is necessary that you should forward to me the Documents which you state to be in possession of and also give proof that you are a British Subject.

respecting your qualifications &

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

834

Quebec 18 January 1820

Medical Licence
31-8-21

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency the Rt. Honble the Earl of Dalhousie
Governor General &c &c.

Your petitioner having studied Physic & Surgery both in Ireland & Scotland, prays your Excellency will grant him an Order, to be examined by the Medical Board of this Province, to enable him to practice his profession therein which is humbly Submitted

Thos Moore

We have examined the above named Mr T. Moore & find him qualified to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province

R. Nelson M.D
Wm Scott
Jos Fenwick

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 31 Augt 1821

To

Medical

Board

I have the honor to transmit

for the information of the Medical

Board

Stephen Sewell Esqr

of Berthier by profession a Surgeon

has produced an Certificate for

Examination his Character

Conduct & his Knowledge

Practice as a Surgeon entitle

him to the Recommendation

Licence to be granted as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 30 August 1821

J Rudy

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 31 Augt 1821

To

His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

The Petition of Thomas Wilcocks

Of the Township of Stanbridge

Doctor

Respectfully sheweth that your Petitioner has been regularly

educated to the Profession of Physic and Surgery, and has

practised in Lower Canada for the last Seven years, and

is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practise

Physic and Surgery throughout the Province

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that

he may be admitted to undergo the usual

Examination for that purpose

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Thomas Wilcocks

836

Licence to be granted as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 30 August 1821

J Stuart

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Right Hon.ble Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B. &c.
Governor in Chief of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, & of all British America, & its Dependencies; Captain General & Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces within the same, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of John Dies Nelson

Most humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner having studied Physic & Surgery (under Two of the Faculty of acknowledged Eminency) as the accompanying Certificates will fully manifest, most humbly prays your Excellency will order the Medical Board for the District of Quebec to assemble for his Examination; and on his being found duly qualified, your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant to your Petitioner a Licence to practice the same in Lower Canada;

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray,

St. Denis,
29th Sept. 1820.

John Dies Nelson.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of a letter to
Mr Sullivan Esq

Quebec, Decr 23d 1820.

I have just received your communication of the 20th Inst. and avail myself of the kind offer of your friend Stuart to be the bearer of an answer to it. I have great pleasure in assuring you that your young friend evinced nothing like a want of natural capacity in the course of his examination before the Medical-Board at Quebec; on the contrary, his answers were highly creditable to him, considering the short time and limited opportunity which he had had of acquiring professional knowledge. I intend nothing by this, disrespectful to the Gentlemen with whom he studied, because it is my opinion, that the private practice of no individual can afford adequate means of instruction to a Medical Student.

Although it may be true, that we cannot in this country, expect to have Surgeons as skilful, or Physicians as deeply learned as they are in London or Paris, yet I think that the inhabitants of Canada ought to be at least as well Physicked, as those of York or Devonshire. A Candidate for Medical Practice in either of these or any other country in England, presenting himself before any of the authorities at home, would be asked the following questions, viz: Where did you attend Lectures? or what Hospital did you attend? These not being satisfactorily answered, no other would be put. This ought to be the rule at Quebec, because it is easy to conceive

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that a young man of good memory, and of extensive reading, might be able to make very pertinent replies to questions about diseases. without possessing the power, to nice points, of discriminating between one disease and another at the sick bedside. It is upon the possession of this power, that any thing depends in Medicine; and it is a power which cannot be acquired within the limits of a few years, unless some part of those years be passed in attendance upon Lectures, Hospital practice and Dissections, where a great number, and various descriptions of cases are constantly treated under the eye, and partly by the hands of the student.

This was distinctly stated to Mr. Nelson at the close of the examination, with due regard to his feelings in the manner of doing so; it was further stated to him, that if he would devote six months more to the study of his profession at any Medical School where he would enjoy the advantages above alluded to, the Board would have no hesitation, considering the progress he had already made, to grant him, after that, the requisite Certificate, without further application to, or reference from, the Governor — and I do think that liberality could not have been extended further, consistently with the honour of the Profession, and the real interests of the individual. The time and money it would cost him to follow up these views, would be infinitely more than compensated by his future feelings as a Practitioner, and the increased confidence his patients would naturally (I had almost said necessarily) repose in his skill and learning. I think I may venture to anticipate your concurrence in these sentiments, and hope also for that of Dr. Nelson, the honour of whose acquaintance, I should be proud to possess.

Yours, &c.
(Signed) Thos. Stoyell.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1821 30 août

840

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Town of Quebec and Montreal without "licence". Do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. John Dies Nelson, and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery. Montreal 30th August 1821.

Henry Loedel Surgeon.
D. Arnoldi. Surg.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said John Dies Nelson.

John Richardson Mem: Leg: & Ex. C.
T. Reid J.P.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1821 6 mars

841

To His Excellency The Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Noble Order of the Bath, Governor General, and Commander in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, and Upper Canada, and their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of John Dies Nelson,

Most humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner having served a regular Apprenticeship to the Medical Profession, as is proved by Certificates now before your Excellency, your Petitioner most humbly begs, that Your Excellency will be graciously pleased to order the Medical Board at Montreal to meet for the purpose of Examining him with regard to his fitness to Practice the Professions of Physic and Surgery in this Province, and your Petitioner will, as in duty bound ever pray, &c.

John Dies Nelson.

Quebec, Union Hotel, March 6th 1821.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

842

Dismissed
Canada
Petition
of
Jean Baptiste Pelletier
Medical Student
praying for a
Provincial Licence

Pelletier Jean Baptiste
Student in Medicine
Examined by the Examiners
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination & Report
Concerning his Character
Attendance & Capacity under
the Regulations of the
Act
Montreal 7
May 1818

Licence to be signed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 October 1818

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

842

Province of Canada
District of
To wit:

I, Peter Dick Pelletier
of the Parish of St Charles
in the District of Quebec
Practitioner of Physic & Surgery

Do hereby Petition His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
for Permission to practice
Physic & Surgery
in this Province
as recommended
by the Board of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 October 1825

Licence to be signed
as recommended
By Command of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 7 October 1825

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1821 22 Jan. 843

To His Excellency the Right Honourable George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle; Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor in Chief, & Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in British America, Vice Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of John Dies Nelson

Most humbly sheweth

That your Memorialist is extremely pained to find himself under the necessity of appearing again before your Excellency, the more especially has he is compelled to come in contradiction to the assertions in the Letter addressed to the Hon. J. Ready, by Drs. Holmes & Hacket of the 25 Jan. last in answer to the Petition of your Memorialist of the 21st. of the same month.

your Memorialist most humbly begs to remark that "the whole "tenor" of his Petition to your Excellency is correct. your Memorialist has served a regular Apprenticeship to the Medical Profession, as is proved by the Certificates of the Medical Gentlemen under whom he studied.

That at your Memorialist's first interview with Dr Holmes he was told "It was a folly in any young man to attempt to pass "their Board who had not been at a University". — Dr Holmes then passed some very high encomiums on the American Universities and said "there were none better, not even Edinburgh, & that "in no country in the world was a medical education to be had "with less trouble & expense than in Canada, by reason of the proximity "of the American Universities".

That your Memorialist has a right to say he answered in a satisfactory manner every question proposed to him to the President's approbation.

That your Memorialist has a Letter in his possession from Dr Holmes to his nephew Dr Park, in which he says "Mr Nelson's answers to the several questions were very creditable to him considering his opportunities".

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That your Memorialist presumes, with safety, to say, that his opportunities for acquiring a knowledge of the profession have been surpassed by none, and equalled by very few, of the young men who have studied in Canada. That the President observed to your Memorialist, "that any young man of a good memory who had access "to good books might get questions & answers off by heart", which expression your Memorialist takes to be a proof of the soundness of his answers.

That after the Examination was over, your Memorialist was ordered to retire; a few minutes after which he was met by Dr Holmes who communicated to him the determination of the Board. They then returned to the examination room where Dr Lloyd was alone Dr Hacket having left the house while Dr Holmes and your Memorialist were together. Dr Holmes then repeated to Dr Lloyd what he had said, which was, that your Memorialist "was to repair "for six months to an American University, after which your Memori- "alist was to return to Quebec when he would immediately obtain his "Certificate" for the truth of which your Memorialist appeals to Dr Lloyd.

That the Law Officers of the Crown having settled this question in the negative is no proof that he was not ordered to an American University; which your Memorialist would humbly beg leave to remark, also, that the Medical Boards of this Province have not the power of ordering a Candidate to any University, your Memorialist takes to be granted by the Act that was passed under the government of Lord Dorchester in 1788 which was intended merely for those who had studied in Canada. The Medical Board of Quebec has passed several young men who had never been out of this Country; that the Last, your Memorialist presumes is Mr Gamelin Gaucher of St. Ours, whose Certificate is annexed, and whose period of Study was by no means so long as that of your Memorialist.

That your Memorialist begs to be understood, that had the President merely ordered him to resume his Studies for six months, he would have complied; but the President observed, that they had come to a Resolution of admitting none who had not been to a University.

That your Memorialist cannot refrain expressing his grief at the very disadvantageous light in which he is placed before your Excellency. Were your Memorialist vile enough to assert the thing that is not, yet it would have been impossible for him to have been bold, or wicked enough to have attempted to obtrude a falsehood on your Excellency! your Memorialist hopes — confidently hopes that —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

your Excellency will be graciously pleased to take his case into your consideration, and to grant, and order, him that Justice which shall seem to your Excellency to be due to him, having asserted in his Petition, and in this Memorial nothing but what is perfectly consistent with truth

And your Memorialist, as in Duty bound will ever pray, &c

St. Denis, 22d. Feb. 1821.

John D. Nelson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have read the whole
papers accompanying this
Memorial, and am decid-
edly of opinion that the
letter of Dr. Lloyd precludes
any further interference
on my part. If your
Sent. having studied with
none but a private prac-
titioner has not appeared
to the Board sufficiently
qualified to obtain a licence
to practice. That Board
has a sacred trust committed
to it on behalf of the public
its decisions ought always
meet with respect from me

D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1821 23 janr

846

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie

Knight of the Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General, and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, & their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, General & Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton and Bermuda, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of John Dies Nelson

Most humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner having served a regular Apprenticeship to the Medical Profession, had the honour of obtaining from your Lordship a Reference to the Medical Board at Quebec, where he underwent an Examination, and answered all the questions put to him in a satisfactory manner, which has been acknowledged, but the Members observed, That they had come to a resolution of admitting no Candidate to pass their Board who had not been at a University; and therefore "Advised" your Petitioner to repair for "Six months" to one of the American Universities, after which they would instantly grant him the necessary Certificate by which he was to obtain his Lincence.

Your Petitioner most humbly begs to remark, that the Medical Boards of this Province have not the power of sending a Candidate to any University for as much as in the year 1788, an Act was passed by which those who had obtained a Degree from any University were not obliged to undergo an Examination here; and your Petitioner would further beg to remark, that this is the First instance where the Medical Board of Quebec has come to this determination — a determination equally unjust & unnecessary; to comply with which would subject your Petitioner to a very great inconveniency as well as to a heavy expense: Your Petitioner therefore most humbly craves your Lordship will be pleased to order the Medical Board at Quebec to issue the necessary Certificate when it is humbly hoped your Lordship will instantly grant him a Licence to practise his Profession,

And your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c.

John Dies Nelson.

St. Denis,
21st Janr. 1821.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

847

Petition of

John Dies Nelson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir,

In reply to Mr Robins memorial relative to his having been unfairly dealt with by the Medical Board here, we have to state that the whole tenor of his memorial is untrue, his ability fitting him to practice was not acknowledged, he was not advised to go to one of the American Universities.

The Board acknowledged this gentlemans property in the elements of his profession as far as his opportunities acquiring it went but finding his progress not such as to entitle him to a License, he was by the

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

President advised to resume
his studies for six months
more, & further advised for
that purpose he should
proceed to the University
near contemplating at the
time our Union of the
United States, for in
consideration of his deficiency
of years, the Question
has been put at rest by
the Law Speech of the
Crown now about two
years back, that from
that date a Diploma
from one of the Medical
Schools of Great Britain
or Ireland shall entitle
the candidate to claim
an examination or to

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Practice —

We have the honor
to be Sir
Your very obt. Servt

W. Holmes
MD

Jan. 24
25 1820

W. Robertson M D

p/ Hon.ble Brady
O. Sq

q x —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 25 Jany 1824

Dr Holmes
&
Hacket

Deposition Mr Nelsons
Memorial

851

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In reply to a Petition, sent by John D. Nelson, to His Excellency, the Governor in Chief, dated Jany 21 1821. Doctors Holmes and Hackett

State,

1st That in reply to Mr Nelsons Memorial relative to his having been unfairly dealt with by the Medical Board here, we state, that the whole tenor is untrue

2d His ability fitting him to practice was not acknowledged.

3d That he was not advised to go to one of the American Universities

The whole tenor of Mr Nelsons Petition, to His Excellency of the 21st Jany: 1821. is proved to be true, by the evidence given in to His Excellency, the Governor in Chief.

His ability fitting him to practice was acknowledged, as is proved by letters from Doctors Holmes and Sloyd. Dr. Sloyd states, "It was distinctly stated to Mr Nelson, the Board would have no hesitation, considering the progress he had already made, to grant him after that the requisite certificate, without further application to, or Reference from, the Governor."

He was advised to go to one of the American Universities, which is proved by the above letters, and can be further substantiated, by expressions to that effect from Dr. Sloyd, who further observed, he would be guarding severe on Mr Nelson at his subsequent examination, from having addressed His Excellency on the subject. And it is presumptively proved, by the ambiguous expression of, "the University"

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4th The Board acknowledged this gentlemans progress in the Elements of his Profession, as far as his opportunities of acquiring it went.

5th But finding his progress not such as to entitle him to a Licence, he was by the Board advised to resume his studies for six months more; and for that purpose should proceed to the University, never contemplating one of those of the United States.

It only remains to be proved, that his opportunities of acquiring that knowledge was equal to that of any Candidate who ever passed this Board.

He studied under men, who spared no pains to advance his instruction — Men, whose knowledge of the Profession has never been doubted — Men who have exercised the functions of their Profession in a manner that has never been surpassed, perhaps not equalled, in Canada. Consequently it results, that his opportunities of acquiring knowledge, have been superior to those of the Gentlemen under whom he studied.

The progress he has made in his Profession & knowledge in the Letters above referred to. It may be asked, is there but one University ("the University"). Could he go to a British University and return in the space of "six months"? Was he to go to a British University, he would have no occasion to appear before the Medical Board at Quebec: inasmuch as a Diploma from a British University would entitle him to Practice in any of His Majesty's dominions. Hence it appears, without doubt that the Board did "contemplate" an American University

853

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q. 5th. Was the question mooted or first started by the Law Officers of the Crown, about two years back?

A doubt on the subject could never have been entertained, inasmuch as the Act passed in 1788. is clear on that subject.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1821 21 janvier

855

In a Petition to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief, dated St.
Denis, the 21st Jany. 1821.
John D. Nelson, States:

1st That, he served a regular Apprenticeship to the Medical Profession

2d That, he had obtained a Reference from His Excellency the Governor in Chief to the Medical Board of Quebec.

3d That he underwent an Examination and answered the Questions satisfactorily

4th That the Members observed that they had come to a resolution of admitting no Candidate to pass their Board who had not been at a University.

5th That he was advised to repair to an American University

6th That, after which the M. Board would grant the necessary Certificate, by which he is to obtain his Licence.

Which is proved by two Certificates signed by Robert, and Wolfred Nelson.

Which is proved by a Reference signed D. Neady, dated Quebec 6th Oct. 1820.

Which is proved by a letter written by Dr. Holmes, dated Quebec, Nov. 6th 1820. Which letter states that he was examined, and "that his answers "to the several Questions were such credi-"table to him, considering his opportunities" His opportunities have been equal to those of any Candidate who has been passed the Medical Board.

Which is proved by the above mentioned letter of Dr. Holmes, the President, and also by another written by Dr. Sloyd, which can be produced if required.

Which is proved by the following expression of Dr. Holmes "That not far off "there was a College; the shortest "road to which is to be taken at Three "Rivers." Dartmouth College is here implied.

This was distinctly stated to him at the close of the Examination by Dr. Holmes, and is proved by the above mentioned letter of Dr. Sloyd.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7th That, he remarked, that the Medical Board had not the power of ordering a Candidate to any University.

8th That, he remarked that this is the first instance in which the Medical Board had come to this determination.

9th That it is a determination unjust and unnecessary, and that it would subject him to great expense and inconvenience.

Which is proved by the Act of 1788. purposely framed for Canadian Students.

Which is proved to be true, for as much as Seventeen individuals have been admitted to practice, within these last two years, and out of that number eight have been admitted since May 1st. 1820, and Six since Nov. 2nd. 1820.

It is unjust, for as much as it requires Legislative authority, to change the Act now in force; and it is unnecessary, because the native practitioners equal the European, as is proved by daily experience. Would subject him to great inconvenience and expense, because his funds are expended.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

857

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

857

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to "Prevent Persons practising Physic and "Surgery within the Province of Quebec and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal Without Licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined the Credentials of John Stephenson M. D. and find that he has graduated at the University of Edinburgh & is fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of London, and therefore he is qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

Montreal 3d October 1821.

D Arnoldi

W Robertson

We do certify that we were present at the Examination of the said John Stephenson.

C. W. Grant

George Pyke
J. K. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency George Earl of Dal-
housie, Knight Grand Cross of the most ho-
norable order of the Bath, Captain General &
& Governor in Chief in and over the Pro-
vinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada,
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick & their Gene-
ral dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same
General and Commander of all His Majesty's
Forces in the said Provinces &c &c &c

The Memorial of John Stephenson
Esqre Respectfully sheweth:-

That your memorialist is a native
of Canada, served an apprenticeship in
Montreal & afterwards studied Medicine
Surgery & Midwifery in the University of
Edinburgh, in London & in Paris; that he
obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine
also a licence to practise Midwifery from
the said University; and is a Fellow of the Royal
College of Surgeons in London; that being
desirous to practise the above mentioned arts
in this Province, your Memorialist prays
Your Excellency may be graciously pleased
to grant him a reference to the medical
board at Montreal, that his credentials may
be examined in order that he may attain
a licence to practise the said arts.

Montreal 19th Augt
of 1821.

John Stephenson
M.D. L.R.C.P. & L. Edr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of John Stephenson
Montreal 10 Aug 1829
Referred 19 October 1829.

Upon the Petition
of Benjamin Hall Bellamy
Edward Bellamy
and Thomas Bellamy all
Brothers and Practitioners
in Physic and Surgery
Recommending John Stephenson
as a fit person to practice
Physic and Surgery in the
Province of Lower Canada
Character, Talents and
Capacity sufficient
Requirements of the Law
Certificate of Medical Studies
Examination and Diploma

Licence to be granted as recommended
by order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 27 October 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

860

Annual
Name Illegible
Age Illegible
Married 10 Aug 1829
Date of Licence 15 October 1831

Licence to Practice Physic
Surgery and Midwifery
Throughout the Province
of Lower Canada as Assistant
Physician and Surgeon
Provincial Hospital for Quarantine at
Grosse Isle

Licence to be dispatched as recommended
by order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 17 October 1831

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 49 (pages 558-860)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 50

Pages 861-1132

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over British North America

The Petition of Robert McGinnis Walmsley late of Schenectady in the State of New York one of the United States of America

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner is now about thirty years of age and though born in the United States is descended from Parents who were born in the Old Country

That about ten years since your Petitioner was admitted to Practice Physic in the said United States after having been regularly bred to the Profession — —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That your Petitioner having at present many relations Subjects of this Government and who reside in Montreal is desirous of fixing his future residence in Canada and to lay claim to the rights of Citizenship and to the protection of its laws as well for his person as for the property he may hereafter acquire —

That your Petitioner is ready to conform himself to all the requirements of Law and to bear true and faithful ~~Allegiance to His most Gracious~~ Majesty George the Fourth

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that your Excellency will be pleased to give such direction in the premises as may insure to your Petitioner the attainment of this most ardent wish

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray —

F. W. G. Walmsley

Montreal Feb 12th 1822

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 12 feby 1822

Petition

of

Robt. Jn Giraldus Walmsley

To be permitted to

practice Physic

863

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie,
Baron of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross
of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath,
Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over
the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada &c
&c
&c.

The Memorial of Robert McGinnis Walmsley
of the Parish of Lacadie, in the District of
Montreal
Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist in the Month of
March 1822 had the honor of petitioning your
Excellency for a reference to the Medical Board for
examination. — Your Excellency, was pleased to
reply, that it would be necessary to make it appear that
your Memorialist had resided a sufficient length of
time in Canada to entitle him to the privileges of a
subject, and for that reason required him to make
out a Statement of the time he had resided in the
Province at different periods. — His Statement was
accordingly made out and transmitted to your Excellency
who was pleased to state in reply that your Memorialist
had not by his own Statement resided long enough in
Canada to entitle him to a subjects privileges and
therefore the prayer of his Petition could not then be granted

In the Month of July last before your Lordships
return to this Country, your Memorialist having resided
in Canada the length of time required by Law, and having
on the Twenty fifth day of July taken the necessary oath
of Allegiance before His Honor Judge Pike, trans-
mitted a Petition to His Excellency Sir Francis Nathanal
Burton, praying that a reference for his examination
by the Board might be issued. — a month having elapsed
without any reply being made to his petition. Your
Memorialist

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada &c &c &c.

The Memorial of Robert McGinnis Walmsley of the Parish of Lacadie, in the District of Montreal

Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist in the Month of March 1822 had the honor of petitioning your Excellency for a reference to the Medical Board for examination. — Your Excellency was pleased to reply, that it would be necessary to make it appear that your Memorialist had resided a sufficient length of time in Canada to entitle him to the privileges of a subject, and for that reason required him to make out a Statement of the time he had resided in the Province at different periods. — This Statement was accordingly made out and transmitted to your Excellency who was pleased to state in reply that your Memorialist had not by his own Statement resided long enough in Canada to entitle him to a subjects privileges and therefore the prayer of his Petition could not then be granted

In the Month of July last before your Lordships return to this Country, your Memorialist having resided in Canada the length of time required by Law, and having on the Twenty fifth day of July taken the necessary oath of Allegiance before His Honor Judge Pike, transmitted a Petition to His Excellency Sir Francis Nathanial Burton, praying that a reference for his examination by the Board might be issued. — a month having elapsed without any reply being made to this Petition. Your Memorialist

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorialist went to Quebec, and had a personal interview with Sir Francis, who was pleased to say that he had been given to understand your Memorialist had not yet resided a sufficient length of time in the Province to entitle him to the reference prayed for. — Your Memorialist then begged that the matter might be allowed to rest undecided until Your Excellencys return from Scotland, as the first application had been made to your Excellency accompanied by Certificates and recommendations from various respectable individuals in and about Montreal, and your Excellency being in possession of these, was well acquainted with his Character & pretensions

To this request His Excellency Sr Francis Nathaniel Burton was pleased to accede. —

Since then your Memorialist has learned that a private Letter had been written by Doctor Dusnel of Lacadie containing among other matter prejudicial to your Memorialists interest, an assertion that he had not resided Seven years in Canada

Your Excellency will perceive by the accompanying Affidavits of Mr James Young Merchant of Montreal and Mr Thomas M Caren, that Your Memorialist has bona fide resided in Canada upwards of Seven Years, and for further particulars regarding his Respectability & Connexions he would beg to refer your Excellency to his first Petition & documents, dated 4th March 1822, as well as to the Bearer of this Memorial

Your Memorialist conceives that he has peculiar claims on His Majesty's Government for the privileges of a Subject, his Father being an Englishman by birth, education & feelings and all his Mothers family having expatriated themselves from the place of their birth (now the United States of America) and lost their whole worldly wealth for their attachment to their King & Government; — they and their families are now, and have been settled in this Country ever since the Revolution and in the bosom of their circle Your Memorialist now resides having a wife & Children all British Subjects by birth. — Your Memorialist would therefore feel it hard that the accidental circumstance of being born

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

born in the United States of America should make him an Alien to all his Kindred, even to his own Sister (who was born in Lower Canada) and compel him to drop the principles of attachment and affection for the British Government which have been instilled into, and cherished by him from his infancy till now

While many individuals who had sacrificed little or nothing to their attachment for His Majesty's Government were receiving liberal remunerations — no Member of your Memorialists family ever applied for or received a single farthing, although it is notorious that they had lost all by the Revolution

Under all these circumstances your Memorialist has strong hopes that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board, for examination, so that he may attend to his profession under the benign influence of the British Government among his family & Kindred

All which is humbly submitted &c &c &c

R. McG. Wadmsley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chs W. Elmsley

answered by Lord D.
letter of 2d Nov. 1825

Medical Examination

To His Excellency Dalhousie
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 22d March 1822.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 14th ulti: Conveying to me the Sentiments of his Excellency the Governor in Chief that a Compliance With my request to be admitted to rights of Citizenship under the Existing Laws of the Province Could not be Granted, and altho' much I regret the circumstance, I Should hope that Nothing Contained in Law Can exclude me from pursuing my Profession as a Physician. Should I, on examination, be found Competent for this purpose I beg leave to inclose a Petition to that Effect to His Excellency Supported by Respectable Signatures Subjects of His majesty —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
R. M. G. Walmsley —

The Honble
Cob: Brady
&c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt Knight Grand cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia & New-Brunswick, and their several depen-dencies, and in the Island of Newfound-land and Administrator of the Govern-ment of the said Province of Lower Canada.

The Petition of Robert M. Ginnis Walmsley of Blairfindie in the District of Montreal Gentleman.—

Respectfully Sheweth.—

That Your Petitioner hath served a regular apprenticeship and received a suitable education to qualify him for the practice of Physic Surgery & Midwifery and is now desirous of obtaining from Your Excellency a reference to the Medical Board at Montreal for examin-ation as to his character, fitness & ability in order that he may thereupon obtain from Your Excellency a Licence and authority to practice within the Province of Lower Canada as by Law required.

Your Petitioner therefore most respectfully prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant a reference to the Board of Medical Examiners in

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in Montreal to examine your Petitioner as to qualification for the practice of Physic, Surgery & Midwifery within the Province, And that upon such report as may be thereupon made Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery within the said Province of Lower Canada,

And Your Petitioner will ever pray

R. McG. Walmesley

Montreal
Sept 17th. 1828

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M 871

Quebec 31 October 1825

My Dear Sir

I have made enquiry respecting the Petition of Mr Walmsley which you put into my hands I find that very strong and insuperable objections remain to his admission into this Province to reside and practice

1st That he quitted the Province and served with General Jackson in the United States which was included in the period he claims as residence

2d That he served in the American Army in the late war with that County I cannot therefore entertain his Claim

Yours truly

Dalhousie

Mr Patterson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saturday 25 Octr 1828.

Sir

I have had the honor to receive your Note of this Morning and regret much it is not in my power to afford any satisfactory information to His Excellency Sir James Kempt respecting Mr Walmsley, or his claim to be admitted to practice Physic in this Province, for of the Certificate alluded to in Dr Robertson's Letter I have no recollection tho' I must take it for granted that some Certificate does exist and was obtained from me: I cannot however suppose from the facts other of the Case that the Certificate could have gone the length to say that Mr Walmsley had been naturalized according to Law inasmuch as it would appear that at the period when such Certificate

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

must have been granted he had not been seven
years resident in the Province, I should therefore
rather suppose that he may have appeared before
me and have taken the oath of allegiance and
obtained my certificate of that fact, nor do I
know that a Judge is authorised to grant any
such Certificate as is said to have been obtained
indeed if my recollection is correct the British
Statute requires that the oath should be taken
and recorded in Court. The Petition of Mr
Walmsley states nothing of his right now to claim
the privileges of a British subject and as the
other papers you did me the honor to enclose
clearly point him out as an Alien that is a natural
born subject of the United States, it would have
been more correct and perhaps incumbent on him

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to have candidly stated his true situation and to have shewn to His Excellency that he had complied with those terms upon which alone he could be entitled to the priviledges of a British Subject in this Colony, on this account His Excellency may probably consider it expedient to require from Mr Walmsley the necessary Evidence to establish his Naturalisation before granting any Order to authorise the examination of Mr Walmsley as to his professional Qualifications.

I have the honor to be
with great respect
Your very obedient Servant
George Pyke

Lieut Col Yorke

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

875
875

Quebec 25 October 1828

Mr. Pontbriand Esqr.

Sir

I am directed to acquaint you that the application of Mr. Richards Esqr. petitioning for the admission of Francis Blackburn.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

876

Montreal 22nd Augt 1824

Sir

I am directed by the Medical Board of Examiners to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Inst in which his Excellency the Lieut Governor requests the Board to make particular enquiry into some facts contained in a letter from Mr Jonathan Russell of Lacadie concerning the petition & circumstances of the case of Mr A McGinnis Walmsley to be admitted to an examination of his medical knowledge in order to obtain a license to Practice Physic & Surgery in this Province —

Upon enquiry we find that Mr Walmsley is the Son of an Englishman who came to Canada in 1782 or 83 & married a Miss McGinnis Daughter of a Loyalist who left new York upon its being evacuated by the British Troops, after residing there for some time Mr Walmsley went to the United States & lived there for some years during which the petitioner was born. he afterwards returned

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to Canada with his family & settled in business as
a merchant in Montreal, but not succeeding to
his expectations, he went back to the States and
lived there afterwards, when his Son was elected
entered in the American Army & became an
Surgeon in one of their Regiments; he resigned
some years ago, came immediately to this Province
& married his Cousin the daughter of Mr
McGinnis of Lacadie, where he has since
resided, When Mr Walmsley arrived in
the country he applied to the Governor for a return
to the Medical Board at Montreal, accompanying
his petition a certificate with a certificate
signed by several of the most respectable of the
old Inhabitants of this place (of whom knowledge
of his Father having been respectable merchant
in Montreal about the period above mentioned
Each Ready in his answer informed the petitioner
that he must complete the seven years residence
in this Province before he could be admitted
to take the oath of allegiance, and it appears
from Judge Pyke's certificate that he has been
naturalized according to law,
Mr Walmsley never received any Commission in
the American army, & upon enquiry as well
as from the personal knowledge of some of the
members of the Board, there is nothing against

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

his moral character that need prevent his being admitted to Practice medicine in Canada if learned qualified, The Board however will not examine him. until they know his Excellency's sentiments on the Subject

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Sert
W. J. Robertson

A.W. Cochran Esqr
&c &c &c
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

879

W. Beaudoin
22 Aug. 1835

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 22 Juillette 1825

Monsieur,

Je viens d'être informé
qu'un Monsieur nommé M. Warmsley se propose de dresser
une requête à son Excellence le Lieutenant Gouverneur
afin d'obtenir une Référence pour se faire examiner
comme Medecin &c. En conséquence je prends la liberté
d'informer son Excellence par votre canal que ce Monsieur
est natif des Etats unis, que dans la dernière guerre il a
servi contre nous dans l'armée Americaine, et qu'même
il n'y a que trois ans qu'il a quitté le service du General
Jackson dans la Floride pour venir en Canada et y prati-
-quer la medecine sans licence jusqu'à ce moment. Il
paroit d'après ce qui est arrivé à Mr Elisha Ransom
qui a obtenu il y a quelque temps sa Référence qu'il de-
mandoit en vain depuis deux ou trois ans, il paroit dis-je
qu'il faut qu'un étranger avant desperer d'obtenir de
Référence produise des certificats Respectables qu'il est
demeuré sept années consécutives dans la province
sans s'absenter plus de trois mois à la fois

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P

881

Si cela est, Je croid que Son Excellence pourra
être sur ses Gardes quand aux Certificats qui lui
seront produits, car ce que j'avance dans cette Lettre
est publiquement connu dans la Paroisse ou il reside.
Il paroit que dans son bas âge, il est demeuré pendant
quatre ans en Canada, peut être reunira-t-il ces quatre
années avec les trois qui se sont ecoulées depuis son
arrivée de l'armée du General Jackson ce qui lui formeroit
sept années, mais ce ne seroit pas sept années
consecutifs comme la loi le requert. Si donc "Monsieur"
vous jugez a Propos d'informer son Excellence, du contenu
de la presente, vous pourrez le faire. Je suis —

Monsieur —

avec un Profond Respect —

Votre obeissant Serviteur

Jean Joseph Lacombe

Louis Montizambert Ecuyer

Adjt Assistant Secretaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

882

Power

Louis Montambert Lavier Esq

Assistant Secretary

Quebec

Copy of the
for Coroners

To Doctors

23rd July 1845

Board Medical

Lower Canada

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 31 Augt 1825

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25 Inst. in reply to which I beg leave to state that Mr Walmsley did serve in the american army during the late War with the united States, & that he has not resided seven years in Canada since the War ended

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Hble Servt
A W Cochran Esqr M.P. Montreal
& c.
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Robertson. M.D.

21st Augt. 1825.

RE 884

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie
Captain General and Governor in Chief in and
over British North America

The Petition of Robert Mc Ginnis
Walmsley of the City of Montreal

Most Respectfully Sheweth

That Your Petitioner is descended
from English Parents long and Well known
for their loyalty to the British Government
That his Father Alexander Walmsley in
1784 left England and came to the Province
of Lower Canada. That the following Year
his Father Contracted Marriage With Rachel
Mc Ginnis daughter of Robert Mc Ginnis a
British Subject residing at Montreal -

That Your Petitioner Was brought up
and educated at the College of Montreal - 885

That in the Year 1795 his Father
With the View of advancing the prosperity
of his Family Went to the United States
in order to recover if possible property in
the Right of his Wife Which had been
Confiscated on her parents abandoning the
United States and Joining the Loyalists
and as much time and expence Would
Necessarily attend such a Business, his Father
Judged it most advisable to remove his
Family from Montreal to Schanectady
in the Vicinity of Albany in the State of
New York making it a temporary Residence
Shortly after this Period Your Petitioner
having been left With Relatives in
Montreal followed his parents to Schanectady

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and there perfected his Education to fit himself for the profession of Medicine - That after this Your Petitioner returned to Canada and married the Daughter of John Mc Ginnis of the Village of Lacadie in this Province, and at Which Place he has Since and Now - resides and has determined on making his future Residence -

That Your Petitioner is desirous of being admitted to the Practice of Medicine in this Province Wherefore, the premises Considered Your Petitioner Prays that Your Excellency Will be Pleased to Grant him a Reference to the Board for examination as to fitness Character and Capacity —

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound Will Ever Pray - R. N. G. Walmsley —

We the Undersigned do hereby Certify that We Were Well acquainted With Robert — Mc Ginnis and his Family, and With — Alexander Walmsley his Connexion in — Marriage and his Family as Stated in the Foregoing Petition of Doctor Robert Mc Ginnis Walmsley their Son, and that We have always remarked their Loyalty as British Subjects and the history as Stated in the Said Petition We believe to be true —

J. Beek
James Woolrich
Thomas W. Coffin
C. R. J. W.
John Johnson
J. W. Clarke
S. Sewell
S. Gerrard
A. Kennedy Johnson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Undersigned do hereby Certify that We are Well acquainted With Doctor Robert Mc Ginnis Walmsley late of Schenectady in the State of New-York Now residing at Lacadia in the Province of Lower Canada That he is Now about thirty three Years of age. That he is descended from Loyal English Parents and that his Connexions here are Numerous, Respectable and Loyal and that the Foregoing Petition Contains the truth and is a true Representation —

John McGinnis
Richard McGinnis
James Fleming
Robert McGinnis
Richard B McGinnis

Daniel Fisher
John & James Young
William Hunter
John Hunter
Jack Ferguson
Michael Scott
James Millar
A. Kennedy Johnston
C. Bly Clerk

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

888

Montreal May 3rd 1822

Sir

I had the honour to receive from your Hig Excellency The Governor in Chief's answer to my Petition praying for a reference to the Medical Board. The requirements Hig Excellency has been pleased to make as to the length of time I have resided in Canada at the different periods alluded to in my Petition and also the length of time I have resided in the united States, I have conscientiously stated in the following; which though drawn up merely from the recollection of myself and friends due regard has been paid to keep within the facts. In 1796 I had been three years and some months in Montreal at School, and then went to the city of Schenectady (united States) where I completed my Education. In 1809. I returned to montreal and remained Six Months, and in 1810. I went again to the United States, and remained there, with the exception of three years in Spain, in July 1821 I returned to the district of Montreal (Lacadie) making Nine Months since my last return; at which place I mean to reside, —

I have the honour to be
Sir your most obt Servt

Bol. J. Beaty.

H. McG. Walmsley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Robert McGinnis
Wilmsley, praying to be
admitted to practise
Medicine.

Answer sent to Mrs
Paterson from whom
this Petition was rec^d.
27 Oct.

889

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 22 March 1822

Mr. Wabmsley

Respecting Licence
to Practice Physic

6330

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed Under An Act. or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council, of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the fourty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act. or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and "Surgery Within the Province of Quebec, "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal, Without licence," Do Certify to His Excellency The Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Barnabé Gosselin and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery -

Montreal 2d March 1822 -

Henry Loedel
Surgeon.

D Arnoldi
Surgn

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Barnabé Gosselin -

Wm Grant

J. Boucher. 1815.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

892

A Son Excellence George Comte de Dalhousie Chevalier Grand-Croix du très-Honorable ordre Militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général et gouverneur en chef dans & sur les Provinces du Bas Canada, Haut Canada &ca &ca &ca

Supplie humblement Zamabé Gosselin de la Cité de Montréal, dans le District de Montréal Gentilhomme

La Requête à Votre Excellence

Que votre Suppliant après l'étude sérieuse qu'il a fait de la Médecine, Chirurgie et de l'art des accouchemens se trouve en état d'être admis à pratiquer en cette Province comme Médecin, Chirurgien Accoucheur et d'obtenir de votre Excellence une licence à cet effet

Ce pourquoi il Supplie votre Excellence de vouloir bien lui permettre de subir l'examen requis par la loi afin que sur le certificat des personnes qui ont pu être nommés déjà par votre Excellence ou qu'il plaira à Votre Excellence nommer à cet effet, des connoissances & talens de votre Suppliant dans la médecine, chirurgie et la

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pharmacie ou dans l'art des accouchemens, il
puisse obtenir de votre Excellence une licence
pour pratiquer en cette Province comme médecin
Chirurgien & accoucheur Et Votre Supplieant
ne cessera de prier pour la conservation des
jours de Votre Excellence —

Montreal (date)

Your Excellency's
most obedient humble Servant
Jos. Gabriel Boilard

a

Ne pas oublier d'envoyer annexé à la
présente Requête votre Extrait de Baptême

Requête de Mr. Boilard
Gentilhomme
Date 12 Septembre 1822.

Medical Doctors Licences
Applications for Medical Licences
Sir James Kempt
Sir Francis Burton
Sir John Colborne
Sir James Kempt
Sir John Colborne
Sir James Kempt
Sir John Colborne
Sir James Kempt

Pharmacie ou dans l'art des accouchemens il
puisse obtenir de votre Excellence une licence
pour pratiquer en cette Province comme médecin
Chirurgien Accoucheur et Votre Suppliant
ne cessera de prier pour la conservation des
jours de Votre Excellence —

Montreal — (date)

J. G. Holmes

a

Ne pas oublier d'envoyer annexé à la
présente Requête votre Extrait de Baptême

Requête de Mr. Arnoldi
Godefroi
Date 12 Septembre 1822.

Mr. Arnoldi to have given
to him Certificate
of his having
studied Medicine
for three years
and attended
Lectures on
Chemistry
Botany &
Anatomy &
Surgery &
Midwifery
Two Courses
each
Quebec 22 October 1822
[illegible]

Licence to be engrossed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 5 April 1822
[illegible]

868

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of
Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of
Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross
of the most Honourable Military Order
of the Bath, Captain General and
Governor in Chief in and over the
Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of Marie Larnac, widow Joseph Ozeley
and Geneviève Gignac, widow Jean Bte
Langlois, of this City.

Humbly sheweth:

That having regularly and attentively
studied the art of Midwifery, and the management
of lying in-women in this City and the Suburbs
under the direction of various respectable Medical
Practitioners, for and during the space of a number
of years, and being desirous of practising the said
Art agreably to the Laws of this Province, humbly
pray

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pray that a license may be granted to them
for that purpose.

And in duty bound will ever pray.

Quebec 11th April 1822.

her
Marie Jarnac + Widow Ogeley
mark

her
Genevieve Gigonac × Widow Langlon
mark.

M. Jessier Witness.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of
Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of
Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross
of the most Honourable Military Order
of the Bath, Captain General and
Governor in Chief in and over the
Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of Marie Jarnac, widow Joseph Ezeley
and Geneviève Gignac, widow Jean Bte
Langlois, of this City.

Humbly sheweth:

That having regularly and attentively
studied the art of Midwifery, and the management
of lying in-women in this City and the Suburbs
under the direction of various respectable Medical
Practitioners, for and during the space of a number
of years, and being desirous of practising the said
Art agreably to the Laws of this Province, humbly
pray:

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pray that a license may be granted to them for that purpose.

And in duty bound will ever pray.

Quebec 11th April 1822.

Marie Jarnac her + mark Widow Ogilvy

Genevieve Gignac her X mark Widow Langlon

M. Jessier witness.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir Leave Examined the Widow Jennings and
find her qualified to Practice Midwifery

23d April 1822

Wm Price MD

Wm Stewart MD

Sir Leave Examined the Widow Ogden — and find
her qualified to Practice Midwifery —

23d April 1822

Wm Price

Wm Stewart

Licences to be granted
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 24 April 1822

Wm Stewart MD

The Petition of
the Widow Ogden
&c &c &c —
Dated the 6th May 1822

Ready

Licence to the Widow
Ogden to Practice
Midwifery
Excellency the Governor in
Quebec 24 April 1822

Register of Licences
Vol Character
Page Cahiers
Registered
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 April 1822
Wm Sly

968

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have Examined the Widow Jeanneau and find her qualified to practice Midwifery

23rd April 1822

Wm Jas Mures M.D
Wm Hackett M.D
W. Stewart

We have Examined the Widow Bazley — and find her qualified to practice Midwifery —

23rd April 1822

Wm J. Mures
W. Stewart
Wm Hackett M.D.

Licences to be issued accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 24th April 1822

Ordered that Licences be issued to the Widows Bazley & Jeanneau

Read a Petition of Jean Baptiste Ledoux praying to be admitted to practice Midwifery in the Province, and to be examined as to his qualifications for the same

Ordered that the Petitioner be examined by the Medical Board

Dated the 6th May 1822

The Petition of the Widows Bazley & Jeanneau —

968

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie,
Baron Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the
most Honorable Military Order of the Bath,
Captain General and Governor in Chief in
and over His Majestys Provinces of Lower
Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia,
and New Brunswick &c. &c. &c.

May it please Your Excellency.

Your memorialist having studied the Various
Branches of Medical Knowledge and now having
completed his Studies, humbly Begs that Your
Excellency will have the great Kindness to Call
the Medical Board of this City to examine &
try the Capability of your Memorialist to
Practice Physic and Surgery in Canada, & your
Memorialist will (as in duty bound)

Ever Pray &c. &c. &c.

Timothy Duesnel.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have Examined Mr. Timoleon Lacasse, and find him qualified to practice Surgery only.

Wm. D. Olnes M.D
Jno. Lloyd
W. Stewart

Lacasse Timoleon Surgery only
to Lic. Surgeon
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief.
Quebec 4th May 1822
Mundy

Memorial
of
Timoleon Lacasse
to practice Physic
and Surgery
Dated 6th May 1822

Memorial of Timoleon Lacasse
applying for His Excellency
the Governor in Chief's
Commission to practice
Physic & Surgery
Memorial of Mr. Lacasse
to be examined
by Drs. Olnes & Lloyd
Quebec 6th May 1822

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

898

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency The Earl of Dalhousie
&c &c &c

The Petition of John Mufson humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner, having served a regular Apprenticeship to an Apothecary in England and being desirous of exercising the same profession in the Canadas. Your Petitioner humbly solicits that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the board of Examiners for the purpose of obtaining a Licence agreeable to law, and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray —

Jno Mufson

Quebec
26th April 1822 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. W. Thomson
& find him qualified to practice
as an Apothecary in this Province

Quebec
2 May
1822

W. Price M.D.
Whitsit M.D.
W. Thomson

Licence to be issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 May 1822
J. Rowley

Date 13th May 1822
Petition
Mr. Thos. Mayhew
Quebec 26th March 1822
Licence to be issued on
Mr. Thomson's
Report to Mr. Secretary
Ryland by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Examination
Report to Commencia his
Character & Abilities
Cabinet Appointment
Oath
Bond
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 29th April 1822
J. Rowley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. W. Thomson
& find him qualified to practice
as an Apothecary & Mrs Brown

Quebec
2 May
1822

W. Sewell Jr.
Wm. Price M.D.
Wm. Robert M.D.

Licence to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 May 1822
J. Mondelet

Date 18th May 1822
Petition
Mr. Thos. Mayson
Quebec 26th March 1822
to be received on
Examination
Referred to Apothecaries
Report to be made to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec
Examination
Report to Convocation this
Thursday the 25th Inst.
Examined & found duly qualified
Wm. Sewell
Wm. Price
Wm. Robert
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 April 1822
J. Mondelet

006

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are Severally subscribed appointed
Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance
of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the
Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth
day of April, in the twenty-Eighth year of His
late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an Act or
Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic
"and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and
"Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and
"Montreal, without licence," Do Certify to
His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we
have examined Mr. Charles Duvernet, and find
him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery.
Montreal 3. June 1822.

D. Arnoldi.
W. Robertson

We do Certify that we were present at the
examination of the above Charles Duvernet.

T. W. Grant
D. Reid J.C.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military order of the Bath Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over his Majestys Provinces of lower Canada, upper Canada, Nova Scotia, and new Brunswick &c &c &c.....

May it Please your Excelleney.

Your Memorialist having Studied the Various Branches of Medical Knowledge, and now having completed his Studies, Humbly begs that your Excellency will have the greatt Kinoness to call the medical Board of this City to Examine and try the Capabelity of your Memorialist to Practice Physic and Surgery in Canada, and your memorialist will (as in duty Bound).

.....Ever Pray.....

Charles Lusnel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

903

Date 17th June 1822.

Surname
Christie

Christian Names
Charles Duncan

Residence
Montreal

Native Place
Scotland

Age
30

Studies
Has attended the Lectures of the Montreal Medical School for two years

Examination as to Professional Character
Certificates produced

Time of Service
Has served as Assistant to Dr Holmes of Montreal for two years

Where Practising
Montreal

Recommended by
Dr Holmes

Time of Practice
Has been in practice for two years

Where to receive Diploma
Montreal

Remarks

Dr Christie to be recommended as qualified

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 10 June 1822
Andrew Wm Cochran
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

903

Dated 7th June 1822.

Thomas
Charles Russell
To Practice Physick
and Surgery

Passed & Signed by Doctors
Stephen Sewell, Jos. Wells, Charles
Russell & Thomas Andrew Stayner

Read & ordered to be
Sent Convening this
Character Petitioners
to Practice Physick and
Surgery under the
Regulations of the Statute
Passed & Signed by the Doctors
Stephen Sewell, Jos. Wells, Charles
Russell & Thomas Andrew Stayner

Dated 7th June 1822.

Thomas
Charles Russell
To Practice Physick
and Surgery

Passed & Signed by

Province of
Lower Canada

904

To his Grace Charles, Duke
of Richemond Lennox and aubigny
Knight of the most noble order
of the Garter, General and Governer
In and Over the province of Lower
& Upper Canada &c &c &c. . . .

The humble Petition of Joseph Hensley
of Belœil who Respectfully Sheweth
To Your Excellency.

That having Studied Medicine
For upward of five Years he wishes
To obtain a Licence to practice Physic
and Surgery in the province, and in
Consequence humbly Prays Your Excellency
to Grant him a Reference to the Board
of examiners. And will ever pray

Belœil 15 June 1819

Joseph Hensley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners as appointed Under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled, An Act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without licence", Do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Joseph Hensley and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery. Montreal 5th June 1822

De Rottenberg

W Robertson

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said Joseph Hensley.

J Fleury

J Reid 1813

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

906

Nous Soussignés Certifions que nous connoissons Joseph Slendsley depuis l'année mil Sept cent quinze, et que depuis cet époque sa conduite a toujours été celle dun jeune homme des plus respectables. et dun sujet loyal.

Jne Duchenois

P. T. Drolet

Aîné Masson

J. Cleveland 13th Lgth

Jn. Mattley

J. Bouyer ptre Cap

Rob. Mervyn

Aug. Cartier

Joseph Franchère

Aîné Franchère

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie — 907
Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over
His Majestys Dominions in North America &c &c &c

May it Please your Excellency

Your Memorialist having duly Studied the medical
Profession in this Provinces for Upwards of six years —
begs that your Excellency will Call the medical —
Board of Montreal to Try his Capability to Practice
Physic & Surgey — " — " — " — " — "

And Your memorialist wills as in duty ...
Bound ever Pray

Joseph Kensley

March the 25th 1822

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 21st June 1832.
Mercuca
Joseph Mansley
March 25th 1832

Referred to the Board
Referred to his Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Concerning his Character &
Situation as Medical
Practitioner
His Lordship the Bishop of
Quebec 26th June 1832

Leave to be Registered as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th June 1832
Andrew Stuart
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 21st June 1822.
Memorial
Joseph Masley
March 25th 1822

Referred to the Inspector
of Hospitals for His Excellency
the Lieutenant Governor
Secretary's Office
Quebec 27th March 1822

Certificate of Character
Signed by Officers
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Secretary's Office
Quebec 27th March 1822

Letter to be despatched
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 29th June 1822
Andrew Stuart
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nous Soussignés Certifions que Nous Connoissons depuis plusieurs années, Joseph Hensley, de Ste Hyacinthe, étudiant en Medecine Que sa Conduite a toujours été celle d'un homme integre et d'un loyal Sujet de sa Majesté, et que d'après l'assurance qu'il a eu plusieurs occasions donné à un nombre de Personnes, tant des susdit. lieu. que des paroisses Voisines, il merite notre recommandation

George Stubinger hospital Surgeon
J. L. de Martigny Seigneur de la trinité
Jne Duchesnois M. Morley Chirurgien
Joseph Dionne Seigneur de Les Ste Thérese
Joseph Cartier Joseph Bistodeau
M. Archambault

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June - 1819

Petition of

Joseph Hensley

Bil-dil 15 June 1819

To be Licenced to practice

In Physic & Surgery

910

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

911

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie Baron Dalhousie Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over His Majesty's Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick &c &c &c

May it please your Excellency

Your humble petitioner having Studied the Various Branches of medical knowledge, and now having compleated his Studies, humbly begs that your Excellency will have the great kindness to call the medical Board of this city to examine and try the capability of Your humble petitioner to practice Physic and Surgery in Canada: & your humble petitioner will, as in duty bound.

ever pray

Quebec July 31. 1822.

James O'Leary

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. Jas. O Leary
and find him fit to practice
Physic and Surgery

Quebec
5th August
1822

Jno Hamilton MD

Jno Lloyd

Wm Sutherland MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Dean Thos Jas O'Leary
studied with me for three
years during which period
he conducted himself diligently
faithfully & studiously

Quebec
31 July
1822

W Wolfred M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
James Dickson
Licensed by Lieut Governor
Dated 9th August 1822

Requests to be allowed to practice Physic & Surgery throughout the province

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 August 1822
A W Cochran Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

914

Petition
Thomas Dyer
Medical Degree
Dated 9 August 1822

Petition to be admitted to
examination for Medical Degree
Thomas Dyer
No Examination at present

To His Excellency Sir Charles Edward Colbourne Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Captain General & Governor in Chief in & over the Province of Lower Canada Vice Admiral of the same &c &c &c

The Petition of Thomas Dyer of the City of Quebec Surgeon

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Medicine and Surgery and has practised as such for the space of Seven years in the City of Quebec

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Degree in Medicine and Surgery in this Province

That your Petitioner has not yet undergone any Examination for that purpose

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Degree in Medicine and Surgery without Examination

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c

Quebec 9th August 1822

Thomas Dyer

Leave to the Surgeons to recommend

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 August 1822
A W Cochran Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia & New Brunswick, and their several dependencies &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of William Larue of the city of Quebec

humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner having pursued the study of Medicine with a Physician of this city for the space of five years and afterwards attended a regular Course of Lectures at one of the Universities of the United States from which he is lately returned, is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practice his Profession in this Province, and humbly begs His Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board for his examination, and your Petitioner as in duty bound

will ever pray

Wm Larue

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the undersigned have examined Wm. Wm. Lascelles and find him qualified to Practice Physick and Surgery

D. McPherson M.D
Wm. Lloyd
William Stewart

Petition
William Lascelles
for Examination
Medical Board
Quebec 2 Feb. 1822
Examined
Referred to Medical Board
Certificate to William Lascelles
Theo. Presented to Medical Board
Theo Examination
Report Concerning the
Character of the Petitioner
Capacity Learning &c
Recommended by the Board
Diploma & Medical Degree
Transmitted to the Secretary
Secretary's Office 20 Feb. 1822
Lascelles
Andrew Mercer Coltman Esqr

916

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the undersigned have examined Mr. W.H. Lasnier and find him qualified to practice Physick and Surgery

W. J. Holmes M.D
Wm. Lloyd
William Stewart

Examination

Mr. William Lasnier

Examination Certificate

Mr. William Lasnier

Examination Certificate

Mr. William Lasnier

Examination Certificate

A Son Excellence
George, Comte De Dalhousie
C.G.C. Capitain Général
et Gouverneur en Chef des
Provinces du Bas Canada et
Haut Canada &c &c &c

Qu'il plaise à Votre
Excellence

Supplie Humblement —
François Jacques Séguin de la ville de
Québec et à l'Honneur de vous —
représenter Très Respectueusement
qu'ayant servi trois années en cette —
Province, sous le Docteur Mercier
comme Etudiant en Médecine et —
Chirurgie et de plus qu'ayant étudié et
passé environ deux ans dans les
Académies et Hôpitaux de l'Europe

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

suivant les certificats qu'il est prêt
à exhiber, votre Suppliant prie
humblement votre Excellence de le
faire admettre à subir un examen
devant Messieurs les commissaires
nommés à cet effet pour s'ils le trouvent
en état d'exercer ledit profession obtenir
de votre Excellence une Licence pour
pratiquer en cette province comme
Medecin, Chirurgien et accoucheur. &c

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera
de prier pour la Santé et
prospérité de votre Excellence

Québec 13. Septembre 1822.

J. B. Séguin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

919

We have examined Mr F. J. Lyon
& find him qualified to practice
Physic & Surgery in this Province

W. Holmes M.D.
Tho. Lloyd
Wm. Hackett M. D.

Montreal
Tuesday 3rd Sept. 1822

Petition to be admitted
Examined by the Medical Examiners
Fee £5 Sterling

Montreal 3rd Sept. 1822

Certificate that Mr Lyon
has passed a satisfactory
Examination as to his
Professional Knowledge

W. Holmes M.D.
Tho. Lloyd
Wm. Hackett M. D.

Licence to be engrossed as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief

Quebec 18 September 1822

J. Dunn

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

919

We have examined Mr F. J. Lyon
& find him qualified to practice
Physic & Surgery in this Province
W. Holmes MD
Tho Lloyd
Montreal 7th. D.

Montreal
7th Dec 1832

Dear Sir

Agreeably to the Regulations
of the Executive Council
I have the honor to transmit
herewith the Certificate of
Examination and Report
of the Board of Examiners
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
to examine into the Qualifications
of Candidates for Medical Practice
in this District
I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Stephenson
Secretary

The Secretary of the Province
&c &c &c
Quebec

Licence to be engrossed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 September 1832
J. Dunn

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Honour

James Monk Esquire, President
of the Province of Lower Canada,
Administering the Government
of the said Province &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Leon Rousseau of the Parish of
St Peter's in the Province of Lower Canada—

Most respectfully Sheweth—

That Your Honour's Petitioner
has been regularly bred to the practice of Physick
Surgery and Midwifery, and on the twenty first of
October last was elected an acting Member of the
Dartmouth Medical Society in the United States
of America, and attended a full course of Lectures on
Anatomy, Surgery &c. &c. &c. as will appear by the
annexed Certificates.—

That your Honour's Petitioner, is
desirous of practicing Physick and Surgery in the Province
of Lower Canada, and midwifery in the Town of Quebec

and—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Montreal and the suburbs thereof.—

Wherefore your Honours Petitioner humbly prays that your Honours will be pleased to order thereon as of right doth thereunto appertain.—

And as in duty bound
Your Honours Petitioner
will ever pray.—

L. Leon Rousseau

Quebec 29th. February 1820.—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Lawrence Jos. Desjardins
une pratique générale de médecine et
chirurgie dans cette Province depuis
Mai 1822 jusqu'à ce jour
30 Septembre 1822

226

Montréal le 9

923

A medical Board to be assembled on monday next at 10 o'clock P.M. at the Grand Jury room of the Courthouse - by order of the President -

Quebec Thursday 2nd March 1820 -

Barton { Jacques / Trudel / Nonat / Lloyd

Sackett
Steward
Holmes

3d. Jan - 1822

[illegible] Board 3 [illegible]

[illegible]

Petition of
Jean Dubuisson
Praying for a License
to practice Physick Surgery
and Midwifery -

Date 5th Feb. 1822.

Referred to the Board
of Physicians & Surgeons
to Examine & report
Examination and Report
Certificate
Report in favor
Recommended by
Physicians & Surgeons
Quebec 10th June 1822

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

923

A Medical Board to be assembled on Monday next at 10 o'clock P.M. at the Grand Jury room of the Courthouse - by order of the President -

Quebec Thursday 2nd March 1820 -

Sacket
Heward
Holmes

Dutton { Jacques Hackel Hunt Lloyd

31 Jan - 822

Petition of Inhabitants of Montreal praying for a License to practice Physick Surgery and Midwifery -

Date 5th Feb. 1823.

Petition of Inhabitants of Montreal praying for a License to practice Physick Surgery and Midwifery -

Examination as to Character Capacity &c

Certificates of Character

Petition of Inhabitants of Montreal praying for a License to practice Physick Surgery and Midwifery -

Date 5th Feb. 1823.

Petition of Inhabitants of Montreal praying for a License to practice Physick Surgery and Midwifery -

Examination as to Character Capacity &c

Certificates of Character

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence George Comte de Dalhousie
Chevalier Grande Croix du Tres Honorable ordre
Militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général et
Gouverneur en Chef de la Province du Bas
Canada &c &c &c

L'Humble requête d'Etienne Martial Bardy

Représente humblement

Que votre Suppliant ayant
étudié la Médecine, la Chirurgie &c chez
un Médecin de cette Ville durant l'espace
de trois années, alors passé en Europe ou il a
assisté aux differents Cours des Universités pendant
deux ans, tel qu'il appert par ses certificats &
documens, désireroit avoir une licence pour pra-
tiquer sa profession, conformément à la Loi. Il
prie donc Votre Excellence de bien vouloir lui
accorder une Référence au Bureau appointé
pour l'examin des Candidats dans cette Cité
et Votre Suppliant ne cessera
de prier-

Etienne Martial Bardy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr. E. M. Bardy and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

J. Fr. McCord M.D.

Leave to be Engrossed as recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 17 October 1822

Andrew Wm. Cochran

Sec.

Th. Lloyd

Tho. Taylor

Petition

E. M. Bardy

Engrossed

Dated 12 Oct. 22

To be sworn

Before the Board

Pd. to His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

For Canada &c &c &c

For Commission & Charges

Fees & Cash acct. under

Regulations of the Laws

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Andrew Wm. Cochran

Sec.

925

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

925

Petition
E. Mc. Hardy
Exhibits
Dated 12 Oct 22

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie
of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross
of the most Honorable Military Order of the
Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief
in and over the Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

May it please your Excellency

The petition of James Dorion
of Quebec

Humbly sheweth — That your Petitioner having studied Medicine and Surgery during five years under a Physician of this city and during twelve months in one of the first Universities in Europe, and being desirous on his return to his native Country, of practising the said profession according to law — Your Petitioner humbly solicits that your Excellency may be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board, to the end that he may obtain the necessary Licence, and your Petitioner as in duty bound, will pray

Quebec 25th. October, 1822 James Dorion

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

927

Petition
of James Dorion
Quebec 30 October 1822
Date 30th October 1822

Referred to the Attorney & Solicitor
Gen'l Excellency the Governor
in Council for Examination
and Report Commissioners
Chas Grant
Chas Richardson
Jas Kerr
Chas Richardson
Jas Kerr

We have examined Mr. James Dorion and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

Wm Caldwell M.D
Jno. Lloyd
W. Stewart

Commission to be engrossed
as Recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 October 1822
Andrew Wm Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

928

We Whose names are hereunto Suscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under An act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An act or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal without licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined the Documents produced by Mr Alexander Gillon and find that he has obtained a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburg and we therefore consider him entitled to obtain a licence to Practice Physic and Surgery. —

Montreal 15th October 1822. —

Henry Loedel.
W Robertson

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Alexander Gillon. —

W Grant L.C.
George Pyke
I. K. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate

Jam Alex Gillon

Date 6 Dec 822

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 December 1822
Andrew Wm Cochran
Sec

826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic " and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and " Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal " without licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Martin Strong Parker and find him qualified to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Montreal 15th October 1822.

Henry Loedel.

D. Arnoldi.

W. Robertson

We do certify that we were present at the examination of the said Martin Strong Parker.

J. Grant L.R.

George Pyke
L.R.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate

given

M. J. Parker

Dated 6th Dec 1822

Licence to be granted

as recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 6th Decr 1822

Andrew Stuart

Secy

931

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed Under An Act. or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty Eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" Do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief. that we have examined the document produced by Dr. J. B. C. Duettin. & find that having obtained a degree as doctor of medicine from the university of Edinburgh and a Certificate of his qualification to practice Midwifery, he is entitled to a licence to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province. Given at Montreal this 13th December 1822.

Henry Loedel.
M. Robertson
D. Arnoldi.

We do Certify that we were present at the examination of the said J. B. C. Duettin -

L. Foucher. J.K.B.
John Richardson M. Ex. C.

21

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie
Knight grand Cross of the most honorable Mili
tary order of the Bath, Capt. Gen. Governor in Chief
in & over the provinces of Lower Canada, Upper
Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, & their
several dependences, Vice admiral of the same; Gene
ral & Commander of all his Majesty's forces in the
said Provinces &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of John Baptist Curtius Trestler
Respectfully Sheweth

That your Memorialist is a native of Canada, served an
apprenticeship in Montreal & afterwards studied Medicine
in the University of Edinburgh, in London & Paris.
That he obtained his degree as Doctor of Medicine, also
a licence to Practice Midwifery, from the said Uni
versity; being desirous of Practising Midwifery in the Province, Your Memorialist prays
your Excellency may be pleased to grant him a refer
ence to the Medical board at Montreal that his
Credentials may be examined, in order that he may
obtain a licence to practice the said Arts.

J. B. Trestler. M.D.

Montreal
1. Sept. 1812.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Peter A Fortier
Surgeon
Montreal
for
Licence

dated 20th Dec. 1832.

Enregistré

Referred to the Board
of Examiners by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief

Montreal 21st Dec. 1832

The Examiners are of opinion
that the Petitioner is duly
qualified to practice Physic
and Surgery within this Province

By order of the Board
Jno Stephenson Chn

Licence to be granted

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 20 Decr 1832
A.W. Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

To His Excellency
Sir John Colborne
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

Dated 20th Dec. 1832.

Enregistré

Referred to the Law Officers
of the Crown by Order in Council
This Governor at Montreal
for Examination and Report
Quebec 29 Dec. 1832
A. Buchan
Sec.

Licence to Mr Ingoldsby Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor Chief
Quebec 20 Decr 1832
A. Buchan
Sec.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie
Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle,
Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honor-
able Military order of the Bath — Captain
General and Governor in Chief of the
Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada
&c — &c — &c — &c

The petition of Perkins Nichols of the
Township of Ascot humbly showeth:
That your petitioner has made Physic
and Surgery his study and is desirer-
ous of practising the same in this
Province Your petitioner therefore
prays that Your Excellency would
be pleased to direct that a board
may be called to assemble at Mon-
treal to examine Your petitioner
touching the business, and if found
capable, may be Licenced to practice
Physic and Surgery in this Province
agreeable to an Act or Ordinance
passed the 30th day of April in the
28th year of His late Majesty's reign.
And Your petitioner as in duty
bound will ever pray —

Sherbrooke
6th January 1823.

Perkins Nichols

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of ~~—~~ His late Majesty's Reign: Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal without licence;" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Perkins Nichols and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province. ——

Montreal 12th March 1823. —

W. Robertson

A. F. Holmes M.D.

Henry S. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

937

Petition
of
Dr Nicholls
for
Leave to Practice
Lower Canada

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of the undersigned Physician and Surgeon humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly educated to the Profession of Physic and Surgery and has practised the same for the space of Twenty years in the Province of Lower Canada

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practise Physic and Surgery in the Province aforesaid

That your Petitioner has complied with the Regulations of the Statute in that behalf made and provided

That your Petitioner has been duly examined by the Board of Examiners appointed by the Governor in Chief for that purpose and has received a Certificate of his Qualifications

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practise Physic and Surgery in the Province aforesaid

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c &c &c

Wm Nicholls

Licence to be Engrossed as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 31 March 1823
Wm Cochran Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

937

Petition
of
Dr Nicholls
for
Licence
1823

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 31 March 1823
A.W. Cochran Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined
the within [illegible] George Black
& find him qualified
to practice Physic &
Surgery in this
Province

[illegible]

[illegible]

22 March
1823

[illegible]

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 24 March 1823
A W Cockran
Sec

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

939

939

To His Excellency
Earl of Dalhousie G.C.B. &c &c &c
Commander of Forces &c. &c. &c

Your Petitioner having studied
Physic in England and in the
United States humbly prayeth that
cause a reference to the Medical Ex-
for an examination, for the purpose of
obtaining a Licence to Practice Physic
Surgery & Midwifery in the Province

To which Your Excellency should be pleased
to grant, your Petitioner as in duty
will ever pray

March 17th 1823.

939

3

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

940

Petition

of George Roberts

Quebec 17 March 1823

To His Excellency George Earl of

Dalhousie, Commander Governor

in Chief &c. &c. &c.

Referred to the Board

appointed by His Excellency

the Governor in Quebec

for Examination and Report

Concerning his Character

Fitness and Capacity under

the requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 18 March 1823

A.W. Cochran Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

941

George Roberts
Petn to be
Licensed Surgeon
&c
License made out
& dated the 29th
March 1823.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency the Right honourable George Earl of Dalhousie &c &c
Captain General & Governor in chief
in & over the Provinces of Upper & Lower
Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Lewis R. Talbot
of the city of Quebec
most respectfully sheweth

That your petitioner has studied the art & Science of Medecine Surgery & Midwifery under a regular practitioner for the space of three years consecutively, & has been an apistant Surgeon for the space of Six months, & has attended a regular & complete course of medical lectures in the University of Pensylvania.

Therefore your petitioner trusts your Excellency will be gratuitously pleased to direct a reference to the medical Board appointed by your Excellency for

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that purpose

And your petitioner as in duty bound
will ever pray

Lewis R. Talbot

We have examined the above
named Mr. Lewis R. Talbot and
find him qualified to practice
Physic Surgery & Midwifery

27 March
1823

[illegible] M.D
Wm. Sharp
William Shepard
[illegible] M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

944

Medical Board in Lower Canada
29th Feb. 1823 — Mr
for Board —

The Petition of
Denis P. Tellier
for a reference to
the Medical Board
Dated 29th March 1823.

Referred to the Board
Appointed by His Excellency
The Governor in Council
Concerning
Examination
Concerning his Character to fulfil
and Ability under the Regulations
of the Laws
Secretary's Office
Quebec 29th March 1823

Commission to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 March 1823

A W Lochman
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

944

Medical Board in Lower Canada
29th March 1823 — Ap
for Block —

The Petition of
Denis B. Viger
for a reference to
the Medical Board
Dated 29th March 1823

Referred to the Medical
Board by His Excellency
the President in Council
Quebec 29th March 1823

Commission to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the President in Chief
Quebec 29 March 1823

A W Lochman
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie,
Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle,
Knight of the most Honourable Military
Order of the Bath. Captain General and
Governor in Chief in and over His Majesty's
Forces in British North America

&c &c &c.

May it Please your Excellency

Your Memorialist having duly Studied the Healing Art, as the annexed Documents testify, begs your Excellency will be pleased to convene the Medical Board of Montreal to try and report his Capacity and Capability to practice Physic & Surgery. And your Memorialist will as in duty bound, ever pray—

Peter Pangman Ogborne

Montreal January 3d 1823

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

947

Memorial
of Wm. P. Collins
Minister & Clerk of the Peace
Dated 19 April 1823
Enclosed to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 April 1823
A. McLachlan Secy

Commissioners to be appointed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 April 1823
A. McLachlan Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

947

Certificate
of Medical Qualification
granted by the Governor
Dated 19 September 1823

Expired

Certificate to the Board
of Examiners by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination as Hospital
Surgeon
Canceled by
Returned to Office
Failed to obtain Certificate

Commission to be applied
for as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 Sept 1823
A.W. Cochran Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal without licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in chief that We have examined Mr Peter P. Osborne and find him qualified to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province. —

Montreal this 7. April 1823.

W. Robertson
Chairman M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

John Mansan M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

947

Memorial of
Thos. P. Collerne
Medical Examination 2 January 1823
Dated 19 September 1823
Examined
Received to the Board
referred by His Excellency
The Governor at Montreal
His Examination as Deputy
Coroner for Gaspé
Testimonials as to Character
& Capacity &c
Requirements of the Law
Duly executed
Certificate in Order
Quebec 15 January 1823
Medical Committee

Committee to be enquired
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 Sept 1823
A. McLachlan Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

947

Montreal
4th Oct. 1823

Mentioned 2 January 1823
Dated 19 September 1823
Expired

Referred to the Board
of Examiners by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal

Commissioners to be appointed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19th Sept. 1823
A. W. Cochran Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto Suscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign Intituled " An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons " practising Physic and Surgery within the Province " of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec " and Montreal without licence." Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that We have examined Mr. Dugald Mc Donald and find him qualified to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province. —

Montreal this 5th May 1823. —

W. Robertson
Wm Caldwell MD
J. Stephenson MD
Henry A. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Right Honourable The Earl of Dalhousie
Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, Captain General and
Governor in Chief of British North America

&c &c &c

The Humble Petition of Dugald McDonald

Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist, a British Subject
being desirous of obtaining a License to Practise Physic
and Surgery in this Province, Humbly solicits your
Excellency to order a Board to assemble in Montreal
for the purpose of his being examined in the above
Sciences

and in duty bound will ever Pray

Dugald McDonald

Three Rivers 8th. October 1822

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 26th Octr 1822

Recommended to resume his Studies for
Six months longer

W. Robertson
Henry Loedel.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

951

Petition
Dr. Geo. Mc Donald
Dated 14 May 1823.

Referred to Drs Cochran & Holmes
Montreal 14 May 1823
A. Holmes

951

Petition

Dr. Wm. Dunlop

Surgeon 24th Regt.

Dated 14 May 1823.

Referred to the Provincial Secretary

Dr. Dunlop is a Graduate of Edinburgh and has practised as a Physician & Surgeon in Canada for the last 3 years. He has a certificate from the Governor of Nova Scotia of his having passed a satisfactory examination before the Medical Board of that Province, and appears to be a respectable character.

I beg leave to recommend him to your favourable consideration.

Quebec 14 May 1823

A. W. Cochran

Surg

Referred to the Surgeon as recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Provincial Chief

Quebec 14 May 1823

A. W. Cochran Surg

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

952

I certify that I have known Mr William Lyman many years past, and am confident that he has resided upwards of seven years in the district of Montreal in the province of Lower Canada, and I further certify that his character is that of a prudent honest upright and industrious man — and I have no doubt that it is his said intention to remain a British subject Montreal 4th March 1822.

Revell —

I hereby certify my knowledge of the correctness of the above — D. W. Clarke

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

953

Montreal 7th March 1822

To all whom it may concern—

Mr William Lyman of this place, having applied to me to certify as to the length of time he has resided in this Country, as also to his moral character— According to the best of my recollection and belief, I have known him as a Resident in this Province, and principally in this Town, between eight and nine years: during which period I have had good opportunities of knowing his general character, pursuits and habits: and I have uniformly found him an industrious, sober, quiet, peacable, well-disposed young man— and such an one as I am sure will prove himself a good and loyal subject to the Government, under which he lives— His Parents and other Connexions of this Place, are also known to me, as being respectable, pious, good characters.

Horatio Gates

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

954

District of Montreal } Court of Weekly Sessions of the Peace
Tuesday 8th April 1823.

We Hereby Certify that this day in open Court in presence of Thomas McCord and Jean Marie Mondelet Esquires the Acting Justices, Mr. William Lyman of the City of Montreal, took the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty King George the Fourth.

Jno Delisle Clk Pace.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed
examining Commissioners appointed under An
Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor
and Council of the Province of Quebec, made
and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the
twenty eighth Year of his late Majesty's Reign
Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons
" practising Physic and Surgery, within the
" Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the
" Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence"
Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in
Chief that we have examined Mr William
Lyman, and find him qualified to obtain a licence
as a druggist. Montreal 12th March 1823.

W. Robertson

John Stephenson

A. F. Holmes M.D.

Henry A. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Lower Canada,
District of Montreal —

William Lyman, of the city of Montreal, in the District and Province aforesaid, Trader, Declares that he was born in the United States of America, in the year one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety four, and that he came to His Majesty's Province of Lower Canada, in the year one Thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen, to remain, and that it is his intention to become a British Subject and to conform to what is required of him to that end by the Law, and prays that he may be permitted to take the oath of allegiance to His Majesty and such other Tests as may be requisite. —

Montreal 13th February 1822 (Signed) William Lyman

(True Copy) H Driscoll Sec'r. &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

957

District of Montreal } ss

Before me one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in and for the said District of Montreal appeared Robert Rogers of Montreal in the Province of Lower Canada Merchant; who being duly Sworn upon the Holy Evangelists - Deposeth and saith, that he is well acquainted with Mr. William Lyman, of the city of Montreal in the said District, and knows that he has been a resident of the District of Montreal in the Province aforesaid for more than seven years last past, and further this deponent saith not

Robt Rodgers

Sworn before me
at Montreal this
6th March 1822
J. Ant. Larocque
J.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } Before me One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said District of Montreal Appeared Samuel Burnham of the City of Montreal in the Province of Lower Canada, Blacksmith, Who being duly Sworn upon the Holy Evangelists Deposeth and Saith, That he is well acquainted with Mr William Lyman of the City of Montreal in the said District Merchant, having known him a resident of the said Province in the commencement of the Year Eighteen Hundred and fourteen, and that since that period he has known him to have continually resided in this Province, and further this Deponent Saith not.

Sam'l Burnham

Sworn before me
at Montreal this —
5th March 1822.

J.R. Rondeau J.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I William Lyman residing in the city of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada, Do Sincerely Promise and Swear that I will be faithful and bair True allegiance to Hers His Majesty King George the Fourth.

So Help me God.

(Signed) William Lyman

Sworn at Montreal this thir=teenth day of February in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Eight hundred and twenty two.

Before me

(Signed) J.P. Leprohon J.P.

True Copy, H. Jamieson, L.P.S.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

960

Certificate of Registration
of
William Ogilvie Mann
Medicine

Nov 26

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oath of Allegiance
of
William Lyman—

1st Copy

960

Lan 7/6

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

961

Faculty of Medicine
Laval

To Hon. Col. Cady

" " "

Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency, the Earl of Dalhousie
Governor in Chief of the Province of Upper
and Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of William Lyman humbly
Sheweth, that your petitioner is desirous of pursuing
the busines of an Apothecary and Druggist in
Montreal in all its essential branches; and by
an institute of the Province, he is restricted to
the genral principles of commerce, and deprived
of the advantages of retailing medicines.

Your petitioner has resided in this Country
during the last nine years, has regularly served
the apprenticeship of an apothecary with Mr. Lewis
Lyman in Montreal. Your petitioner therefore
humbly solicits that your Excellency will be
pleased to grant the dispensation of allowing
his examination before his Majesty's board of
Surgeons and Physicians in Montreal to the
intent that he may ultimately receive from your
Excellency a licence for retailing drugs and
medicines — And as in duty bound will ever pray

William Lyman

Montreal Feby 13th 1822

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

963

Petition
of Mill Lyman
attached 3 Feby 1822

Dated 13th March 1823

Referred to the Board
of Examiners by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 19th March 1823

A Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 March 1823
A.W. Cochran
Secy.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Mill Lyman
admitted 03 July 1822

Dated 13 March 1823

Referred to the Board
of Examination with instructions
to Examine & Report

Report Unfavorable
Cleared for Licence

Board Convened
& Examined the Candidate
& found him
Ignorant of the rules
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 March 1823
A. W. Cochran
Secrs.

A Licence to be Engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 March 1823
A. W. Cochran
Secrs.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

964

964

We have examined Mr William Fraser and recommend his Journeyman Medical Studies for some time longer

Jno. D. Arnoldi M.D.

W. Lyon

Jos. Morrin M.D.

B. Stevenson

964

Quebec July 11th. 1823

We have this day re-examined Mr. A. M. Fraser and find him qualified to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province

Wm. D. Arnoldi M.D.

Jno. Mackie

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of A. McFarren
Quebec 13 March 1833

Referred to His Excellency
Commander in Chief
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character fitness
and Capacity under the Requirements
of the Law
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 March 1833
D.W. Cochran Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency the Right
Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie
Knight Grand Cross of the most noble
Order of the Bath Captain
General and Governor in Chief in &
over the Provinces of Upper & Lower
Canada &c &c &c.

966

The Petition of Anselm. M.
Fraser of the City of Quebec

Most respectfully sheweth

That your Petitioner has
studied the art and Science of
Medicine & Surgery under a regular
Practitioner for the space of three
Years — and has been an assistant
Surgeon for and during the space
of Six Months & has attended

966

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

967

a regular and complete Course
of Medical Lectures in the University
of Pensilvania.

Therefore your Petitioner intre-
ats your Excellency that
pleased to make a Reference to
the Medical Board appointed
by Your Excellency for that purpose
And your Petitioner as in duty
bound will ever pray

Anselm M. Fraser

Date 15th July 1823

18th March
1823.

Licence to be granted
as recommended
by a majority of the Medical Board
Quebec 16 July 1823
W Cochran Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

967

a regular and complete Course
of Medical Lectures in the University
of Pensilvania.

Therefore your Petitioner intre-
ats your Excellency that
pleased to make a Reference to
the Medical Board appointed
by Your Excellency for that purpose

And your Petitioner as in duty
bound will ever pray

Anselm M. Frader

Dated Q. Hall 1823

18th March
1823

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of the Executive
Council Quebec 26 July 1823
W Cochran Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

963

Clamps Coffee House, Montreal
22d Octr. 1822

Sir,

I beg you will excuse the liberty I take in requesting the favor of you to State to his Excellency the Governor in Chief, that it is my wish to receive the honor of his Excellencys Permission to practise Surgery and Medicine, in this Province.

I am a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London; have attended the best Medical Schools in Scotland and will feel greatly obliged by your obtaining for me from his Excellency a reference to the Medical Board here, for the purpose of proving my Competency to practise the different branches of my profession as-certained. I have the Honor to be

Sir

your Obedient Humble Sert

A. Cochrane Esqr &c &c

Michl McCulloch

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medl Mc Culloch
for Examination to
Practice Physic

Report to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination and
Report Concerning his
Character Attainments and
Capacity under the
Requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 Oct 1822
Andrew Mr Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose Names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majestys Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence."

Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in chief that we have examined Mr. Michael Mc Cullock and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this province.-

Montreal 1st September 1823.-

Wm Caldwell Bd D.
W Robertson
J Fisher
Henry A. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

971

Certificate

I Michael Flannery
Surgeon
of Montreal
certify that
Mr Daniel Lynch
has attended
my Lectures
during the
Winter Session
1822 & 23.

Dated 6th September 1823

Daniel Lynch
Esqr

Flannery
M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

972

Alexander Cochrane Esqr
Civil Secretary
Quebec

Jubr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of John Mc Moe
Date 4th Nov 1823

Referred to Mr Morigat
to examine & report
thereon
Quebec 5th Nov 1823
Mattw Bell Secy

Mr Morigat to examine
and report
his Character & Qualifications
Quebec 5th Nov 1823
By order of His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 5th Nov 1823
M Cochran Secy

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 21 Novr 1823
M Cochran Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

973

Licence to be imposed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 21 October 1823
A W Cochran Secy

Mr Amiraud
Pharmacien
Date 4th Novr 1823

Stephen H. Monjeau
Boarding House Keeper
Excellency The Governor &
Montreal
Gentlemen

I beg leave to recommend
to your Excellency's favorable notice
Mr Amiraud a Gentleman
who proposes to settle as an
Apothecary in this City
and I have no hesitation
in saying that he possesses
the requisite qualifications
for that profession

I have the honor to be
Your Excellency's most obedient
humble Servant
Stephen H. Monjeau

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE 974

Andrew M. Cochrane Esqr
M. D. &c. &c.
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto Suscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinanance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec Made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec and midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal without licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that We have examined John Hill Roe and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province. —

Montreal 1st September 1823.

W. Robertson
Rhodenus M.D.
Henry A. Loedel.
Jos Jackson M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of
Dalhousie Knight grand Cross of the
Most Honble Order of the Bath Capt.n
General Governor in Chief in and
over the provinces of Lower Canada
Upper Canada Nova Scotia New
Brunswick and their several depen-
-dancies Vice Admiral of the same
General and Commander in Chief
of all His Majesty's Forces in the said
Provinces. &c &c &c

The Memorial of John Hill Roe
Respectfully Sheweth

That your memorialest is a
native of Ireland studyed Medicine in the Univer
sity of Dublin and Surgery at the Royal Colledge of
Surgeons Dublin and Midwifery at the Lying in
Hospital at said City being desirous to practice Phy-
sic, Surgery and Midwifery in this province Your
Memorialist prays Your Excellency may be pleased
to grant him a reference to the Medical Board at
Montreal that his Credentials may be examined
in

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

977

in order that he may obtain a licence to practice
~~the said Arts~~

And your Memorialist will ever pray

J. W. Gilkee

Montreal 27th July 1823
5 St. Ralph Street

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

978

To,

His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie
G. C. B. Governor Genl British America
&c &c &c

The Memorial of Wm Rose

Who having studied the Profession of Physic
& Surgery both in England and Canada
for a period of four years, humbly prays your
Excellency will be pleased to grant him an order
for examination, before the proper Board, to entitle
him to obtain a License to Practice the same
and, as in duty bound Memorialist will ever
pray

William Rose

London 9 Septr 1823.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr Wm Reed
& find him qualified to practice
Physic & Surgery

Wm Robertson
Jno. Lloyd
Wm Scott M D

London
13 Sept
1823

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of
William Rees
Quebec 9 September 1823
Date 15th October 1823
3

Represented to the Board
by petition of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
in favour of Duncan Despard
Esquire Surgeon and Physician
to the Forces and Hospitals
Staff

Recommended by the Board
by petition to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
in favour of Duncan Despard
Esquire Surgeon and Physician
to the Forces and Hospitals
Staff

Quebec 15th October 1823
A. McCrae
Secy

Licence to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15th October 1823
A. McCrae
Secy

086

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate

of

William Price

Quebec 9 September 1823

Date 15th August 1823

3

Referred to the Board

of Physicians by His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

to examine and report

Concerning his Character

Testimonials Capacity &c.

&c. agreeably to the Laws

&c.

By order of His Excellency

Jno Cochran

Secy

Quebec 10 October 1823

A Board of Physicians to meet

at the Parliament House on Saturday the 18th Instant

by order of the Board

W. Price

Licence to be Engrossed as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 15 October 1823

A.W. Cochran

Secy

086

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed
Examining Commissioners appointed Under
an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the
Governor and Council of the Province of
Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day
of April in the twenty eighth year of his late
Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or
Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic
and Surgery within the Province of
Quebec and Midwifery in the Town of
Quebec and Montreal without licence -
Do Certify to His Excellency the Governor
in Chief, that we have examined Mr.
Romuald Trudeau, and find him qualified
to sell, Vend and distribute Medicines in
this Province - Montreal 3. November 1823.

W. Robertson
Medical Man
Henry A. Loedel
by
A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie
governor in Chief &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Romuald Trudeau of
Montreal, student in Medecine, humbly sheweth

That your memorialist has studied three years
the different branches of Medecine, and has also
attended pharmacy during that time.

Your memorialist now request your
Lordship's order, to be examined as an
Apothecary & Druggist, to enable him to enable
him to practice the said professions in this province,
& your memorialist will ever pray

R. Trudeau

11th October 1823 et Mr. François Trudeau
— Merchant Montreal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal
7th August
Mutual Petition
Dated 10th Feb. 1823.
3

Request to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
at Montreal to examine
and Report thereon
in Character of Physician
Capacity under the Regulations
of the Law

Licence to be prepared as recommended
to be granted and distributed accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Dated 15th October 1823
Chief Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

983

Montreal
10th June
Mutual Medical Society
Date 10th Nov. 1823.

To

Lieut. Col. the Hon. Chas. Grey
Deputy Adjutant Gen. of Ordnance
&c. &c. &c.
Quebec

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Memorial to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, & Commander of the Forces, praying for the Establishment of a Medical Society in Montreal, for the purpose of Relief to its Members, & their Families, in case of Sickness, Distress, or Mortality, & to request that you will be pleased to lay the same before His Excellency for his consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Jos. Robertson
Secy

Leave to be prepared as recommended
to be laid and distributed accordingly
Quebec 10th Novr 1823
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
A.W. Cockburn
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait du Régistre des Baptêmes, Mariages et Sépultures de la Paroisse Notre-Dame de Québec pour l'année mil-huit-cent-deux. ~

Le quinze de Décembre dix-huit-cent-deux par nous prêtre et parrain soupigné a été Baptisé richard achille né d'hier du Légitime mariage du Sieur françois fortier marchand de cette Ville et de Demoiselle magdeleine Beatrix poulin; La marraine Demoiselle adélaïde Bouchaud à Signé avec le père.

frs. fortier Adélaïde Bouchaud

Ign. nap. Leclerc. ptre

Lequel Extrait nous Prêtre Curé de Québec soupigné certifions être conforme au Régistre Original déposé dans ces Archives de la Cure de Québec ~

Québec le quatorze Juin mil-huit-cent-vingt-trois ——

Signé J. Ste Curé
de Québec

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

985

A Son Excellence George Comte Dalhousie,
Baron Dalhousie du Chateau Dalhousie,
Chevalier Grand-Croix du très-honorable ordre
militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général & Gouverneur
en chef dans & pour la province du Bas-Canada
&c &c &c — — —

La Requête de Richard A. Fortier de
la ville de Québec,

Expose Humblement,

Qu'il a avec l'assiduité requise, fait ses cours d'étude
nécessaires pour pratiquer la médecine & la chirurgie; mais qu'il
lui faut encore attendre trois mois pour atteindre l'âge de ma-
jorité, vu qu'il ne peut d'après la loi, obtenir sa licence pour pra-
tiquer en médecine.

Que la Situation malheureuse où se trouvent la
paroisse Ste Marie & les circonvoisines, privées des secours de la
médecine à défaut de médecins licenciés & où les maladies dans
cette saison, sont très-communes, a déterminé le Pétitionnaire
à offrir ses Services, pour secourir autant qu'il le pourra cette

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

partie du District absolument privée de Secours.

C'est pourquoi le petitionnaire Supplie humblement Votre Excellence de le référer au bureau des examinateurs

Et Il espera de prier

R. A. Fortier

We have examined Mr R. A Fortier and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery

17th Sept. 1823

W. Dawson M.D
= Adams M.D
Wm Hackett M.D
William Stewart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Mess.rs Fortier

to cause Inspection
to be had 13th Dec.r
1823

Petition of Mess.rs Fortier
Requesting Inspection
to be had on their
Body previous to
their Examination
for Licence

Licence to be granted
as recommended
by order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15th Decem.r 1823
A W Cochran
Sec.y

L86

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Mich. A. Fortier

to receive Surgeons
Quebec 13th Dec
1823

Licence to be granted
as recommended
by order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15 Decr 1823
A W Cochran
Secy

L86

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

888

Extrait des
Baptême de
Richard Achille
Fortier

15 Décembre 1802

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in chief that We have examined Mr. Benjamin Berthelet's qualifications and find that he has taken his degrees of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh and recommend his being licenced to practice Physic and Surgery in their various branches - in this Province -

Montreal 1st December 1823. -

W. Caldwell M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Sa Seigneurie George Comte de
D'Athousie du Chateau Dalhousie &c &c
Gouverneur en Chef de la Province des
Bas Canada, &c, &c, &c.

Benjamin Berthelet natif du Canada, demeurant
en la Cité de Montréal expose Humblement à votre
Seigneurie.

Qu'il a obtenu ses dégrès comme Docteur
en Médecine dans l'Université d'Edimburgh; ainsi
que le dégré ou certificat ci joint en fait foi.

Que désirant pratiquer La medecine dans ses
diverses branches en cette Province. Il Supplie votre
Seigneurie de lui donner ordre de soumettre ses papiers
aux Docteurs examinateurs à Montréal, pour en vérifier
l'authenticité, afin d'obtenir les permissions requises ou
faire tel autres procédés requis pour pratiquer comme
Medecin Regulier de droit.

Et comme de devoir. prie pour votre Seigneurie

Montreal le 4 Novembre 1823.

B. Berthelet
M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Archibald
Maclean & Thomas Dill
Patent 31st Dec.
1823

Upon the Petition of Archibald Maclean and Thomas Dill praying for a Patent for Granting to them the exclusive Privilege of making and selling a certain Composition for Blacking and Preserving Leather, and for Granting unto them the Sole Right and Liberty of Using and Vending to others to be used the same throughout the Province of Lower Canada during the Term of Fourteen Years, and it appearing to me that the said Petitioners have complied with the Requisitions of the Statute in that behalf made and provided, I do therefore hereby Grant unto the said Petitioners the exclusive Privilege of making and selling the said Composition for Blacking and Preserving Leather, and the Sole Right and Liberty of Using and Vending to others to be used the same throughout the Province of Lower Canada during the Term of Fourteen Years from the date hereof, they having first caused the Specification of the said Composition to be Enrolled in the Office of the Provincial Secretary of this Province within six Calendar Months from the date hereof, and Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at the Castle of St. Louis in the City of Quebec this Thirty first day of December in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty three and in the Fourth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Licence to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 31 Decemr 1823
A. W. Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Montreal without licence, Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. Archibald Rae, and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Montreal 6th January 1824.

J. Robertson
Examiner
A. T. Holmes MD

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor General in and over the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Archibald Rae a native of Scotland, Humbly sheweth. That your Memorialist has studied in the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, Physic, Surgery, and the arts connected therewith, and your Memorialist being desirous of practicing the said arts in this Province, Humbly prays that your Excellency would be pleased to authorise the board of Physicians in this City to Examine your Memorialist in the above branches. In Order that he may obtain the necessary licence. and your Memor: =ialist in duty bound will Ever pray

Archd Rae

Montreal 15 Nov. 1823

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

994

We the Subscribers of the city of Mon-
=treal do hereby certify, that We
are acquainted with Wm. Rae Surgeon
and Know him to be a Native of
Ayrshire in Scotland

David Brown
Thomas Macdonald

Montreal 15th Nov.
1823

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commissioned to be signified as
recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 17th January 1824

W. Cochran
Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of Archd Rae
Montreal 15 Novemr 1823
Dated 17 Jany 1824
Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
at Montreal for
Examination and Report
concerning his character
Study and Capacity
to fulfil the requirements of
the Law
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 17 Novemr 1823
A W Cochran Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

996

Quebec 22 April 23

Rev^d Mr Reid

Revd Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Inst^t inclosing the Petition of Mr Brown Chamberlain for Examination as a Candidate for a licence to practice Physic & can and I am to acquaint that it is necessary for Mr Chamberlain to shew that he is a British subject by birth or has become so by complying with the conditions and qualifications required by the Act of Parliament respecting the Naturalization of foreign Protestants

Yours

A. C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

Ed. 3 Book 93
22 Mai 23
Newton Mills

Med. License
1-3-24

997

998

We the Prothonotaries of the Court of King's Bench in and for the District of Montreal, in the Province of Lower-Canada, do hereby certify that Brown Chamberlain, of Saint Armand, in the District of Montreal, in the Province of Lower-Canada, hath on the third day of the Court of King's Bench aforesaid, between the Hours of nine and twelve in the forenoon taken and Subscribed the Oaths prescribed by the Act of the Imperial Parliament of the thirtieth year of the reign of George the Third, Chapter the Seventh" intituled "An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants "and others therein mentioned, as are Settled, or "Shall Settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies "in America".

Montreal this 3-day of February 1824

Reid Lovejoy & Monk PRK

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

999

This may certify that Brown Chamberlin is a regular member of the Church of England, belonging to the Easterly Parish of St. Armand, of which I am Minister

St. Armand
30th Jany. 1824

James Reid

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Town of "Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Brown Chamberlin and find him qualified to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province. —

Montreal this 28th January 1824. W. Robertson

Caldwell M.D

A. F. Holmes M.D

Wm Johnson M.D

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Gover nor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Cana= da & Upper Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Brown Chamberlin Gentleman

Humbly Sheweth

That Your Memo= rialist having spent a number of years in the study of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Surgery, is desirous of being ++ Licensed ++

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licensed to practice the same in this Province agreable to the Law in such case made and provided.—

Therefore Your Memorialist most humbly pray, that Your Excellency will be pleased to issue Your order for assembling the Board of Examination in the District of Montreal, so that Your Memorialist may be examined in order that he may be Licensed to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.—

And Your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray.

St Armand April the 10th 1823.

Brown Chamberlin

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Subscribers most humbly beg leave to Certify His Excellency, the Governor in Chief and whomsoever else it may concern that, Brown Chamberlin, the Signer of the Petition to which these are annexed, has resided in this part of the Province, St Armand & Dunham, about fourteen years and has hitherto been viewed by us and the Public in General as an honest and Gentlemanly Man, a Loyal Subject and an useful Member of Society whose Services as

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as a Physician and Surgeon &c —
the Community is anxious he
should be enabled to under in
this part, by His Excellency's
Gracious compliance with
the prayer of his Petition. —

St Armand, 12th Oct. 1823.

James Reid Minister of St Armand
James Eccles Capt. 2d Royal Vet. Batt.
L. Salaberry N.P.
Jacob [illegible] Lieut. Militia

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1005

Commission to his Majesty
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 February 1824
A W Cochran

The Memorial
and Petition of
Brown Chamberlin
For a reference to the
Medical Board Montreal
Dated 1st March 1824
Engrossed
Referred to the Medical
Board Appointed by
His Excellency The
Governor at Montreal
for Examination and
Report concerning his
character, fitness and

and Capacity under the
requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 June 1823
A. W. Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1005

Commission to his Majesty
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 February 1824
A W Cochran

The Memorial
and Petition of
Brown Chamberlin
For a reference to the
Medical Board Montreal
Dated 1st March 1824
Engrossed
Refund to the Medical
Board Appointed by
His Excellency The
Governor A. Mattheo
for Examination and
Report concerning his
character, ptrs and

and Capacity under the
requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 June 1823
A. W. Cochran
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

© 1006

To His Excellency George Earl of
Dalhousie Governor in Chief in and
over the Provinces of Lower Canada
Upper Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Hiram
Thomson a Native of Scotland
Humbly Sheweth that your
Petitioner is desirous of
obtaining a Licence to Sell
and Distribute Medicines
in this Province May it therefore
please your Excellency to
direct the proper Authorities
in Montreal Examine your
Petitioner regarding his
Capability so as to obtain the
same and your Petitioner as in
duty bound shall ever Pray
Hiram Thomson

St Armand
10th Jan'y 1824

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1007

St Armand 22nd Feby 1824

We do hereby testify that the Bearer
Adam Thomson is a Man who bears
an excellent Moral character
is of good reputation and
a worthy member of Society

James Reid Minister
of St Armand

Jacob Cook J. P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Counsil of the Province of Quebec Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Abram Thompson and have found him qualified to vend, sell and distribute Medicines in this Province.—

Montreal this 1st March 1824.

[signature]
A. F. Holmes M.D.
Henry R. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1009

Petition
of
Alexander Fisher
Alexander Mc Callum
Alexander Mc Farlane
dated 10th March 1824
&
Petitions to the Board
of Medical Examiners
for the District of Montreal
Examination and
Report thereupon &
Certificate granted
by the Board under the
Provisions of the Law
Regulating the Practice of Physic & Surgery
in this Province
Duplicates of Examination
Certificates & Licences
dated 17th January 1824
&
Certificates

Licence to be issued accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Honble the Chief
Secretary 10 March 1824
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence to be issued accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 10 March 1824

A.W. Cochran

Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

George Earl of Dalhousie Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle Knight Grand Cross of the most honourable Military order of the Bath Captain General and Governour in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of James Wallace of the town of Three Rivers.

Humbly sheweth

That your petitioner a British subject being desirous of obtaining a licence to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province solicits your Excellency to order a Board to assemble in Quebec for the purpose of examining into his capacity

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Three Rivers 5th Novr. 1823.

James Wallace

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr James Wallace & find him qualified to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province

April 23
1824

B McDonnell M.D
Wm Caldwell M.D
Thos Fargues M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1012

Petition
Lewis Coallace
Date 24th March 1824

3

License to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 24th March 1824
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1012

William
Lewis Coallace
Date 24th April 1824

3

William Lewis Wallace
Esquire has been duly
examined as to his
qualifications to practice
Physic & Surgery and
has received a certificate
of approbation
Quebec 24th April 1824

Wm Caldwell
Secy

License to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 24th April 1824

J W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency

George Earl of Dalhousie

Knight Grand Cross of the most honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada Vice Admiral of the same &c &c &c

The Petition of William Moore Apothecary and Druggist. —

That your Petitioner having practised the Profession & Trade of Apothecary and Druggist in one of the principal Towns in England humbly solicits your Excellency will be pleased to call a Board for the examination of your Petitioner, who wishes to establish himself in the Profession & Trade in these Provinces. —

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray. —

William Moore

Quebec
3rd May
1824

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
His Excellency
William Colborne
Quebec 3rd May 1826

The Petition of the undersigned
Physicians of the City of Quebec
Humbly sheweth

That your Petitioners are desirous to practice Physic and Surgery in this City and Province, but are prevented from so doing by the Provisions of the Statute 32nd Geo. 3rd Cap. 7th

That your Petitioners are duly qualified to practice Physic and Surgery, and have been in the habit of practising the same for many years in this City and Province

That your Petitioners are desirous of obtaining Licences from your Excellency to practice Physic and Surgery in this City and Province

Your Petitioners therefore humbly pray that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant them Licences to practice Physic and Surgery in this City and Province

And your Petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray

Alex Cochran
&c &c &c

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 May 1826
Alex Cochran Secr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
William Robe Morris
Quebec 3rd May 1824

Mr Joseph Painchaud
Applies for Medical
Licence
No Provincial Examiner

Joseph Painchaud is a
Native of Canada
Has Studied Medicine
Character Satisfactory
Capacity Tender
Qualifications of the Usual
Kind
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 3 May 1824
Alex Cochran
Secr

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 May 1824
Alex Cochran Secr

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined the within named Mr Wm Moore & find him qualified to undertake the duties of an Apothecary in this Province

Wm Caldwell M.D.
Archibald Fisher
Jno. S. Sewell

8 May 1824

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1016

Quebec 17th August 1824

Wm Moore

Refer to Medical Committee

To His Excellency
Governor in Chief &c

1016

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District de Montréal.

A Son Excellence, George Comte de Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, du Château Dalhousie, Chevalier, Grand'Croix du très honorable ordre militaire du Bain, Capitaine général, et Gouverneur en chef dans et sur les provinces du Haut et Bas Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau Brunswick, et leurs différentes dépendances, vice Amiral des mêmes, Lieutenant Général, Commandant toutes les forces de Sa Majesté dans les dites provinces et leurs différentes dépendances et dans les Isles de Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Bermuda:

&c. &c. &c.

La très humble requête d'Alexis Dumas, gentilhomme de la cité de Montréal, dans le District de Montréal,

Expose à Votre Excellence.

Que votre Suppliant aurait étudié la médecine, et ses différentes branches pendant un temps suffisant pour le mettre en état de la pratiquer en cette province, ainsi que ses différentes branches. - Pourquoi votre Suppliant conclut à ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence, vouloir bien lui accorder un ordre de référence au bureau des Examinateurs à Montréal, enjoignant aux dits Examinateurs de s'enquérir de la Loyauté capacité, et intégrité de votre Suppliant, pour, sur leur

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

rapport, lui accorder, si bon semble à votre Excellence une commission l'autorisant à pratiquer dans cette province la médecine et ses différentes branches.

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Mars 4th 1824. Medis Demers.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose Names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "licence," Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Alexis Demers on the different branches of the profession and find him qualified to practise Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.—

Montreal this 3d May 1824.

Waldrill M.D.
Stephenson M.D.
Henry P. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1020

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 10 May 1824
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Examination
Dated 21st May 1824
Examined by Mess.rs Mackenzie
Arnoldi & Holmes

Medical Examination
Board of Examiners
Excellency the Governor in Chief
Montreal for Examination
and Report touching the Qualifications
Character & Attainments of
Candidates for Medical Degrees
Mess.rs Caldwell
Mackenzie
Holmes
Arnoldi

Licence to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 10 May 1824
A.W. Cochran
Sec.r

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tuesday June 28th 1824

The Memorial of James Campbell humbly sheweth that he has come out to Canada for the purpose of practising in his Profession that of Medicine & Surgery - and as a reference from your Excellency to the Court of Examiners is necessary to enable your Memorialist to obtain the requisite License, He humbly prays that your Excellency will grant it.

James Campbell

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1822

Lieut. Board to Examine on Wednesday 3d. Inst. at 4 o'clock P.M.

By Order of the President.

28th June 1824

D. Parker Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have examined Mr James Campbell & find him qualified to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province

Licence to be issued as recommended

By order of His Excellency the Lieut Governor

Quebec 30th June 1824

D Monk Lambert
Asst Sec.

Mr James Campbell

Quebec 28th June 1824

Dated 1st July 1824

Lieut Governor

Lower Canada

&c &c &c

Lieut Governor

Agreeably to your Excellency's Instructions I have examined Mr James Campbell as to his qualifications to practise Physic & Surgery in this Province and find him qualified for the same.

Jos Fr Waring M.D.
Alex Skakel M.D.
Holmes Lugton.
J. Morrin M.D.
J. N. Perrault M.D.

1823

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1023

To His Excellency The Right Honble
George Earl of Dalhousie Governor
General &c &c &c

The Petition of
George L. Rankin Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner (An Irishman
of Enniskillen in the County Fermanagh)
has been resident in Canada for
the space of Nearly Nine years.

That your Petitioner having for
the last four years devoted himself
to the Studies of Physic and Surgery &c
and conceiving himself now Qualified
to practice the Same Humbly Prays
that Your excellency will be
pleased to grant Your Petitioner a
Licence for that Purpose

And Your Petitioner, as in duty
bound shall Ever Pray

Montreal May 19th 1824.

George L. Rankin

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "an act or Ordinance to "prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec and midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "licence," Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in chief that We have examined Mr. George C. Rankin and find him qualified to practise Physic and Surgery in this Province. -

Montreal 5th July 1824.

W. Robertson
Mackenzie M.D.
[illegible] M.D.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1025

Letter
of G. C. Paulin
Montreal 5th May 1834
Read 10th Feby 1834

Referred to the Board
Appointed by the Executive
Council to examine and Report
Thereon at a Meeting
to be held at the Office
of the Board of Health
Montreal 7th May 1834
G. C. Paulin
Secy

Leave to be heard Accordingly
By order of the Board
H. Leslie Brown
Secy
Montreal 10 May 1834
C. M. Cameron
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1025

Petition
of L. C. Paulin
Montreal Student
Dated 10th July 1824

Referred to the 3 Med.
Examiners for Lower Canada
Hyp Quebec 1st August

For Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Skill and Qualifications
Pursuant to the Statutes
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 10 July 1824
J. Mountain Assist Sec.

Leave to be examined accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 10 July 1824
J. Mountain Assist Sec.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1026

To His Excellency The Honorable Sir
Francis Burton Lieut^t Governor &c &c &c

The Petition of John McNaughton Humbly
Sheweth. That your Petitioner a native of Canada,
was born and has ever since resided in this province.
That your petitioner has for three years past devoted
himself to the study of Medicine during which time he has
attended regular courses of Anatomy, Physiology, Practice
of Physic, Surgery, Midwifery, Chemistry &c &c, that
believing himself qualified to practice the same
Humbly prayeth. That your Excellency will be pleased
to grant your Petitioner a reference to the Medical
Board of Quebec to be examined that he may obtain
a licence to practice the said arts.

And your petitioner as in
duty bound shall ever pray

John McNaughton

Quebec 2^d August 1824

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of John McNaughton

Quebec 2d August 1824

Dated 5th Augst 1824

Referred to the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Quebec for Examination and Report concerning his Character fitness and Capacity under the requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency The Lieutt Governor

Quebec 2d August 1824

L. Montizambert

Assr Secy

Quebec August 4th 1824

Agreeable to the Reference from his Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, we have Examined Mr John McNaughton, and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

Jno Stevens M.D

Jas Morris

C. N. Pessaud

Jno Stevens

Member & Secretary

1027

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1027a

License to be engrossed as recommended
by order of His Excellency
the Lieut Governor
Quebec 6th August 1824
Le Montigny
a.g.s.t.g.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1028

To his Excellency the Honorable Sir
Francis Burton, Lieut.e Governor &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of William J. Vallée
respectfully Sheweth That your Memorialist has
devoted himself for nearly three years to the Prac-
tice of Physic, Surgery, & Midwifery, during which
time, he has attended regular courses of
Anatomy, Descriptive & practical, Physiology
Practice of Physic, Surgery, Midwifery, Che-
mistry &c. & that believing himself qualified
to practice the Same, he humbly prayeth,

That your Excellency will be pleased to
grant your Memorialist a reference to the
Medical Board of Quebec to be examined,

That he may obtain a licence to
practice the said Arts, & your Memorialist
as in duty bound shall ever pray

William J. Vallée.

Quebec 2d
August 1824

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1029

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec August 4th 1824

Agreeable to the Reference from His Excellency
The Governor we have Examined Mr William I
Valle and find him qualified to Practice
Physic Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

W. H. Holmes M.D
Jos. Morin
P. N. Decaan

W Holmes
Member & Secretary

Examined
William Valle
Quebec 2 August 1824
Date 5th August 1824

Agreed to the Board
Dr Holmes to write William
Valle to Inform him
he is recommended
to practice Physic
Surgery & Midwifery
throughout this province
Quebec 5th August 1824
D'Montgambert
Aide de Camp

Recommended to be Inspected as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 6th August 1824
D'Montgambert
Aide de Camp

1039

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency Sir Francis Burton
Lieutenant Governor of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Petition of William Stewart
Esq. Surgeon to the Forces —

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Petitioner prays he
may be licensed to practice Midwifery
Surgery, & Midwifery, being about to
settle in Quebec — Your Petitioner
begs leave to enclose his last Com-
mission in order a Copy of the same
may be annexed to the Licence
agreeable to the ordinance of the 30th
April 1788, & your Petitioner will
ever Pray —

William Stewart
Hospl Surgeon

Quebec 8 Decr 1824

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence to be issued accordingly -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition.

William Stewart
Surgeon to the Forces
Quebec 5 December 1824

For a Licence to Practice
Medicine Surgery and
Midwifery

~~Quebec~~ the
date 10 Dec 1824.

Approved
Licence to be issued
as prayed for
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 8 Decemr 1824
D'Montgomerie
Asst Secy

1032

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Lower Canada

His Excellency the Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, Lieutenant Governor in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

To all to whom these Presents may Concern

Whereas Alexander McNaughton of the City of Montreal in the District of Montreal in the Province of Lower Canada Gentleman In pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the Thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" Hath produced unto Me a Certificate from the Medical Board of Examiners of his Competency to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery as more fully Appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined among other Testimonials, Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given Under My Hand and Seal at Arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec the Seventeenth day of March one thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five And in the Sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign -

Francis Burton
Lieut. Governor

By His Excellency's Command.

L.S. Montgambert
Act. Prov. Secty

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1034

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners Appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign. Intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons practicing Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do Certify to His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor that We have Examined the Document produced by Dr Alexander McNaughton in Compliance with a reference to the Medical Board at Montreal for Examining Candidates for Licence to Practice, Physic. Surgery. and Midwifery in this Province, And find that he is a Surgeon on half pay in His Majestys Navy and that he is a Graduate of the University of St. Andrews Scotland and therefore Consider him Qualified to Practice, Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 7th March 1825

Signed { W: Robertson
W. Caldwell M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.

a true Copy
L. Montizambert
Asst. Book Keep.

1825

Certificate

L. C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1034

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners Appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled, "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "Persons practicing Physic and Surgery within the Province of "Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without Licence" do Certify to His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor that We have Examined the Document produced by Dr Alexander McNaughton in Compliance with a reference to the Medical Board at Montreal for Examining Candidates for Licence to Practice, Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery in this Province, and find that he is a Surgeon on half pay in His Majesty's Navy and that he is a Graduate of the University of St. Andrews Scotland and therefore Consider him Qualified to Practice, Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 4th March 1825 — Signed { H: Robertson, W. Caldwell M.D., A. F. Holmes M.D.

a true Copy
L.A. Montizambert
Asst. Post Secy

1825

Certificate

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personally appeared before me George S. Jarvis
Esquire one of the Judges of His Majestys
Ottawa District Court Alexander McNaughton
of Charlottenburgh in the Eastern District
of the Province of Upper Canada Physician
and being duly sworn upon the Holy
Evangelists deposeth and saith that
he is the person named in the Diploma
hereunto annexed

Alex. McNaughton M.D.
Surgeon. R. N.

Sworn before me this
27th day of August 1827.
Geo. S. Jarvis
Judge Ottawa D.C.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nos Universitatis Sancti Andreae apud Scotos Rector Promotor Collegiorum Praefecti facultatis Artium Decanus ceterique Professorum ordines Lectoribus Salutem.

Quandoquidem aequum est et rationi congruens ut qui magno studio bonas didicerunt Artes iidem referant praemium studiis suis dignum ac prae inerti hominum vulgo propriis quibusdam fulgeant honoribus et privilegiis unde et ipsis bene sit atque aliorum provocetur industria. Quando etiam eo praesertim spectant Amplissima illa jura Universitati Andreanae antiquitus concessa ut quoties res postulat idoneos quosque in quavis facultate viros vel summis qui ad eam facultatem pertinent honoribus amplificare queat. Quumque Ornatissimus Vir Alexander McNaughton diligenti sua opera Medicinae aliquot annos navata tantam sibi in omnibus Medicinae partibus peritiam conciliaverit ut multorum Medicinae Doctorum Elogiis insignitus supremum in ista arte doctoratus scilicet Gratum promereatur Hisce adducti Magistro Alexandro McNaughton supra nominato liberam plenamque Profitendi Docendi Exercendi quovisque modo Excolendi Medicinae Artem potestatem indulsimus eaque omnia faciendi quae ad istam omnino facultatem spectant: Atque ut ipsi rata habeantur Cuncta et Singula Privilegia Commoda Emolumenta Honoraria quae quidem Medicinae Doctoribus ubique Gentium Competunt Eum Titulo Graduque Doctoris in Medicina Cohonestandum et ab universis dehinc pro Adepto et Doctore dignissime habendum volumus. In quarum rerum fidem hasce nostras Privilegii literas Chirographis nostris confirmatas et communi Almae Universitatis Sigillo munitas dedimus Andreapoli octavo die mensis Julii Anno Domini millesimo octingentesimo vigesimo secundo

Andreas Alexander L.L.G.P. Fac: Art: Dec:

Franciscus Nicoll Rector et Promotor
Robertus Waldane S.T.P. et C.M.P.
Jeannes Cook S.T.P.
Jo: Hunter LL.D. Litt. Hum. P.

Tho: Jackson P.N.P.
Thomas Duncan Math. Prof.
Robertus Briggs M.D. Med et Anat. P.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1556

[redacted]

Nos Universitatis Sancti Andreae apud Scotos Rector Promotor Collegiorum Praepositi facultatis Artium Decanus et Caeteriqui Professorum ordinis Doctoribus Salutem

Quandoquidem aequum et rationi consentaneum est qui magno studio bonas didicerunt literas eidem operam dare eruditionis studiis suis dignam ac gradi inde hominum ordine propriis quibusdam privilegiis honoribus et praerogativis unde et ipsos bene sit aliquo aliorum praecellentium intuitu. Quando etiam ea praesertim spectant amplissima illa jura Universitatis Andreanae ambiguitas omnis tollatur ut quotquot sese Doctoratus idoneos praestiterint in omnes facultates vires vel summis qui ad earum facultatum portionem honoribus amplificare queant. Quamobrem Clarissimus Vir Alexander Mc Lauchlan diligenti sua opera studiosa aliquot annos navatis tandem satisfecit in omnibus Medicinae partibus prudam conclavensi ad matheseos Medicinae Doctorum Electoris concessus in ista arte doctoratus gradus. Datum Memoriae Hisce testatis Magistro Alexandro Mc Lauchlan supra nominato literam Sigillum Praepositi Decani Examinatoris Medicinae nostri Collegii Edinburgensis ad ipsius omnium facultatum sigillum. Absque ullo malo artificio dolo et fraude Privilegia Commoda Emolumenta Honorificia quae quidem Medicinae Doctoribus usquam Gentium competunt Eum Titulo Gradumque Doctoris in Medicina creatum fundam et ab omnibus denique jure Adepto Doctor dignissime habendum curamus. In quarum rerum fidem has nostras Literas Patentes literis Chirographis nostris confirmatas et communi Sigillo Universitatis Scotiae munitas dedimus. Edinburgi octavo die Mensis Junii Anno Domini millesimo octingentesimo nonagesimo secundo Regnante

Jacobus Alexander L.L.D. Pro. Mth. Dec.

Franciscus Nicolls Rector et Promotor

Thos: Jackson D.N.C.

Robertus Waldane S.T.P. Pct. Cm. Pr.

Thomas Duncan Med. Pct.

Jacobus Cook S.T.P.

Robertus Briggs M.D. Mer. et Anat. Pr.

Jo. Hunter LL.D. Lill. Hum. P.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1827

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec "and midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor that we have examined the document produced by Dr. Alexander McNaughton in compliance with a reference to the Medical Board at Montreal for examining Candidates for licences to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province, and find that he is a Surgeon on half pay in His Majestys Navy and that he is a graduate of the University of St. Andrews Scotland and therefore consider him qualified to practice, Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province. –

Montreal, 7th March 1825.

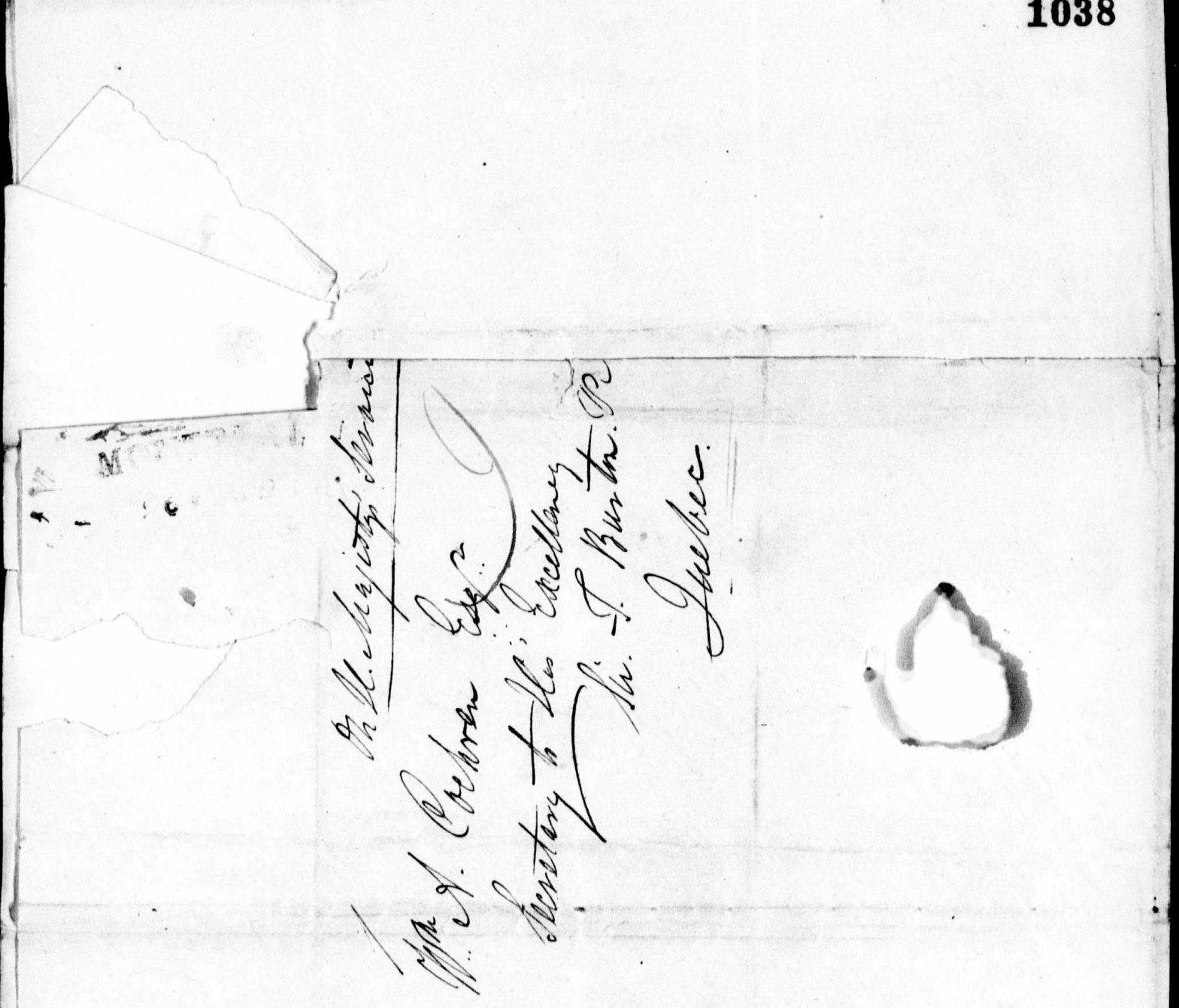
W Mobertson

Adams MD

A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, Feb.y 25.th 1825.

Sir,

Being desirous to pursue the Practice of Medicine, in this city, I find that, notwithstanding a service of ten years as Surgeon, & Assistant Surgeon in the Royal Navy, and a graduate of one of the Scotch Universities, it is necessary to have a Licence, to enable me to follow my professional occupations in this place.

I have therefore to request, you will be pleased to move His Excellency, Sir Francis Burton, to give the necessary directions to the Board of Examinators of this place to perform their usual duties in similar cases.

I have the honor to be,
Your Humble S.t,
Alex.r M.cNaughton. M.D.
Surgeon. R.N.

To, W.m A. Cochran Esq.r
Secretary to Sir F. Burton.
&c. &c.

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1040

Lettre de la Magistrature demandée

Par Mr. Alexis Mondelet

Datée 16 Avril 1825

Mr. Mondelet

1821-17 80

1825 Avril 4

Quebec 25 Février 1825

Monsieur

Pétitionne Mr. Mondelet

Bon Diplômé par Mr.

Cadwallader Colden

Membre de la Chambre

Royale de Médecine

Londres pour exercer

la Profession de Médecine

et Chirurgie dans

Cette Province

Mr. Mondelet

Quebec

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec Made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majestys Reign, Intituled: "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence," Do certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, that we have examined Mr. Rodolph Steiger and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province.-

Montreal 4th April 1825.-

W. Robertson

W. Caldwell M.D.

[illegible]

A. F. Holmes M.D.

Henry A. Loedel

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight Grand Cross &c &c &c and Lieutenant Governor in and over the Province of Lower Canada—

The Petition of Rodolph Steiger of the City of Montreal, a Student in Medicine

Most Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioner has for a long time past made Physic, Surgery, Pharmacy, and Midwifery, his peculiar Studies and doth now consider himself competent to practice the Same.

That in order to obtain your Excellency's License to that End he is desirous of undergoing his Trials before the Board of Examiners appointed in this City for that purpose—

Wherefore your Petitioner humbly prays, that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him your Reference to the said Board for the purpose of being so examined, and that if it should appear by the Certificate of the said Board that your Petitioner is competent to be admitted, that your Excellency will

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1013

grant him a License to practice in
all the said Branches.

And your Petitioner as in
duty bound will ever pray—

Montreal 4th 10th. March 1826.

Robert Mayer.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Theodule Huges
Montreal 18 March 1825
Expenses
Dates 20 Decr 1824
Recd to the 1st March
Medical Dispensatory by
Gallaher Dr Beaudoin
Montreal for Examination
Report favourable
Character & Abilities Qualified
Fee Paid
By Order of His Excellency
the Lieut Governor
Quebec 21 March 1825
J. Mondelet Secy

Licence to be granted
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Lieut Governor
Quebec 8 April 1825
L. Mondelet
a.g.s. Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1044

Petition
of
Theodule Huger
Montreal 10 March 1825
Expired
Date Dec 1825

Referred to the Medical Board
Medical Department
Montreal 10th March 1825

Excellency
Theodule Huger
Surgeon
Montreal
Has the honour to represent that he has attended the Course of Lectures on Anatomy and Surgery delivered by Dr Arnoldi during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Midwifery delivered by Dr Robertson during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal Lying in Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Chemistry delivered by Dr Sewell during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Botany delivered by Dr Holmes during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Materia Medica delivered by Dr Caldwell during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Practice of Physic delivered by Dr Caldwell during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Practice of Surgery delivered by Dr Caldwell during the present Winter and has also attended the Hospital of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period and has also attended the Course of Lectures on Practice of Medicine

To His Excellency, the Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic order of Hanover, Lieutenant Governor in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Joseph Nichols a native of the said Province aged twenty three Years —

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Excellency's Petitioner hath conformably to the Laws of this Province — studied the profession of Medicine; as doth more fully appear by the annexed Certificate, and humbly submitted for your Excellency's Consideration —

That your Petitioner hath subsequently — attended a course of Medical Lectures in the University at New-York; and from which he received a Diploma; but desirous of practising in his native Country; humbly prays your Excellency may be graciously pleased, to grant him a Reference for examination to the Medical Board at Montreal —

And your Petitioner will ever pray

Montreal 13 April 1825

Joseph Nichols

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence," Do certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor that we have examined Mr. Joseph Nichols and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.—

Montreal 21st April 1825.

J. Robertson
Medl Exr
Jno Mountain Medl Exr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Louis Michels
Montreal 3rd April 1825
Date 2nd April 1825

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by the
Excellency the Governor
at Montreal for Report

Report Concurred in by
the Quarter Sessions
Committee of the Peace
Approved of His Excellency
the Governor
Quebec 16th April 1825
Geo. Pyke
Secretary

Licence to be Engrossed as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 26 April 1825
L'Montizambert
a.g.s.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Edwin Thomas
Montreal 3rd April 1825
Date 2nd April 1825

Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners by the
Excellency the Governor
in Council for their report
and Report to be returned by
the quarter following and
Certificate of Licence to be
given by the Secretary
to the Governors
Quebec 16th April 1825
E. Mountain
Lord Bishop of Quebec

Licence to be engrossed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 26 April 1825
L. Montizambert
a.g.s.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or
" Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and
" Surgery within the Province of Quebec and midwifery
" in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence"
Do certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor that we have examined Mr Remy Claude Wilbrenner and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province.-

Montreal 2d May 1825.-

[signature]

[signature]

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight. grand
cross of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, Lieutenant
Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c.

The petition of Remy Claude Weilbrenner
humbly Sheweth;

That your Petitioner is a native of Canada,
has Studied Medicine Surgery & midwifery for Several years past,
has Served a regular apprenticeship in Montreal. & has attended
Several courses of Public Lectures on the different branches of
the above mentioned arts & Sciences – And your Petitioner being
desirous of practising the said arts & Sciences in this Province
hopes your Excellency may vouchesafe to order a reference
to the Board of medical commissioners at Montreal, in virtue
of which he may be examined touching his fitness
character & capacity & obtain a licence to practice the said
Arts & Sciences in this Province — And your Petitioner as
in duty bound Shall ever pray–

Remy Claude Weilbrenner

Montreal 31 March 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Henry C Auvillenne
of Montreal 3d March 1825

Dated 5th May 1825

Referred to the Attorney
Gen.l of Lower Canada for his
opinion & report thereon
Kellaway Sec.y to Council

Montreal 5th March 1825

Sir

I have the honour to transmit
and request you will be pleased to
obtain for me a Licence to
practice Physic & Surgery
in the District of Montreal
I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obed.t humble Servant
Henry C Auvillenne
M.D.
The Secretary of the Province
of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Lieut Governor
Quebec 6 May 1825
L.P. Montizambert
Asst Sec.y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 14th April 1825

1051

We Donald Mawday, and Margaret Mawday, Father and mother, to James Mawday ~~[illegible]~~, now in Montreal, Student to Doctor Caldwell, hereby Certify that the said James Mawday was born 10th December 1801 Consequently is now Going on into Twenty fourth year of age

Donald Mawday
Margaret Mawday

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000 00.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled " an Act or " Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic " and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and " midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal " without licence," do certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor that we have examined Mr. James McAuley and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.-

Montreal 2d May 1825.-

W. Robertson
Weddell M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.
[illegible]

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency the Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Delphic order of Hanover, and Lieutenant Governor in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c —

The Petition of James McAulay, a native of Canada. Respectfully Sheweth.

That with a view to qualify himself to practise the profession of a Physician, Surgeon and Midwife, your Petitioner has served a regular apprenticeship in Montreal and attended two public courses of Lectures on the different branches of the profession and also attended the Montreal General Hospital for a long period.

That your petitioner is desirous of being permitted to practise the profession of a Physician Surgeon and Midwife, and therefore prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant an order of reference to the Gentlemen Physicians composing the Board of Examiners for the district of Montreal, to the end that they may enquire and examine into the fitness, capacity and character of your Petitioner, and that upon their favourable report Your Excellency will be further pleased to license your petitioner and appoint and permit him to practise Physic, Surgery and Midwifery and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

Montreal 21st April 1825

James McAulay

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1028

1054

Petition
of James McCulloch
Montreal 23 Septr 1825
Dated 9 May 1825
Entered
Referred to the Medical
Board assembled by
His Excellency the Governor
at Montreal for examining his
and Report Examining his
Character Testimonials &c
Cahiers produced &c
by the Govr
Approved of His Excellency
The Govr to Governor
Quebec 28 March 1826
Lt Montgomerie
Secretary

Copies of Letters to Examinors
Physicians &c Letters
Copies of Letter to Govr
Quebec 6 March 1826
Dr Mountain Examinor

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Louis Michelet
Montreal 21 September 1825
Letter of Recommendation
Expired
Referred to Medical
Board appointed by
His Excellency the Governor
at Montreal for Examination
and Report Examining his
Character Testimonials &c
Capacity finds him Legally
Entitled to
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 25 March 1825
D. Monk Secretary

Licence to be engrossed as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 6 May 1825
D. Monk Secretary

1054

1023

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence". do Certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant. Governor that we have examined Mr William Forrest and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province,

Montreal 14th June 1825.

W. Caldwell M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1052

1056

To His Excellency the Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover, Lieutenant Governor in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of William W. Forrest of the City and District of Montreal, Student in Physic.

Respectfully Sheweth,

That with a view to qualify himself to practise the profession of a Physician and Surgeon, &c your Petitioner has served a regular and continued Apprenticeship with William Caldwell Esq.r of the city of Montreal, Physician, and attended two courses of Lectures and the practice of the Professors of the Montreal Medical Institution, at the Montreal General Hospital, for a long period.

That your Petitioner is desirous of being permitted to practise Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, Therefore prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant an order of reference to the Gentlemen Physicians composing the Board of Examiners for the District of Montreal, to the end that they may enquire and examine into the fitness, capacity and character of your

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1055

1056

1057

Petitioner and that upon their favourable report
Your Excellency will be further pleased to license
your Petitioner and appoint and permit him to practise
Physic, Surgery and Midwifery throughout the province
of Lower Canada, and your Petitioner as in duty
bound will ever pray-

William H. Forrest.

Montreal 16th May 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1055

1058

Date 17th June 1825

Petition

of Antoine Ms Tessier

Montreal 11th May 1825

Referred to the Medical Board

Dean Archambeault his

Excellency the Lieutenant

Montreal for Examination

and Report thereon by his

Excellency the Lieutenant

Governor in Council

Chambre the 17th June 1825

By order of his Excellency

the Lieut Governor

Quebec 17th June 1825

L.P. Montizambert

Asst Secy

Licence to be imposed as recommended

By order of His Excellency

the Lieut Governor

Quebec 17th June 1825

L.P. Montizambert

Asst Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed
Examining Commissioners appointed Under
An Act or Ordinance of His Excellency The
Governor and Council of the Province of
Quebec, made and passed the Thirtieth
day of April, in the Twenty eighth Year
of His late Majesty's Reign. Intituled
"An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons
"practising Physic and Surgery within the
Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the
"Towns of Quebec and Montreal, Without
"licence". Do certify to His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor, That we have
examined the Credentials of Mr. John
Walker, and find thereby that he has obtained
a degree of Master of Surgery, Pharmacy and
Midwifery from the University of Glasgow,
We therefore recommend him as a fit person
to obtain a licence to practise the said Arts
and sciences in this province.

Montreal 14th June 1825.

W. Robertson
Th. Arnoldi MD
J. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal
Province of Lower Canada }

To His Excellency the Honorable
Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton
Knight Grand Cross of the
Royal Hanoverian Guelphic
Order. Lieutenant Governor
in and over the Province of
Lower Canada &c &c &c

The petition of John Walker late of the City of Glascow in that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Scotland, and now of the City of Montreal in the District of Montreal Esquire Physician

Respectfully Sheweth

That your petitioner duly studied his profession in Glascow aforesaid, and received a degree from the University thereof whereby Your petitioner was admitted and qualified to practice in his said profession in any

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1080

any part of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland

That your petitioner in the month of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty four left his native County and came to Canada with the intention of residing therein, and is now desirous of obtaining a Licence to the end that he may be admitted to practice his said profession in the province of Lower Canada according to the Laws thereof

Wherefore your petitioner respectfully prays that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant an order of reference to the Board of Examiners for the District of Montreal, to the end that your petitioner may upon their favourable report in that behalf to be thereafter made, obtain a licence to be admitted to practice his said profession of Physician &c &c in the province of Lower Canada, and

Your

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1062

your petitioner as in duty bound will ever
pray

Montreal 4th April 1825

J Walker

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1062

To
Petition
of Edward Coalter
Montreal 4th January 1825
Date 25 January 1825

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council to report thereon

Commissioners as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 26th June 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1062

Petition
of
Jno Roache
Montreal 4th January 1825
Date 25 January 1825

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency Sir Francis Burton to examine into the Character, Testimonials and Capacity and report thereupon the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
Secretary to Governor
Quebec 4th May 1825

Commissions as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 2d June 1825

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed Under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" Do certify to His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor that we have examined Mr Elisha J. Ransom and finds him qualified to practice Physic in this Province.-

Montreal 4th July 1825.-

W. Robertson
Caldwell M.D.
J. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His excellency Sir Francis
Nathaniel Burton, Esquire
Lieutenant Governor, and Administrator of Government of Lower
Canada, Upper Canada, Nova Scotia
New Brunswick, and in the Island
of Newfoundland, &c &c &c.

The Memorial of Elisha S. Ransom of
Blairfindie in the District of Montreal.

Most Humbly Sheweth.

That your Memorialist is a native of the State of New York, one of the United States of America, but removed onto this Province in the Month of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixteen; where he has ever since resided and had been directed by His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, to take the oath of allegiance agreeably to a certain act of the Imperial Parliament of the United Kingdoms of Great Britain & Ireland as a necessary and Preliminary Step, to become a British Subject; previous to a reference being granted to him to be examined by the Medical Board at Montreal, an order your Petitioner has complied with, as the enclosed certificate will certify.

That your Petitioner is desirous of being legally

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

legally licensed to Practice Physic & Surgery within this Province, and to that end & obtaining from your Excellency a reference to the Board of Medical Examiners in Montreal, for an Examination as to his ability: and if found qualified, that your Excellency may be graciously pleased to grant him a Licence to Practice Physic and Surgery within the Province of Lower Canada. And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c &c

Joshua J. Ransom

Montreal ——
February 5th 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Lower-Canada
District of Montreal } The Honorable George Pyke,
one of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of Kings
Bench, in and for the district of Montreal, in
the province of Lower-Canada.

To all whom these presents may concern
Greeting.—

I do hereby certify that Elisha I Ransom,
of Blairfindie in the district of Montreal, Esquire,
an alien born in the United States of America, has
this day twenty eighth of January in the Year of
Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty
five, taken the oaths required to be taken by
foreigners born out of His Majesty's Dominions
by the act of the thirteenth year of the reign
of His late Majesty George the second, intituled "an
"act for naturalizing such foreign protestants, and others
" therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle in
" any of His Majesty's colonies in America". (and
that the oaths have been taken during the sitting of the
Court of Kings Bench, between the hours of nine
and twelve in the forenoon.

George Pyke
J. K. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1068

Blairfindie 26 Mai 1825

Le Soussigné Certifie que j'ai
eu occasion de connoître Mr Elisha Ransom depuis l'année mil-
-huit cent dix sept qu'il est résident dans cette Province; que
depuis ce temps j'ai toujours observé en lui une conduite régu-
-lière et Morale.

J. B. Paquin curé ptre

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Johns May 28th 1825

This may certify that ever since my arrival at this place in the month of Feb-y one thousand eight hundred and seventeen I have been acquainted with Mr. Elisha S Ransom as being a resident of this Province, and have ever observed in him a well regulated moral conduct.

W. D. Baldwyn, Rector

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1070

Mr Elisha J. Randon
Blainville –
Dis. of Montreal

8 Apl 23

Sir

In answer to your
Petn for a reference
to the Board of Medical
Examiners at Montreal
I am directed by His
E. the Gov. in Ch. to
inform you that
before a reference can
be granted to you,
you must make
it appear that you
are entitled to the
Privileges of a British
Subject, in the manner
required by the act
~~of Parliament of Great~~
~~Britain~~ of the Provincial Parliament
respecting persons
~~in~~ Circumstanced
~~as you are~~

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~under~~ circumstances
as you are.—

Med. Licence
25. 7. 25

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1072

Accepted

Montreal 5th February 1825

Sealed 25th July 1825

Expired

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council to examine Candidates

Report favourable

Quebec 27th July 1825

Wm. Caldwell
Secy

A Licence to be granted
as recommended

By order of His Excellency
the Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 28 July 1825

A. W. Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1072

Memorial
of Elisha Gallup
Montreal 5 Feby 1825
Read 28 July 1825
Enquire

Referred to the Medical
Board of Montreal by His
Excellency the Governor
in Council for examination
and Report & Certificate as to
Character fitness & Qualifications
of the Applicant to be admitted
to Practice as a Physician
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 28 July 1825
A. W. Cochran
Sec'y

A Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 28 July 1825
A. W. Cochran
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1075

1073

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of his late Majesty's Reign, "Intituled An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence, do Certify to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, that we have examined Mr. Patrick Buchley, and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this province.

Montreal 19th September 1825.

W. Robertson
W. Caldwell MD
A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 12th Septr. 1825

This Certifies that Mr Pat. Buckley who has lately applied to His Excellency the Lieut Governor for admission to the Medical Board of Examiners at Montreal. has served an Apprenticeship of Three years with me, Attended the Lectures of the Medical Institution since its establishment a Course of Lectures on Anatomy Physiology Surgery by Dr Stephenson. the Lastest Session. he has also attended the Practice of the Montreal General Hospital, for three years. He is a native of Ireland & about twenty one years of age

W. Robertson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1075

1075

To

Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton

Lieutenant Governor

In and over the Province of Lower Canada,

Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian

and Guelphic Orders &c &c &c

The Petition of Patrick Buckley a native of Ireland

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Petitioner has served an apprenticeship of three years to acquire a Knowledge of the medical Profession under Dr. William Robertson of montreal, and also attended at the different courses of Lectures delivered in the Montreal Medical Institution and the practice of the Montreal General Hospital

for

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for a like term of three years; And Your
petitioner being of the age of twenty-five years,
and desirous of obtaining a Licence to practice
Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, Prays Your
Excellency's reference to the Medical Board of
Montreal for examination. — And Your Peti-
tioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

D. Buckley

Montreal
8th Sept. 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Patrick Connolly
Montreal 8th October 1825

Date 24th October 1825

To His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland
Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief
of the Province of Upper Canada
and its Dependencies &c &c &c

The Petition of Patrick Connolly
Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising as a Physician and Surgeon in this Province

That your Petitioner has studied Medicine and Surgery for the space of three years under the direction of Dr Robert Nelson of Montreal and has attended the Lectures of the Professors of Medicine and Surgery in the Montreal College

That your Petitioner has been examined by the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief and has received a Certificate of his Qualifications

That your Petitioner has resided in this Province for the last two years

That your Petitioner is desirous of practising in the Town of Montreal

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that he may be licensed to practise Physic and Surgery in this Province

And your Petitioner will ever pray &c &c &c

Patrick Connolly

License to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 October 1825
A W Cochran
Secr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Patrick Campbell
Montreal 8th September 1835

Date Rec'd 10th Sept 1835

Petition to be Received
Bond Appended by His
Excellency the Governor
Montreal 9th September 1835

Report to be Received
and Certificate Granted
Character Satisfactory
Case not Embraced in the
Regulations of the Law

Secretary's Office
Quebec 14th September 1835

Licence to be issued as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Provincial Secretary
Quebec 23 September 1835
A W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Humble Petition of Francis Murray of the City of Quebec Esquire most respectfully Sheweth

May it please Your Excellency

That Your Petitioner had, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, taken a degree in the University of Glasgow in Scotland as Physician and Surgeon, to testify which he now produces the ordinary Certificate under the Seal of the said University -

That Your Petitioner having of late emigrated to this Province, is desirous of practising Physic Surgery and

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Midwifery within the same — for which purpose a License is by the Law of the Land previously required. —

That your Petitioner being cloathed with a degree taken regularly in a ~~the~~ University tests his Application to the obtention of a License on the Proviso contained in the Ordonnance of the 29th of Geo: 3. Ch: 8. and humbly submits that he is intitled to an — Admission, without undergoing any previous examination. —

Wherefore your Petitioner humbly prays that Your Excellency may be pleased to direct that a licence do forthwith issue in favor of your — Petitioner as above prayed for. —

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

Quebec 26th Sept. 1825.

Francis Murray

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Francis Murray

Quebec 26 September 1825

Dated 30th Sept. 1825

3

Licence to be granted

Accordingly

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 29 Sept. 1825

A W Cochran

Sec.

1080

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1082

May It Please your Excellency

To the Board of Medical Exam-
-iners as by Law Established beg leave to
Inform your Excellency that one Robt Nash
a Person calling himself L. Murray with
a Recommend from the Secretary for his Ex-
-amination, in which he Evinced the
most Consummate Ignorance; from which
& Opponents Erasures on his Papers Impl
-ressed the Board with strong Suspicions
of Them Authenticity, he was advised to study
the Profession but never appeared before the
Board again, and as it appears by the
Nash Gazette & Authority, he has Acquired
a License to Practice, the in Consequence

Consider

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1801

1082

We should be ill discharging our important Trust were we to permit the above important facts to be kept hidden from your Excellency

Remaining your Excellency's Most obedient and very Humble Servants

Wm. R. Jones M.D President

A. A. Morrin

C. F. Terrance M.D.

Quebec 8th 12th 1825

N. B, The other two members of the Board were absent at the Examination. Wm. R. Jones

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

(Medical Board)
ascertain the nature
of this mans Diploma
on which the Licence has
been granted, and if
any imposition appear
let it be referred to the
Attorney General to
say what steps are
proper to cause the
licence to be superseded

12th Oct. 1825

1083

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1082

1084

To His Excellency Sir
J. A. Burton, Knight of
the most Honorable
the Guelphic order of
Hanover — Lieut ~~Governor~~
in and over His Britanic
Majesty's Province of Low-
=er Canada &c &c &c

The ~~Petition~~ of James Bowie; a native
of Scotland; Surgeon from the Royal Col-
=lege of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow

Humbly sheweth,

That Your Excellency's ~~Petitioner~~ has
arrived in this Country; with the design of
pursuing his profession therein, and being
desirous of attaining a license for practising
in terms of the act in

Humbly

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Humbly pray, that your Excellency
would be pleased to issue an order,
for the Examinators of the Medical Board
in the District of Montreal, to assemble,
in order, that a license may be procured
as the Law directs, and your Excellency's
Petitioner

Will Ever pray &c —

If your Excellency should honor
me with an answer; direct James
Bowie at Mr Woods St Johns

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor that we have examined Mr James Bowie and find him qualified to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.—

Montreal 5th September 1825.

W Caldwell Sr D

A. F. Holmes M.D

W Robertson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
James Stone
Exd 4th Oct 1825

Represented to His Excellency
Board assembled this
Excellency the Governor and
Council for Examination
and Report concerning
Character petitioner
Character testimonials
of the Candidate
by order
Jno Mountain Chief
Quebec 3 October 1825
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence to be granted as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
Jno Mountain Chief
Quebec 3 October 1825
A W Cochran
Sec

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Charles Moore
Esq. 4th Vol. 1825.

Represents to His Excellency
Sir John Sherbrooke Knight
Captain General Governor and
Commander in Chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c
that he has been regularly
educated to the profession
of Physic and Surgery and
has practised during the
space of Eight years in the
Province of Lower Canada
and is desirous of obtaining
a Licence to practise
Physic and Surgery in the
Province aforesaid
Your Petitioner therefore
humbly prays that Your
Excellency will be pleased
to grant him a Licence
accordingly
And as in duty bound
will ever pray &c
Quebec 22nd August 1825
Charles Moore

Licence to be granted as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
Quebec 3 October 1825
A W Cochran
Sec

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of
Dalhousie Baron Dalhousie of Dal-
housie Castle G. C. B. Governor in
Chief &c &c &c

The Petition of Samuel W. Leslie
Student of Medicine

Humbly prayeth that your Ex-
cellency will be pleased to grant him
a license to the Board of Medical
Examiners in this City for the purpose
of ascertaining whether Petitioner is
qualified to practice Physic Surgery
& Midwifery in this Province and your
Petitioner as in duty bound will ever
Pray.

S. W. Leslie

Quebec 12 October 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Board of Medical Examiners will
meet at the Presidents House on Thursday
next at 10 Clock By order of the President

Quebec 18 October 1820

The Board Received this Petition in Physick
Surgery and Midwifery and found him perfectly
qualified.
25th Oct. 1825

Wm. Robertson. Secd
Wm. Stewart
P. McP. Perrault

Petition
of James Mc Cleskie
dated 17 October 1825
Dated 28 Oct 1825

Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners
Mc Cleskie to have
his Diploma from
Edinburgh Examinated
and Report Convenient
Chancellors Office
Castle Hill Quebec 28th
October 1825
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 27 October 1825
Alex Stuart
Secy

Licensed to be Engrossed
According to
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 27 October 1825
Alex Stuart
Secy

6807

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Board of Medical Examiners met
met at the Presidents House on Thursday
next at 10 Oclock By order of the President

Quebec 18 October 1825

The Board Examined this Petitioner in Physick
Surgery and Midwifery and found him Sufficiently
Qualified.
21st Octr 1825

W. Robertson. M.D
William Stewart
P.N.C. Perrault

Petition
of James McCreadie
dated 17 October 1825
Read 28 Octr 1825

Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners
His Excellency the Governor
in Council for Examination
and Report thereupon
Chaveau Secretary
Cabinet Council
Chambers 31st October 1825

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Dated 17 October 1825
Chaveau Secretary

Licensed to Practice
According to
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 21 October 1825
Jno Cochran
Surgn

6807

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Commander in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, Vice Admiral of the Same &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Lewis Dorwin a Native of this Province, now residing in the Parish of Yamachiche in the District of Three Rivers Gentleman,

Humbly Sheweth,

That Your Excellency's Petitioner has been brought up and regularly educated in the Profession of Physic and Surgery and has received the Degree of Doctor of Medecine from the University of the State of Vermont as appears by a Diploma in his possession, and is desirous of practising as a Physician and Surgeon in the Province of Lower Canada and of obtaining a Licence for that purpose.

Wherefore Your Petitioner humbly prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to order hereon as is customary in like cases.

And as in Duty bound Your Excellency's Petitioner will ever Pray. —

Quebec 4th. febuary 1826.

Lewis Dorwin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Be it known Edmund M. Lewis Dorwin and [illegible] Licensed
to Practice Physic Surgery & Medicine
Quebec February 21 1826

Wm. H. Lynes Bd
Wm. Stewart
E.M. Dorwin
Jos. Morrin

Received this Licence
on the Examination
of the Board of Medical Examiners
Quebec 22 Feby 1826
Edmd. M. Dorwin
Doctr.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Francis Dawson
Quebec 3 Feb 1826
Read 22 Feb 1826

Referred to the Medical Board Officers to report thereon
Medical Board Office
Quebec 23 Feb 1826

Referred to the Medical Board for Examination & Report
By Order
H. Caldwell
Secy Board of Med Examrs
Quebec 23 Feby 1826

Petitioner
Quebec 25th Feby 1826

A Board will be held at the Medical Board Office on Tuesday the 28th Inst by order of the President at 10 o'clock A.M.
28 Feb 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Lewis Davies
Quebec 3 Feb 1826
Date 22 Feb 1826

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council

Certificate of Examination by Board
Quebec 6th March 1826

Signed
Jno Mervin Surgeon 43rd Regt
Chairman
Jno Hall Surgeon 43rd Regt
Wm Sutherland Surgeon 43rd Regt

A Medical Board met at Quebec on Monday the 27th Feb by order of His Excellency Sir Francis Burton and Lewis Davies was examined

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majestys Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance
" to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery
" within the Province of Quebec and midwifery
" in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without
" licence," do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Allegence Waldo Robinson and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province.

Montreal the 6th February 1826.

W Robertson
A Z Holmes MD
J Stephenson MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency The Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieutenant Governor in and over the province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of Abigence Waldo Robinson, of the parish of St Vincent de Paul, in the County of Effingham, humbly sheweth,

That your Excellency's petitioner is a native of the United States of America, and is of the medical profession. That he came to this province in the year 1817, and applied in the following year to His Grace the late Duke of Richmond for a reference to the Medical Board with a view of obtaining permission to practise his profession in this province, but was informed it was absolutely necessary that a foreigner should reside seven years before he could claim the privileges of a British subject. That your Excellency's petitioner has now resided more than seven years in this province, and has taken the oath of allegiance to His Majesty.

He therefore humbly begs that Your Excellency will be pleased to order his examination, and, if found qualified, to grant

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

him a licence to practice Physic & Surgery
in this province.

And Your Excellency's petitioner
as in duty bound shall ever pray.

John Robinson

St Vincents de Paul
February 28th. 1825.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby Certify, that Mr. Albigence Waldo Robinson, of St. Vincent de Paul, in the Isle Jesus, did, on the twentieth day of January last, personally appear before me and take the oath of Allegiance to His Majesty.

Montreal 10th October 1825.

Samuel Gale J.P.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1097

Dated 27 July 1826

Petition

J. Alleyne de Robinson

Physician & Paul

28 February 1825

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character Attainments & Capacity
under the Requirements of the
Law

By order of His Excellency
the Lieut. Governor
Quebec 6 June 1825
L. Montgomery
Secretary

Licence to be delivered
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 27 July 1826
A.W. Cochran
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to certify that Mr Hamilton Leslie has continued his Medical Studies with me from the third of September last, until this date, during which period he has deligently attended lectures on Anatomy at the Emigrant Hospital and has dissected also himself—

F. Mountain
Lecturer

Quebec 4 March 1826—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1099

I hereby certify that I know a Mr. Richd. Aston in Dublin, who practices as an Apothecary & Surgeon in that City.

James Hamilton

Quebec 5th Sept. 1826.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to Certify that Mr. Hamilton Leslie of the city of Quebec has Studied the profession of Medicine &c. under my inspection from the fifteenth day of april 1824 to the third day of September 1825 during which time he has conducted himself with undeviating assiduity & attention.

Quebec 3. September 1825.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir Francis N. Burton, Knight Grand Cross
of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, Lieutenant Governor &c &c &c

The petition of Hamilton Leslie of the city of Quebec
Student in Medicine

Most humbly Sheweth

That Petitioner after a long period of Study, partly in Dublin and partly in Quebec feels desirous of proposing himself for Examination to the Board of Physicians here appointed for that purpose.

That in pursuance of this object, and being desirous of according with the laws of the province in this respect made & provided Petitioner prays that your Excellency will be pleased to refer him for Examination to Doctor Holmes of this city at as early a day as to your Excellency may seem convenient

And Petitioner will pray &c

Hamilton Leslie

Quebec 30 Aug.t 1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1103

Be hereby Examined Mr. A. Leslie of this City Licentiate of Practice
Physic & Surgery

Thos Fargues
Examr

Wm H. Scott
Wm Thomas
Chs Pressand

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Joseph Wells
Master of Arts
Edinburgh
Recd 30 August 1825
Read 14 March 1826

To His Excellency Sir Murray Maitland Baronet Knight
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of the Undersigned
Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist has studied Medicine
for the Space of three years under the
Instruction of Dr Duncan and Dr Hope
Professors of Medicine in the University
of Edinburgh and has attended the
Practice of Physic Surgery Midwifery
Chemistry and Materia Medica Courses
during the Winter Sessions of 1822-23
1823-24 and 1824-25 and has obtained
a Certificate of Attendance on the
Practice of Physic Surgery and Midwifery
from the Royal College of Surgeons
Edinburgh

That your Memorialist has undergone
the Examination required by the Laws
of Lower Canada and has been found
duly qualified to practice Physic Surgery
and Midwifery

That your Memorialist is desirous of
settling in the City of Quebec

Your Memorialist therefore humbly
prays that your Excellency will be
pleased to grant him a License to
practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery
in the City of Quebec

And your Memorialist as in duty bound
will ever pray &c &c &c

Joseph Wells

Licence to the Applicant
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 11 March 1826
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Alexander Todd
Esquire for Licence
to Practice Physic
and Surgery 1826

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic Order, Lieutenant Governor of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of the Undersigned Alexander Todd Esquire

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been regularly bred to the Profession of Physic and Surgery and has practised the same for the space of Seven years in the Province of Lower Canada

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant him a Licence to practise Physic and Surgery in this Province and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c &c &c

Alexander Todd

Licence to the Petitioner as recommended By order of His Excellency the Surveyor Genl

Quebec 11 March 1826

A W Cochran Secr

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of april, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled" An act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec and midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "licence," do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Jean Baptiste Meillieur M D, and found him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province.-

Montreal 6th March 1826.-

W. Robertson

[illegible] M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1106

1105

L'Assomption,
8th. February,
1826.—
Province of
Lower Canada,
District of
Montreal.

To His Excellency,
George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron
Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle, Knight
grand Cross of the Most Honorable
Military Order of the Bath, Captain
General & Governor in chief in, &
over the Provinces of Canada, Vice
Admiral of the Same, &c. &c. &c. &c.

The humble petition of Jean Baptiste
Meilleur, Doctor in Medicine, & member
of the medical & philosophical Society of
the State of Vermont,

Sheweth; humbly, that
your Excellency's petitioner, twenty nine
years of age, was born & bred in this
Province, & is a loyal & faithful subject
of His British Majesty;

that your Excellency's
petitioner has been engaged, since several
years, in the Study of Medicine, & in that
of its auxiliary & collateral branches;

that your Excellency's petitioner
has received his literary education in the
College of Montreal, but went to the
United States of America for his medical
education, & which he has acquired
& completed in the said States of America,

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

especially at the medical Institutions of Vermont & New hamshire States, there being, at the time of his departure for the united States, no medical Institution in this Province;

That on the fourteenth of December, 1824, your Excellency's petitioner, has received from the conjoint authority of the Vermont Academy of Medicine & Middlebury College, the degree of Doctor in Medicine, as it appears by the diploma which accompanies the present;

That your Excellency's Petitioner, now returned in this Province, his native country, & desiring much to establish himself, & practise, therein, Medicine in its various branches, is under the necessity to have recourse to your Excellency to obtain the permission or licence to authorize him so to do;

That, by the laws of this Province, & especially by an act or ordonnance of the legislative council of the 28th. year of His Majesty, George the third, chapter 8th., it is statuated that those who shall have received their medical degrees at any legal medical university, shall not be submitted to any examination, before, & for obtaining the permission or licence necessary to authorize them to practise Medicine in this Province;

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3011

That, therefore, your Excellency's petitioner being, as a British subject, entitled to the full benefit of the law, humbly indulges the hope that your Excellency will deign to take in due consideration his petition & the Diploma & papers which accompany it, & that your Excellency will grant him the permission or licence which is necessary to him in order to practise Medicine in this Province;

That, however, should your Excellency judge proper to deviate, for some reason or other, from the spirit, & even the language or letter of the law here alluded to, your Excellency's petitioner, always in due submission, humbly requests a Reference to the Honorable Board of medical Examiners for the District of Montreal;

That, the circumstances of your Excellency's petitioner compel him to humbly request either a licence or a Reference, as soon as possible; & that, as in duty, he never fails to pray, &c. &c.

H. Meilleur, M.D.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1108

Petition
of Alexander Mc Millan
dated 31st March
1826

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by
His Excellency the Governor
in Council to examine
Candidates for Licences
Quebec 31st March 1826
A W Cochran
Sec'y

Excellency Sir James Kempt &c &c &c

Captain Pierre E
Garneau Secretary

Licence to be issued as recommended
On Paper By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 March 1826
A W Cochran
Sec'y
Fee rec'd
G W Montgomerie

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1108

To
The Medical Board
Dated 31st March
1826

Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners for
His Excellency the Governor
at Montreal for Examination
and Report thereon

Examined by the Medical
Board of Examiners this
day and found duly
qualified to practice
Physic & Surgery
Dated Montreal 31st March
1826

Jno Arnoldi
Secy

Licence to be signed as recommended
On Paper
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 March 1826
A W Cochran
Secy

Fee received
G W Monk Secy Bd

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign. Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practi-"-sing Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal without licence", do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. Luke Bent and find him qualified to practice Physic, surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 3. April 1826.

W. Robertson
Stephenson M.D.
Caldwell M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Isaac Shay, of the city of Montreal, Architect, maketh oath on the Holy Evangilist, & deposeth and saith that he is well acquainted with Luke Bent, Gentleman of the said city of Montreal, that the said Luke Bent has resided in the city of Montreal with his father Darius Bent, Architect during the space of twelve years, to wit from the year 1809 till the year 1821 — That in the Summer of the year 1821, the said Luke Bent left this country to go to Edinburgh in Scotland, for the purpose of studying physic, from whence he has returned to this country, about four weeks ago, that when the said Luke Bent came to this country in the year 1809, he this deponent believes that he was about the age of 8 years. —

Sworn before me at Montreal this 26 march 1825

Ed Shay Jr

L Foucher J.K.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Darius Bent, Architect, of the city of Montreal, maketh oath, and saith that Luke Bent, his son, was born in the State of Massachusetts, on the Sixteenth day of April of the year 1801, and he has resided with him in the said city of Montreal, during twelve years, to wit from the year 1809 till the year 1821.

That in the year 1821, the said Luke Bent left this country to go to Edinburgh in Scotland for the purpose of studying physic, from whence he has returned to this country, about four weeks ago.

Darius Bent

Sworn before me at Montreal this 26 March 1825.

L. Foucher. J.C.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1112

1112

To His Excellency the Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Guelphic order of Hanover Lieutenant and Governor in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c

The Memorial of Luke Bent of Montreal

Humbly Sheweth

That your Excellency's Memorialist served an apprenticeship of five years to a medical Gentleman of this City, and subsequently Studied three years at the University of Edinburgh, where he obtained a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons and also a Diploma authorizing him to practice Midwifery. Your Memorialist therefore humbly requests that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him license to practice Physic, Surgery, Pharmacy & Midwifery in this province. And your Memorialist will ever pray. &c

10th. March 1825

Luke Bent.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1113

Memorial
of Luke Bent
Montreal 16th March 1825
Dated 12th April 1826

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by his
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity
under the requirements of the
Laws
By order of his Excellency
The Lieut Governor
Quebec 4 April 1825
L'Montgomery
aptcy

Examined by the Board
as Examiners
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 April 1826
Alex Fisher
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie,
K.C.B. &c. &c. &c. The most Honourable Military
Order of the Bath. &c. &c. &c.

May it please your Excellency.

The Petition of James Douglas, a native
of Scotland, a Licentiate in Surgery
of the Royal College of Surgeons in
Edinburgh, & a member of the Royal
College of Surgeons in London,
Humbly Sheweth. That being desirous to
obtain a licence to practice Medicine
& Surgery in this Province, begs that your
Excellency will be pleased to grant
him a reference to the Board of
Examiners, as by law established for
that purpose in Quebec,

And your Petitioner
as in duty bound. Will ever pray.

Quebec
March. 15th. 1820

James Douglas

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1115

Petition
of James Douglas
Quebec 15 March 1826
Dated 17th April 1826

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor in
Quebec for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character, fitness & Capacity
under the requirements of the
Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 March 1826
H W Coltman
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made & passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec & Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Charles Henry Castle & find him qualified to practice Medicine, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

Montreal 1st. May 1826

W. Robertson

W. Caldwell M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George,
Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie
Castle, K.C.B., Captain General & Governor in
Chief in & over the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada &c &c

The Petition of Charles Henry Castle
a native of England

Humbly Sheweth,

That your petitioner has served
an Apprenticeship under Drs Arnoldi & Holmes with
a view of acquiring a Knowledge of the Medical Profession,
has attended the different Courses of Lectures delivered in
the Montreal Medical Institution for the two last years,
& has also attended the practice of the Montreal General
Hospital for the same period: & Your petitioner being
of the age of ~~twenty-four~~ years & desirous of obtaining a
Licence to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery, prays
Your Excellency's reference to the Medical Board of
Montreal for Examination — And Your Petitioner
as in duty bound, will ever pray &c &c

Chas H. Castle.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Wm Henry Combe
Dated 4 May 1826

Upper Canada to wit. Be it remembered that on the fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six William Henry Combe of the Township of Cornwall in the District of Eastern Upper Canada Physician and Surgeon who hath been duly examined before the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Upper Canada to examine persons desirous of obtaining Licences to practice Physic and Surgery within the said Province and who hath been found duly qualified for the same by the said Board as appears by the Certificate of the said Board bearing date the twenty first day of April in the year aforesaid which Certificate is now filed in the Office of the Executive Council of the said Province of Upper Canada

Licence to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor in Chief
Quebec 4 May 1826
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Wm Henry Castle
Dated 4th May 1826

Represents his Medical
Board aforesaid by His
Excellency the Governor
Commander in Chief
Requesting a License
Character Diploma Certificate
Testimonials &c &c
Referred to the Inspector
Hospital Staff
By order
His Excellency
The Governor
Quebec 21st August 1826
Chas Ogden
Secy

License to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 4th May 1826
A.W. Cochran
Secr

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to plement persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr M. F. Valois & find him qualified to practice Medecine, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province.—

Montreal 1st May 1826.—

— W. Robertson
— Wm Caldwell M.D.
Jas Reid M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal the 19 of april 1826

To his excellency

George Earl of Dalhousie, Knight
Grand Cross of the most honorable military order of
the Bath, Captain general and Governor in Chief
in and over the Provinces of Lower and upper
Canada &c &c &c.

The Petition of Michel François Velois
humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner is a native of
Canada, has studied Medecine Surgery and Midwifery
for four years past, has served a regular apprenticeship
in Montreal and has attended several courses of
Public lectures on the different Branches of the
above mentioned arts and Sciences, and your
Petitioner being desirous of Practising the said
arts and Sciences in this province, hopes your
Excellency may vouchsafe and order a reference
to the Board of Medical Commissioners at
Montreal in vertue of which he may be
examined touching his fitness Character and
Capacity and obtain a licence to practise

the said

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1121

1120

the said arts and sciences in this province

and your Petitioner as in Duty bound

shall ever Pray

Michel François Valois

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait du Registre des baptêmes, mariages, et sépulture de la paroisse de St. Joachim de la pointe Claire pour l'année 1801.

Le vingt aout Mil huit cent un François né de ce jour du légitime mariage de Pierre Valois Laboureur de cette paroisse et de Catherine Lefevre, et a été baptisé par moi prêtre soussigné le parrin François Morel la marreine Marie Anne Gagné le pere présent qui ne signent enquis

Rainbeau Ptre

Le quel extrait je prêtre soussigné certifie être exact, et conforme à l'original à la pointe Claire le 26. 7bre 1824

J. Fortin Ptre

1122

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait du Registre des baptêmes, mariages, et — Sépultures de la paroisse de St Joachim de la — Pointe aux Claire pour l'année 1804.

Le vingt août Mil huit cent un Français né de ce jour du légitime mariage de Pierre Eustache Laboureur de cette paroisse et de Catherine Lefevre, et a été baptisé par moi prêtre soussigné le parrein Français Morel la marreine Marie Anne Gagné le pere présent qui ne signent enquis

Plainbeaupré

Le quel extrait je prêtre soussigné certifie être exact, et conforme à l'original à la Pointe Claire le 26. 7bre 1824

J. Fortin ptre

1122

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1123

Montreal 19th April 1826

I do hereby certify that Mr. M: F. Valois has attended at the Montreal Medical Institution the following Courses of Lectures, viz: — During 1824-25 — Anatomy Physiology & Surgery — During 1825-26 — Anatomy & Physiology — Chemistry — Practice of Physic — Materia Medica — Surgery — & Midwifery —

That he has dissected during two winters — & that he has attended to the Medical & Surgical practice of the Montreal General Hospital during two years —

Wm Henson MD &c
Sec: Med: Instit:

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date 16th May 1826

Petition

of Nicolas Tillon

Montreal 19 May 1826

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor

Montreal 20 May 1826

Recommended

Recommended to be granted as recommended

By order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor

Quebec 6 May 1826

A.W. Cochran

Sec

Sir Peregrine Maitland

Quebec 22nd May 1826

A. Kempt Commander

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec, May 30th 1826

Sir,

Having produced to you, and the President of the Medical Board sufficient documents, of my being a Surgeon in His Majesty's Naval Service, — I beg leave to request, application may be made to His Excellency the Governor General, that he will be pleased to grant me permission to practice in this Province.

I am, Sir,
Your very humble Servant.
Sidney Sims.
Surgeon.
Royal Navy.

W. A. Cochrane Esqre.
His Majesty's Colonial Secretary. Quebec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boston Mass. U.S.A.
Surgery

Date 12th June 1836.

Sir His Majesty's Secretary

Wm. H. Cochrane Esqre

Colonial Secretary.

Quebec.

Sir I have the honor to inform
Secretary's Office
By order of His Excellency
Tho. Rowswell Chief
Quebec 7th May 1836

Chas. Jackman
Surgeon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 12th June 1826.

Dated 12th June 1826.

Dr Wis Baptiste Lucien

W. H. Cochrane Esqre

Colonial Secretary.

Quebec.

Sir

Agreeably to your request I have the honor to transmit herewith a Certificate of my having practised Physic and Surgery in this City for upwards of Twenty years.

I am Sir Your most obedient Servant

Wis Baptiste Lucien

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed
examining Commissioners appointed under
an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the
Governor and Council of the Province of
Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day
of April, in the twenty-eighth Year of His late
Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or
"Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic
"and Surgery within the Province of Quebec
"and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec
"and Montreal without licence" do certify
to His Excellency the Governor in Chief,
that we have examined Mr. William Belin,
and find him qualified to practice Medicine,
Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

Montreal 5th. June 1826 — W. Robertson
Benjamin Sulte
Wm. Caldwell

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, General and Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's forces in the said Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and their several Dependencies and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton, and Bermuda &c. &c. &c.

Maypit please your Excellency

The Petition of Jno Belin of Montreal, humbly sheweth that he is a Canadian, and Twenty-six years of age, as will appear by the accompanying Certificate of the Revd Mr Le Saulnier, Parish Priest of this City, that he has for some years past been engaged in the study of Medicine, that he has for three successive years attended the Public Lectures on the different Branches of the Medical Profession, that he has served a regular apprenticeship under a licensed practitioner, as will also appear by an accompanying Certificate of Doctor Jno Robertson, likewise of this City, that he conceive his private Character to be unimpeachable, and that he considers himself now Competent, to Practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery; he therefore humbly begs your Excellency will be pleased to direct, that he may be examined on the above Branches by the proper Officers, at Montreal, that in the event of his being found Competent, he may receive a Licence from your Excellency to Practice the same, which is the prayer of your Excellency's most devoted, and most humble Servant.

Jno Belin

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
William Belin
Dated 19th June 1826

Recd

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor at Montreal for Examination and Report touching his Character Talents and Capacity under the requirements of the Law.

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 1st May 1827
A.W. Cochran
Sec

Certificate to the bearer hereof
William Belin
Commenced
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 June 1826
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 861

William Bell
Date 13th June 1826

Certificate
of Medical Qualifications
Signed by the Members of the Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief to examine Candidates for Medical Practice in this Province

Montreal 9th June 1826

Certificate to be presented
to the Governor
Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 June 1826
A.W. Cochran
Secr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
William Ellis
Dated 13th June 1826

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Montreal 20th June 1826

A. M. Cochran
Secy

Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Montreal 20th June 1826

Examined for qualification

Mr. Ellis produced his Certificate of having served a regular apprenticeship of five years with Dr. Arnoldi of this City, and of having attended the Lectures of the Montreal School of Medicine during the Winter Sessions of 1824 & 1825 and 1825 & 1826

Mr. Ellis underwent a satisfactory examination in Anatomy, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Midwifery, Practice of Physic, and the Diseases of the Eye, and is considered competent to practice Medicine & Surgery

Montreal 20th June 1826

Jos. Arnoldi
Physician to the Forces
Examiner

Recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th June 1826

A. M. Cochran
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Lower Canada -

To His Excellency the
Right Honorable George
Earl of Dalhousie, Cap-
tain General and
Governor in Chief in
and over the Province
of Lower Canada
&c &c &c -

The Petition of John Whitelaw, of
the City of Quebec, Doctor of
Medicine

Respectfully Sheweth -

That Your Petitioner
is a Graduate of the University
of Glasgow and has obtained
from the said University a
Diploma of Doctor of Medi-
cine. -

That Your Petitioner
is desirous of practising Me-
dicine in this Province. -

Wherefore

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wherefore Your Petitioner prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practise within this Province as a Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur and Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Quebec 8th June 1826.

John Whitelaw M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1132

We have examined Dr Whitelaw's Diplomas and consider it Genuine & therefore recommend him for a Licence as prayed for in his Petition

Quebec June 19th 1826

Wm Holmes President
Jos Morrin
C. N. Perrault

Petition
of Wm Whitelaw
Quebec 8 June 1826
Dated 21 June 1826

Referred to the Board
appointed by his Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
to examine & to
his Diploma and Testimonies
and to report & Representing
his Character & Fitness
any Capacity under
the Requirements of the
Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 June 1826
A W Cochran
Secy

Licence to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 June 1826
A W Cochran
Secy

Parchment

Today

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1132

We have examined Dr Whitelaw's Diplomas and consider it genuine & therefore recommend him for a Licence as prayed for in his Petition

Quebec June 19th 1826

Wm Holmes President
Jas Morris
C. N. Perrault

Petition
of Wm Whitelaw
Quebec 8 June 1826
Dated 21 June 1826

Referred to the Board
appointed by his Excellency
the Governor in Quebec
to examine & to
his Diploma and testimonial
and to report & legislating
his character of fitness
and Capacity under
the requirements of the
law
By order of his Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 June 1826
A W Cochran
Secy

Licence to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 June 1826
A W Cochran
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 50 (pages 861-1132)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 51

Pages 1133-1421

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1134

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Samuel Tupper Morton of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec Gentleman

Most Respectfully Sheweth,

That Your Petitioner heretofore hath practised as a Surgeon in the Province of New Brunswick under a Licence granted by the Mayor of the City of St Johns in the said Province.

That subsequently His Excellency Sir John Coape Sherbrooke was pleased to grant him a Licence to practise as a Physician in the Province of Nova Scotia. Which said Licences are herewith respectfully submitted.

That Your Petitioner is now desirous of being admitted to practise Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in the Province of Lower Canada.

Your Petitioner therefore prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to authorize him

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

him, by an order of reference, to appear before the Board of Examiners for the City of Quebec for the purpose of being examined touching his fitness and capacity to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the Province of Lower Canada as aforesaid. —

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

&c. &c. &c.

Quebec 5th July 1826.

Samuel Juniper Morton

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1135

5th. July 1826.

Petition of S. T. Morton.

for admission to practice Physic

unfavourable that nothing should be done until his Excy. return from Halifax to whom it would be necessary to refer in account of particular circumstances:

Memo: Strong allegations of infamous conduct at the Bay of Chaleurs were made by this man last winter by a person of credit. — He is a wandering American.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1137

1136

To His Excellency
George Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand
Cross of the most Honorable Military
Order of the Bath, Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over
the Provinces of Lower Canada Upper
Canada, Nova Scotia and New-
Brunswick and their several depen-
dencies &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Charles Pelletier of the
City of Quebec Student in Medicine

Humbly prayeth, that Your Excellency would
be pleased to grant him a reference
to the Board of Medical Examiners in this
City to ascertain his fitness & qualifications
for practising Physic & Surgery, in this
Province, and Your Petitioner as
in duty bound will ever pray.

Chs. Pelletier
Student in Medicin

Quebec 30th Jany 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have Examined Mr Pillieon and find him
Qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery as required by
his Petition
Quebec 7th 1826

W. Robertson MD
Wm Sutherland
E. A. C. Perrault

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Petition from Montreal to
referred on Friday the Fourth day of
June 1826

Read 3 times & Passed

Resolved that the Petitioner
be admitted to the Examination
of this House touching his
Qualifications to practice Physic
and Surgery within this Province
and that he be informed
thereof by the Clerk of
this House

By order of the House
H. Gosford Clerk
Parliament Office
Quebec 31st January 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Petition from Montreal to be
referred on Friday for Tuesday by order
of the Board

April 1826

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 7 Augt 1826

To Sdis Excellency
The Earl of Dalhousie K. C. B
Governor General of the Canadas
&c &c &c

The Petition of James Mason, a native of England, humbly sheweth—

That your Petitioner, having studied Medicine for two years upwards and attended a full course of Lectures at the Montreal Medical Institution, and being beyond the required age, is desirous of obtaining Your Excellency's License to practice Medicine, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province—

Your Petitioner therefore begs Your Excellency's reference to the Medical Board of this City, that he may be examined touching his capacity for practising the same—

And Your Petitioner will ever pray &c

James Mason

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majestys Reign, Intituled "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without licence,"- do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. James Mason and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 14th August 1826.

W. Robertson

A. F. Holmes M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 August 1826
A.W. Cochran Sub

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 18 August 1826
A.W. Cochran
Sub

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1142

To His Excellency, the Right Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie
Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath,
Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Lower
Canada and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick and their
several Dependencies &c &c &c &c

The Petition of Francis Badgley of Montreal, in the Province
of Lower Canada most humbly sheweth.

That Your Petitioner, a Native of Lower Canada, having
served a regular apprenticeship of three years, with Doctor William
Robertson of Montreal: and having attended two full courses of
lectures, delivered at the Montreal medical Institution, as certified
by the accompanying Vouchers; prays that Your Excellency will
be pleased to give him an Order of reference to the medical Board
at Montreal for examination, touching his capacity to practise
Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province; and having
passed such examination, he further prays Your Excellency will be
pleased to grant him a Commission to practise the same accordingly

And Your Excellency's Petitioner as in duty bound
will ever pray.

Francis Badgley

Montreal 8th August 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent "persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Francis Badgley and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.—

Montreal 14th August 1826.—

J. Robertson

Hugh Munro MD

A. F. Holmes MD

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1144

Petition
of
Francis Badgley
Montreal 8 August 1826
Dated 19 August 1826

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examining
and Report concerning his
Character fitness and
Capacity under the Requirements
of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 August 1826
A W Cochran
Secr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1144

Petition

for Francis Badgley

Montreal 8 August 1826

Dated 19 July 1826

Referred to the Montreal

Board of Examiners by His

Excellency the Governor at

Montreal for Examination

and Report concerning his

Character fitness and

Capacity under the Requirements

of the Laws

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 9 August 1826

A W Cochran

Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Knight-Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General, and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada &c and their dependencies

&c^a &c^a &c^a

The Humble Petition of François Xavier Olivier Boucher, Student in Medecine and Surgery.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your petitioner has studied Medicine and Surgery during five years in the district of Montreal, and that he has studied in Quebec during the last eight months. In the time above stated, is included his attendance to several Courses of Lectures on the different Branches of the Profession, namely One during the last winter at the Quebec Emigrant Hospital; All which will more fully Appear by Copies of documents, here accompanying.

Your petitioner humbly prays that Your Excellency may be pleased to grant him a licence to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province; And that in order to Ascertain his fitness and Qualifications, Your Excellency may be pleased to refer him to the Board of Examiners for the district of Quebec.

And

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

And Your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

F.X.O. Boucher

Quebec, this 29th April 1826.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have Examined Mr. J. K. C. Bouchier and find him Qualified to Practice Physic throughout all parts of the Province

Quebec Aug. 24th 1826

John Holmes
William Sheppard
E. N. Perrault
Jos. Morrin

Wm. Bouchier
Certificate
referred to
2.
Date 21st August 1826
B

Approved & Signed
A. W. Cochran
Surveyor
Gen. Lower Canada
Examined & Signed
Thos. Barnes
Acting Secretary
pro Chancellor
Certificate
Examiners
Physicians
Surgeons
Thos. Barnes
Acting Secretary
Quebec 17th June 1826
Alex. Cochran
Surr

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 21 August 1826
A. W. Cochran
Surr

Parchment

1147

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have Examined Mr. J. M. C. Bouchette and find him Qualified to practice Physic Surgery & Midwifery as required for in the Declaration

Quebec Aug 20th 1826

John Stuart
William Sheppard
C. F. Cochran
A. Morris

Wm Bruce
Wm Kerr
Examined
Aug 21 1826

Agreeable to Regulations
Certificate granted
Exd Glenie Dep Secretary
Certificate to Practice Physic
and Midwifery in this Province
Granted to Jno Blanchet
Jno Chs. Taschereau Esqr
Coroner for the District
of Quebec
Examined & Certificate granted
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 17 June 1826
Jno Cochran
Sec

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 21 August 1826
A. W. Cochran
Sec

Parchment

1147

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province du Bas Canada -

A

Son Excellence George Comte de Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, du Château Dalhousie, Chevalier Grand' Croix du très Honorable Ordre Militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef dans et sour la Province du Bas Canada

&c &c &c

L'humble Requête de Olivier Theophile Bourceau Etudiant en Medecine de la Cité de Montréal -

Lequel a l'honneur d'exposer à Votre Excellence -

Que désirant parvenir à la Profession de Medecin et Chirurgien il auroit, en conformité à la Loi en force en cette partie, étudié la Medecine et la Chirurgie sous Barnabé Goyetire - Medecin et Chirurgien de la dite Cité de Montréal

Pourquoi -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1148

1149

Pourquoi votre Requerant Supplie
Votre Excellence de vouloir bien s'apercevoir aux
Examinateurs établis par la Loi en tel cas
pour procéder à l'examen des talens,
connoissances et compétence de votre Supplliant
et sur l'Approbation et Certificat des dits
Examinateurs vouloir bien lui accorder
une Commission de Médecin et Chirurgien
pour pratiquer comme tel dans cette
Province et fera Justice —

Montreal 4 Août 1826

D. Ph. Bumeau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1151

Dated 30th day of August
1824

A Humble Requête
of Olivier M. Bruneau

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor in
Montreal for examination
and Report Concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity
under the Requirements of
the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1824
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence and

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1824
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1151

Dated 30th day of August
1824

L'Humble requête
de Olivier [illegible] Beaumais

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor in
Montreal for examination
and Report concerning his
Character, fitness, and Ability
under the Requirements of
the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1824
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1824
A W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal, without "licence"- do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Olivier Théophile Bruneau and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province. —

Montreal 14th August 1826.

W. Robertson

[illegible]

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1151

Dated 30th day of August
1826

A Humble requête
de Olivier Ch. Bruneau

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor in
Montreal for examination
and Report concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity
under the Requirements of
the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1826
AW Cochran
Sur

Licenses

Licence to be imposed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1826
AW Cochran
Sur

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1151

Dated 30th day of August
1826

A Humble Requête
de Olivier H. Berthelot

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor in
Montreal for examination
and Report concerning his
Character, fitness and Capacity
under the Requirements of
the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1826
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence

Licence to be imposed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 30 August 1826
A W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency The
Honorable Sir Francis Nathaniel
Burton, knight Grand Cross
of the Royal Guelphic order
of Hanover, Lieutenant-Governor
in and over the Province of
Lower Canada. &c. &c. &c. —

The humble petition of Etienne Drolet
of Quebec, Student in medecine, Surgery &c. —

Humbly sheweth,

That having studied the
practice of Medecine and Surgery &c in this City
under persons in eminent practice, and having
attended some of the first hospitals in London
and Paris, lectures of the most eminent Profesors.
during a period of two years, humbly pray
Your Excellency's Reference to the medical Board
in this City, and on their report, that you would
be pleased to grant your Petitioner a licence to
practice Physic, Surgery, midwifery &c. —, and
Your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray

Quebec the 13th. September 1825

E. Drolet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Board of Examiners agreeably to the within Reference have Examined Mr Etienne Drolet and find him Qualified in every respect to Practice Physic Surgery & Midwifery V: V:

Quebec Septr 17th 1825

V: A. Jones M.D

William Stewart

Jas Morris

G. W. Perrin

We the Board of Examiners agreeably to the within
Reference have Examined Mr Etienne Drolet and
find him Qualified in every respect to Practice Physic
Surgery & Midwifery V: V:

Quebec Sept 17th 1825 -

W: A Adams M.D

William Sheppard

Jos Morrin

C. N. Perrin Y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1154

The humble Petition of Etienne Drolet

Dated 22. Sept. 1826

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency Sir Lewenor at Quebec for Examination and Report concerning his Character Fitness and Capacity under the requirements of His Law

By order of His Excellency Sir Lieut. Lewenor

Quebec 14 September 1825

A W Cochran
Sec.

Licence to be Engrossed as recommended

By order of His Excellency
Sir ~~Lieutte~~ Lewenor in Chief
Quebec 19 September 1825
A W Cochran
Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1154

The humble Petition
of
Etienne Drolet
Dated 22. Septr 1825

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
at Quebec for Examination
and Report concerning
his Character Fitness
and Capacity under the
requirements of His Honor
By order of His Excellency
The Lieut^t Governor
Quebec 14 September 1825
A W Cochran
Sec^t

Licence to be Engrossed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
H. ~~Lieutte~~ Governor in Chief
Quebec 19 September 1825
A W Cochran
Sec^t

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We Whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the "Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in chief that we have examined Mr. Barnard Reardy and find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and midwifery in this Province

Montreal 2d October 1826.

W. Robertson

Wm Turner M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1157

Petition
of Thomas Aubry
Date 13 Oct. 1826
Enregistré

Petition to the Governor
Praying for permission
to practice Physic and
Midwifery for the District
of Quebec

Licensed to practice Physic
& Midwifery for the District
of Quebec as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 October 1826
L. Montizambert
Asst Sec.

1156

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
His Excellency
The Right Honorable
Baron Sydenham
Governor General
&c &c &c,

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1158

Earl Dalhousie &c. &c.

The petition of Barnard Rooney a native of Ireland Humbly sheweth.

That your petitioner with a view of acquiring a knowledge of the Medical Profession has attended the different courses of Lectures delivered in the Montreal Medical Institution for the three last years And has also attended the practice of the Montreal General Hospital for the same period And your petitioner being of the age of 25 years and desirous of obtaining a licence to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery prays your Excellency's reference to the Medical Board of Montreal for an examination and your petitioner as in Duty bound shall ever pray &c. &c. &c.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1160

1159

To his Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our ~~said~~ Province of Lower-Canada &c &c &c

The petition of Pierre Denis Brousseau dit Lafleur humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner is a native of Canada, has studied Medecine & Surgery for several years past, has served a regular apprenticeship in Montreal, and has attended several courses of Public Lectures on the different branches of the above-mentioned arts and Sciences — and your Petitioner being desirous of practising the said Arts and Sciences in this Province,

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

hopes your Excellency may vouchsafe and
order a reference to the Board of Medical
Commissioners at Montreal, in virtue of which
he may be examined touching his fitness,
character and capacity and obtain a license
to practise the said Arts and Sciences
in this Province.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound
shall ever pray

P. D. Brousseau & Lafleur

Montreal August 28th 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We Whose names are herunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without licence", do certify to His excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Pierre Denis Brousseau dit Lafleur and find him qualified to practice Surgery in this Province.—

Montreal 5th September 1826.—

W. Robertson
Caldwell M.D.
Whitman M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paid Paper

Petition

of Pierre D Beaupeau

St Laflem.

Montreal 28 August 1826

Date 17th Oct. 1826.

Referred to the Medical Board,

appointed by His Excellency the

Governor at Montreal for examination

and Report Concerning his

Character, fitness and Capacity

under the requirements of the

Laws

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 30 August 1826

A W Cochran

Sec

Examined by the Medical Board

as recommended above

Montreal 17th October 1826

Thos Blackwell

Jos Robertson

Jno Stephenson

Examiners

Quebec 7th October 1826

By Command

D Wilkie

Secretary

1162

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twentyeighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns "of Quebec and Montreal without licence". do Certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. William Tilbury De Chambault and find him qualified to practice Physic, surgery and Midwifery in this Province –

Montreal 3d. October 1826 –

Waldron M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.
W. Robertson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To begin if on Parch. Lower than usual

To His Excellency, George Earl of Dalhousie &c &c Governor in Chief over the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of William de Henry d'Esbaumbault, humbly Sheweth:-

That your Memorialist is a Native of Canada; has Studied Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery for Several years last, has served a regular apprenticeship in Montreal, and has attended several courses of Public lectures of the above Mentioned Arts and Sciences first at Montreal, and lately During the course of Eighteen Months at Paris - And your Memorialist being desirous of practising the said Arts and Sciences in this Province Does Your Excellency may vouchsafe to order a reference to the Board of Medical Commissioners

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

= Commissioners at Montreal
in virtue of which he may
be examined touching his
fitness, character and capacity
& obtain a licence to practice
the said Arts and Sciences
in this Province. —

And your Petitioner as
in duty bound, shall ever
pray. —

Montreal: the 27th August
1822. —

William De Henry Eschenbach

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 2nd Oct 1826

1166

We have examined Mr Wm de Fleury de Chambault & find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery & Midwifery in this province

do not copy this - LM

W. Robertson
Headrice
A. F. Holmes

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

of Wilt Del Rockambaine
Martinet 27 August 1826
Dated 18 Oct 1826
Referred to the Marine
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor and
Chief at Montreal for
examination and report
Concerning his character
Respected Capacity and
the Requirements of the law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 August 1826
A W Cochrane
Sec

Licence to be Engrossed as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 October 1826
L Montizambert
a p Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

of Wilt de Hochambaire
Mintreat 27 August 1826
Dated 18 Oct 1826
Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor and
Chief at Montreal for
examination and report
Concerning his Character
Witnessed Capacity and
the Requirements of the law
Regarded of his Excellency
the Governor and Chief
Quebec 28 August 1826
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence to be Engrossed as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 October 1826
L Montizambert
a/s Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence
George Comte de Dalhousie,
Chevalier Grand' Croix du Très
Honorable Ordre Militaire du
Bain, Capitaine Général et
Gouverneur en Chef dans et sur
les Provinces du Bas Canada,
Haut Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse,
Nouveau Brunswick et leurs
différentes dépendances,
&c. &c. &c.

L'Humble Requête de Charles Gordon
O'Dogherty de la Cité de Québec, Etudiant en
Medecine,

Représente humblement,

Que depuis
six années consécutives il a étudié la medecine
et la chirurgie sous differents medecins et chirurgiens
licenciés en cette Province.-

Que

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Que votre Petitionnaire désire être admis à pratiquer la medecine et la chirurgie en cette Province.

Pourquoi il supplie humblement votre Excellence de lui accorder une référence au Bureau des Examinateurs pour le Distrit de Quebec, afin que sur le certifiat des membres du dit Bureau, sur la capacité de votre Requerant, il plaise à Votre Excellence lui accorder une Commission de Medecin & Chirurgien pour pratiquer comme tel en cette Province.

Et votre Petitionnaire ne cessera de prier.

Quebec 28me Janvier 1828.

Presented by the Compiler

Ch. J. Ollivier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commissions to be despatched
Accordingly as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 20th November 1826

A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel Dieu Quebec
Nov 20th 1826

We have examined Mr. C. J. Taschereau and find him Qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery

Wm Price
Wm Lunn
J. Blanchet
B. M. Perrault

1170

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie
Governor General and Commander in Chief,
in and over His Majesty's North American Colonies.

The petition of Bernard Murray, Member
of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh,
and one of His Majesty's British Subjects, humbly
prayeth, that Your Excellency may be graciously
pleased to permit his being examined by the
Medical Board of Quebec, in order to obtain a
Licence, whereby, he may be legally entitled to
practice Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, in
the Province of Lower Candda, and petitioner
as in duty bound will ever pray. — &c. — &c. —

Bernard Murray.

Quebec 4th Novr 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel Dieu Quebec
Novr 20th 1826

To the Medical Commissioners at Quebec Lower Canada

Major General Murray and finds him Qualified to
Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

Wm Robertson MD
E N Cornwall
Pr Stewart
Jos Morrin

Petition
Baron Murray
Dated 9th Novr 1826
Dated 21 Novr 1826

Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners
Lieutenant the Honble and
Dated 21st Novr 1826
and Report Convening this
Chamber for Examination
Dated 20th Novr 1826
Medical Regulations of the
Laws

By order of this Excellency
the Honble Chief
Dated 20th Novr 1826
Secretary

Became to the Regulations
Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Honble Chief
Quebec 20th Novr 1826
A W Cochran
Sec

1172

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Nicholas Mathews
Dated 29th Nov.r 1827
Referred to the Board
Board assembled by his
Excellency the Governor in
Council for examination
and Report thereupon
Charles Stuart
Certificate under the
Signature of the Medical
Examiners of the Board
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 6th December 1827
A. W. Cochran
Act. Sec.

Nicholas Hamond
Thos Stephenson
Physician & Surgeon
Licence to be
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 Dec.r 1827
A. W. Cochran

Mr Michel Mathewson
and find him qualified to Practice
in this Province

Quebec 5th Dec.r 1827
agreeably
Jno Mills Mossdell
William Stewart
Jos Morrin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Michel Mulholland
Quebec 24 January 1827
Date of Examination 27 Jany 1827
Referred to the Medical
Board assembled by His
Excellency the Governor in
Council for Examination
and Report Circumstances of
Character stated in Petition
Boards Order thereon
Copy of Report of the Boards
Examinations of the Petitioner
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Thos. De Rouville
Secretary
Quebec 29th January 1827
A. Buchan
Sec.

Quebec Dec.r 5th 1826

Mr Michel Mulholland appeared before the Board assembled by His Excellency the Governor in Chief for the purpose of undergoing an examination as to his professional skill and qualifications to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

The Board having duly examined the said Michel Mulholland are unanimously of opinion that he is duly qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province and recommend that he be granted a Licence accordingly

Jno. Hy. Mackenzie
William Stewart
Jas. Morris

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 Dec.r 1826
A. W. Cochran

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie
Governor &c &c.

The Petition of Mich.l Mulhollan
Sheweth,

That your petitioner, has been regularly educated in the profession of Medicine & Surgery, and has been a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London since the year 1815; and being now resident in the Province of Lower Canada, he respectfully solicits a reference to the Board of Medical Examiners of the said Province, in order to obtain from that board, a license authorising him to Practice his Profession

And your Petitioner will ever pray &c.

Mich.l Mulhollan

Quebec
Nov. 24.th 1827

1133

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
His Excellency
The Earl of Dalhousie
Governor &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereinto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled an Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and surgery within the Province of Quebec and midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr William Andrew Jardine, and find him qualified to practise Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 5th February 1827.

W. Robertson
Wetherson MD
A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency the Right
Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie
Knight Grand Cross of the most
Honorable Military Order of the
Bath, Captain General and
Governor-in-chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada
&c- &c.

The humble petition
of William Andrew Jardine, native
of England, prayeth, that he
being a Member of the Royal
College of Surgeons in London,
licentiate in Midwifery of the
Lying-in-Hospital, Dublin,
in Ireland, being of the age of
twenty three years, and at this
time eight years connected
with the Medical Profession,
may be recommended for
examination before the Medical
Board at Montreal, in order
to his practising the aforesaid
Profession in the District of
Montreal.

and your Petitioner will
ever Pray &c &c
Montreal Dec.r 11. 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1178

Petition
Wm. C. Lawrence
Montreal 9th Dec 1826
Rec'd 5th March 1827

Signed by the Medical Board and presented by His Excellency the Governor in Chief with a Memorial to be laid before the Council for consideration and report

Copy of Petition & Report of Council thereon

Copy of Petition of Students of the Montreal School

Copy of Petition of Students of the Quebec School

Copy of Petition of Students of the Kingston School

Copy of Petition of Students of the Fredericton School

Licence to be dispensed as recommended

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 5th March 1827

A.M. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1178

Petition
Louis Q. Sainte
Marie &c. 1826
Certificate &c. 1826
Certificate Branch 1827

Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners by
His Excellency the Lieut.
Governor Thursday the
Fourth March 1827
By order of His Excellency
the Lieut. Governor
Secretary's Office
Quebec 3 March 1827
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

Licence to be granted as
recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Lieutenant Governor
Quebec 5th March 1827
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Joshua Chamberlin Junior of the Township of Dunham, County of Bedford, District of Montreal and Province of Lower Canada, Gentleman.—

Humbly Sheweth,

That Your Memorialist having studied Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this & the Upper Province of Canada, the full time required by the Laws of either Province is desirous of being Licensed to practice the same agreeable to the Law in such case made and provided.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1179

1180

Therefore Your Memorialist most humbly prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to issue your order for assembling the Board of Examination in the District of Montreal, so that Your Memorialist may be examined in order that he may obtain a License to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery —

And Your Memorialist
as in duty bound
will ever pray. —

October the 28th 1826

Joshua Chamberlin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To all whom these presents may come greeting
This may certify that Joshua Chamberlain
Jun. has Studied Physic and Surgery with me
the full time prescribed by law. In witness
whereof I do hereunto subscribe my name this
14th day of June 1821 - John B Chamberlain
Sandwich Upper Canada

Application and Certificate

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1182

I hereby certify that Mr
Joshua Chamberlain, Student of
Medicine, is a member of the
Established Church.

Montreal
21st Feb'y 1827

James Reid
Minister of Trinity
Church
St Armand

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I, Joshua Chamberlin, do sincerely promise and swear that I will be faithfull and bear true allegiance to his Majesty King George.

"So helps me God"

(Signed) Joshua Chamberlin

Sworn in open court between the hours of nine and twelve A. M. this third 14th of April, 1827.

Signed Lovesque Monk & Monroe, Dep.

a true Copy / Lovesque Monk & Monroe, Dep.

I, Joshua Chamberlin, do swear that I do from my heart abhor, detest and abjure, as impious and heretical, that damnable doctrine and position, that Princes excommunicated or deprived by the Pope, or any authority of the See of Rome, may be deposed or murthered by their Subjects or any other whatsoever. And I do declare that no foreign Prince, person, Prelate, State or Potentate, hath or ought to have, any Jurisdiction, Power, Superiority, pre-eminence or authority, ecclesiastical or Spiritual, within this Realm.

"So helps me God"

(Signed) Joshua Chamberlin

Sworn to in open Court between the hours of nine and twelve, in the forenoon, this fourteenth day of April 1827.

Signed / Lovesque Monk & Monroe Dep.

Signed / George Pyke Prothy

a true Copy / Lovesque Monk & Monroe Dep.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are herein to subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majestys Reign, Intituled an Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence do certify to His Excellency the Governor in chief that we have examined Mr. Joshua Chamberlin and find him qualified to practise Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery, in this Province.—

Montreal 23rd April 1827

W. Robertson
Chamberlain M.D
A. F. Holmes M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Undersigned do hereby Certify that Doct.r J. Chamberlin Jn.r has resided in the Western District Province of Upper Canada for the Space of Six years and that during that period we have been personally acquainted with him that he has always sustained the Character of an upright man and a loyal subject we also consider him a succesful practitioner and worthy of the protection of Government and the encouragement of the people

River Thames 1st. November 1824

H. Elliott
Barrister
Richard Pratt

Wm. McCrae J.P.
Jas. C. Osborn J.P. W.D.
Christopher Arnold
Duncan McGregor
George O. Kirby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Department
Province Canada Lower
Quebec 28th May 1827

Recommended Mr Duncan
Canada Lower
Quebec 28th May 1827

Recommended Mr Duncan
Canada Lower
Quebec 28th May 1827

Licence to be granted as
recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 28 April 1827
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Qualification
Dated 20th April 1827
Date of Licence 1827

Certificate of Medical Qualification
Dated at Montreal 20th April 1827
Examination at Montreal
Examined by the Board
Certificate in Latin
Latin Certificate
Examined by the Board
Latin Certificate
Examined by the Board
Latin Certificate
Examined by the Board

MEDICAL LICENCES
RG.4 - B-28

Public Archives Canada · Archives publiques Canada

Central Microfilm Operations — Services centraux du microfilm

79 ave. Bentley Ave.
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0N3

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY — CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITÉ

100' ROLL #1

This is to certify that the microphotographs appearing on this Film-File starting with

La présente certifie que les microphotographies faisant partie de ce fichier et allant de

FINDING AID
VOL. 47 PG. 1

and ending with

à

VOL 51 PG. 1187

are accurate and complete reproductions of the documents submitted for conversion to microfilm.

sont des reproductions exactes et intégrales des documents soumis pour être microfilmés.

Date Produced/Date d'exécution		
Day/Jour: 16	Month/Mois: 01	Year/Année: 86

Camera Location/Emplacement de la camera

WELLINGTON

Camera Operator/Opérateur de la camera

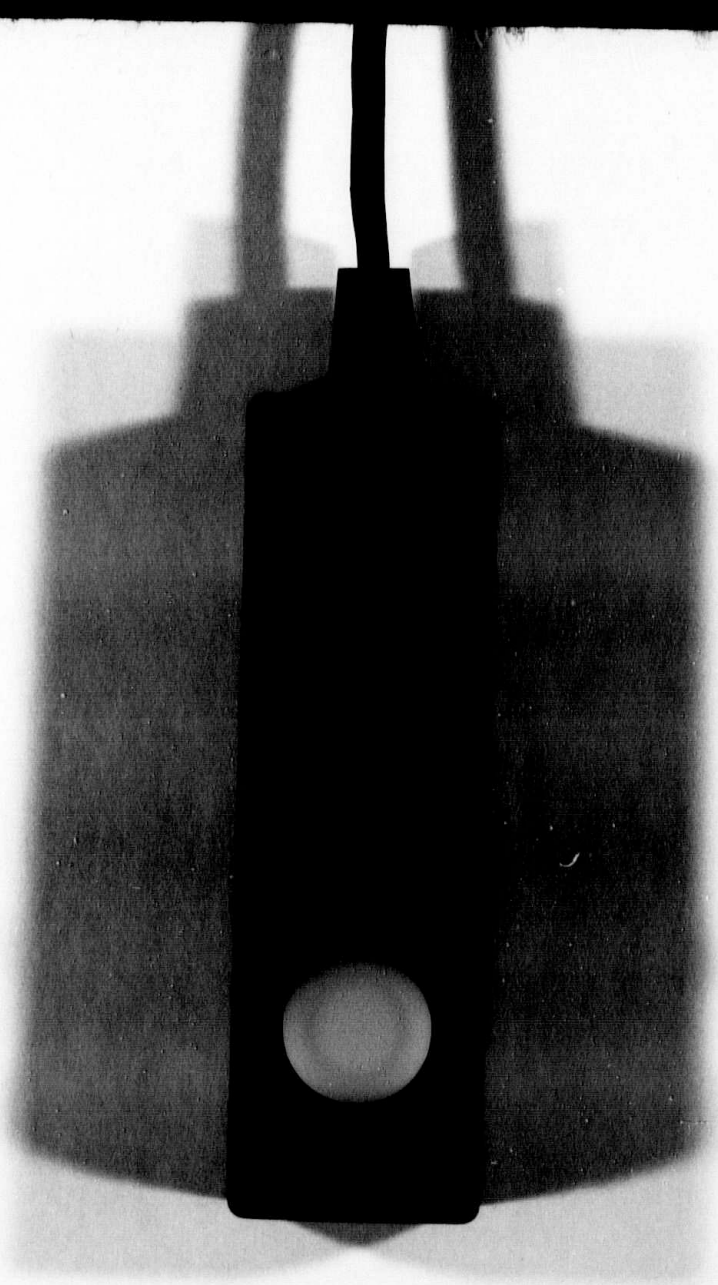
P. SAWATZKI 5-31

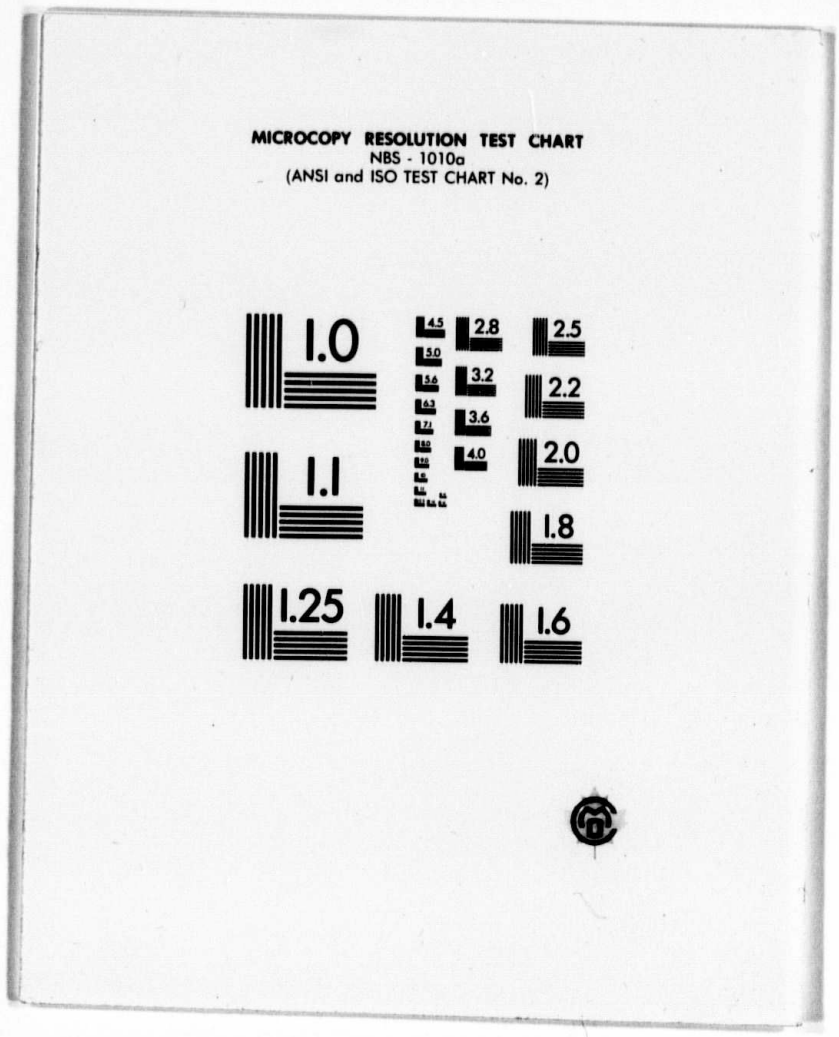
ARC-739(Rev.12/80)

END OF REEL

FIN DE

LA BOBINE




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NBS - 1010a
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1